

# Electrical Contracting

MAY  
1944



*The Magazine of*

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE**

# HOW'S YOUR VOLTAGE?

You can often iron out difficulties  
by regulating voltage -- and **SAVE**

## New England lab cuts testing time

This laboratory, testing electronic tubes and communications equipment, was getting uncertain test results because of a fluctuating incoming line voltage. It was necessary to repeat

some tests over and over to assure accuracy. G-E engineers suggested installing three 3.6-kva, 120-volt automatic induction regulators. These regulators now furnish the exact voltage required for each test, and hold it constant throughout the test. Over-all testing time has been cut in two.

## Aircraft plant saves—and speeds inspection

A midwestern manufacturer X-rays all propellers before releasing them for duty, to make sure that they are perfect. Considerable time was being lost because of fluctuations in the voltage applied to the X-ray machine.

Underexposure or overexposure of X-ray film was the rule rather than the exception. Numerous "retakes" were necessary. This problem was ironed out with an automatic G-E 2.4-kva, 240-volt, induction regulator. Not only was time saved and production increased but the savings in X-ray film alone paid for the regulator in three months.

## Western power company saves critical material

A western radio station experienced trouble because varying loads caused voltage fluctuations on the feeder supplying the station with 240-volt, three-wire, single-phase service. For the power company serv-

ing this area to install an *independent* feeder, would have required a large amount of critical material, and would have been difficult because of its effect on the station's elaborate antenna counterpoise. This problem was solved by installing a 2.4-kva G-E induction regulator on the *existing* feeder. Voltage regulation is now reported excellent.



## What is your problem?

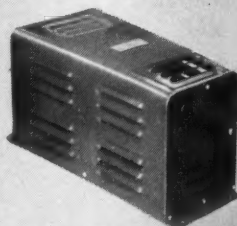
Pepless motors, poor lighting, uncertain test results, and production slumps are often the result of poor voltage. Whether you need voltage control for an electronic tube or a power shovel, there's a simple, economical G-E device for the job. Ask your G-E representative for further information. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Motor-operated regulator typical of sizes 3.6 kva and smaller. For automatic operation, control panel is furnished separately.

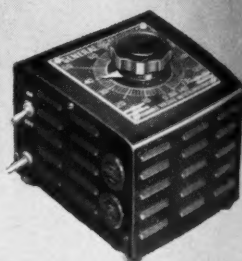
**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

400-66-5205, 54109

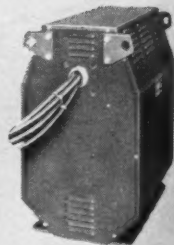
## OTHER G-E AIDS TO BETTER VOLTAGE



**VOLTAGE STABILIZER**—Automatically provides a constant 115-volt supply to a given load, on circuits varying from 95 to 130 volts. Ratings from 50 to 5000 va. Ideal for precision laboratory or manufacturing processes, or built into such equipment as radio transmitters.



**VARIABLE-VOLTAGE AUTO-TRANSFORMER**—Provides smooth, adjustable control of voltage, current, light, temperature, power, and speed at a turn of the dial. Ratings from 243 to 810 va. Ideal for use in factories, laboratories, and assembled with other equipment.



**TYPE D TRANSFORMER**—For insulating lighting circuits, reducing light flicker, boosting or stepping down voltage for the most economical operation of motors, welding equipment, etc. Ratings up to 100 kva, 600 volts.

THE RIGHT VOLTAGE  
AT THE RIGHT PLACE  
DOES THE JOB

**BETTER**



# "A FIRST CLASS INSTALLATION", *say electricians* (and they also say, "SO EASY TO PUT IN")



Arc-quenching construction in 2, 3 and 4 Pole, 30, 60 and 100 Ampere Safety Switches.

**S**KETCHED above is the switch block from a Murray Single Throw, Fusible, Type D, Safety Switch. In the circle is the outstanding feature — the double break blade and arc quenching chamber. Each blade is provided with a double break — the arc is broken into two parts. The burning is greatly reduced by this feature. Whatever arc is formed at each of the two breaks is drawn into a narrow slot in the mounting base where it is lengthened-out and cooled — the effects co-acting to quench the arc almost instantly. This arc-quenching construction coupled with those Murray Switch characteristics as ample wiring room, properly placed knockouts, good-looking cabinets, assure the electrician the satisfaction that comes from a first-class installation. Metropolitan Device Corporation, Brooklyn, New York.

## Murray

### SAFETY SWITCHES

THERE ARE MURRAY JOBBERS EVERYWHERE

Keep On

BUYING WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

Write for the facts — no obligation!

# Skillfully Designed Ruggedly Built

## for MINIMUM MAINTENANCE

**HUNDREDS OF APPLETON TYPES  
MEET EVERY CONDUIT FITTING AND  
LIGHTING FIXTURE REQUIREMENT**

Appleton Conduit Fittings and Lighting Fixtures cut maintenance cost in two important ways—they're sturdily made to last as long as the building where installed, and those that may ever require any service are carefully designed for easy accessibility.

For instance, when an Appleton Explosion-Proof Fluorescent Lighting Fixture needs a new lamp, it's a simple matter to remove the screw cover and install one. Easy, low-cost maintenance given important consideration by Appleton engineers when design was still on the drawing boards.

Lower cost of installation, too, is characteristic of Appleton equipment—from simplest conduit fittings and lighting fixtures to big explosion-proof panel boards—types and sizes running in many thousands and blanketing every requirement. All are fully planned for quick hook-up and easy wiring.

You not only build for permanence with Appleton fittings and lighting fixtures, you also pave the way for long years of bottom maintenance expense. That double advantage means long satisfaction and good-will on every job where you install Appleton equipment.

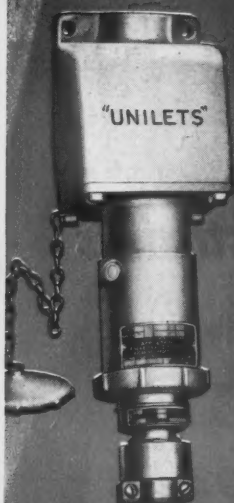
*Sold Through Wholesalers*

### APPLETON ELECTRIC COMPANY

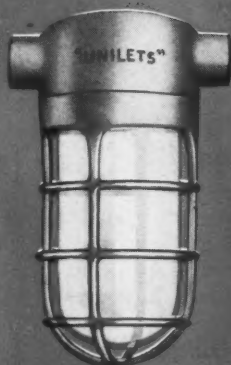
1704 WELLINGTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 76 Ninth Avenue • DETROIT, 7310 Woodward Avenue • CLEVELAND, 1836 Euclid Avenue • SAN FRANCISCO, 655 Minna Street • ST. LOUIS, 420 Frisco Bldg. • LOS ANGELES, 100 North Santa Fe Avenue • ATLANTA, 175 Luckie Street, N. W. • BIRMINGHAM, 6 N. Twenty-first Street • MINNEAPOLIS, 305 Fifth Street, S. • PITTSBURGH, 418 Bessemer Bldg.

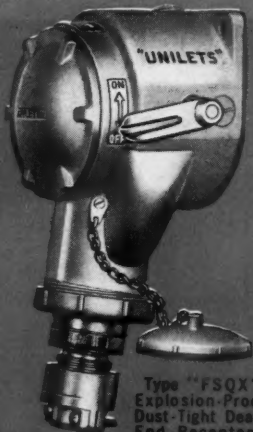
Resident Representatives: Baltimore, Boston, Cincinnati, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Milwaukee, New Haven, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Seattle.



Type "QEE" Heavy-Duty, Dead-End Receptacle and Plug



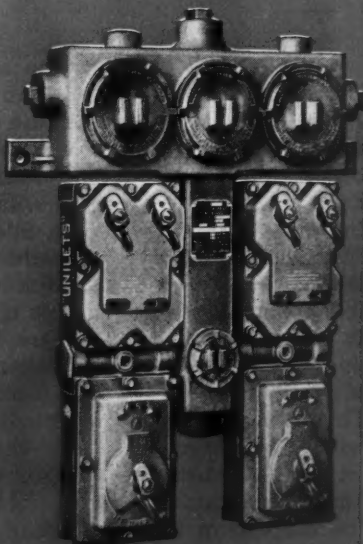
Type "VC" Vapor-Tight Lighting Fixture Form 100—Screw-Type Guard



Type "FSQX" Explosion-Proof, Dust-Tight Dead-End Receptacle With Safety Switch and Plug



Type "EVA" Explosion-Proof Lighting Fixture—Pendent Type



Type "FLP" Explosion-Proof Panel Board



Type "EFU" Explosion-Proof Fluorescent Lighting Fixture



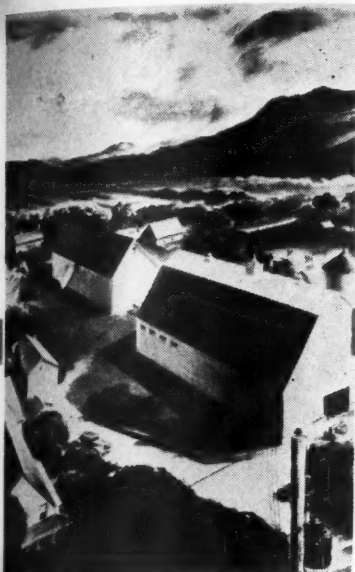
# APPLETON

CONDUIT FITTINGS • OUTLET AND SWITCH BOXES • EXPLOSION-PROOF FITTINGS • REELITES



# Electrical Contracting

With which is consolidated *The Electrician and Electrical Record*, Established 1901



OUR COVER this month is "Electricity on the Farm," the ninth in a series of original sketches of electrical equipment in wartime by Artist Stephen Grout.

## Contents for MAY, 1944

Figuring Labor Changes—An Editorial . . . . . 37

Plan for Postwar Relations . . . . . 39

Minnesota electrical contractors have written and endorsed a plan for postwar industry relations.

High-Voltage Methods . . . . . 42

By C. H. MINCHO—Harrisburg Steel Company's new DPC plant uses overhead suspension of fiber duct, open wiring and load-center distribution for both power and light.

NISA War Conference Report . . . . . 46

Highlights of the Second War Conference at Cincinnati.

Motor Shop Test Facilities . . . . . 48

How a series of small bench units and a large board for big equipment are used in a Maryland motor shop for testing.

Cold-Cathode Layout . . . . . 50

A discussion of the fundamentals and operating characteristics of cold-cathode fluorescent lighting and its application.

Wiring for Critical Testing . . . . . 53

Sperry Gyroscope has installed a flexible distribution system for mass production testing.

Fifty Years of Safety Service . . . . . 56

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., rounds out a half century of safety service to the public.

Editorials . . . . . 58

Industrial Electrification . . . . . 81

Direct Current Motors and Control—II

## Departments

Practical Methods . . . . . 60	Equipment News . . . . . 99
Motor Shops . . . . . 68	Modern Lighting . . . . . 104
Questions on the Code . . 74	Electronics . . . . . 112
Data Sheets . . . . . 86	In the News . . . . . 126
Reader's Quiz . . . . . 92	Manufacturers News . . 162

Advertisers' Index . . . 174

W. T. Stuart . . . . . Editor  
Alice McMullen . . . . . Associate Editor  
August Eckel . . . . . Middle West Editor  
W. A. Cyr . . . . . Pacific Coast Editor  
R. E. Miller . . . . . Industrial Editor  
Harry Phillips . . . . . Art Editor  
W. K. Beard, Jr. . . . . Publisher  
M. S. MacNaught . . . . . Manager

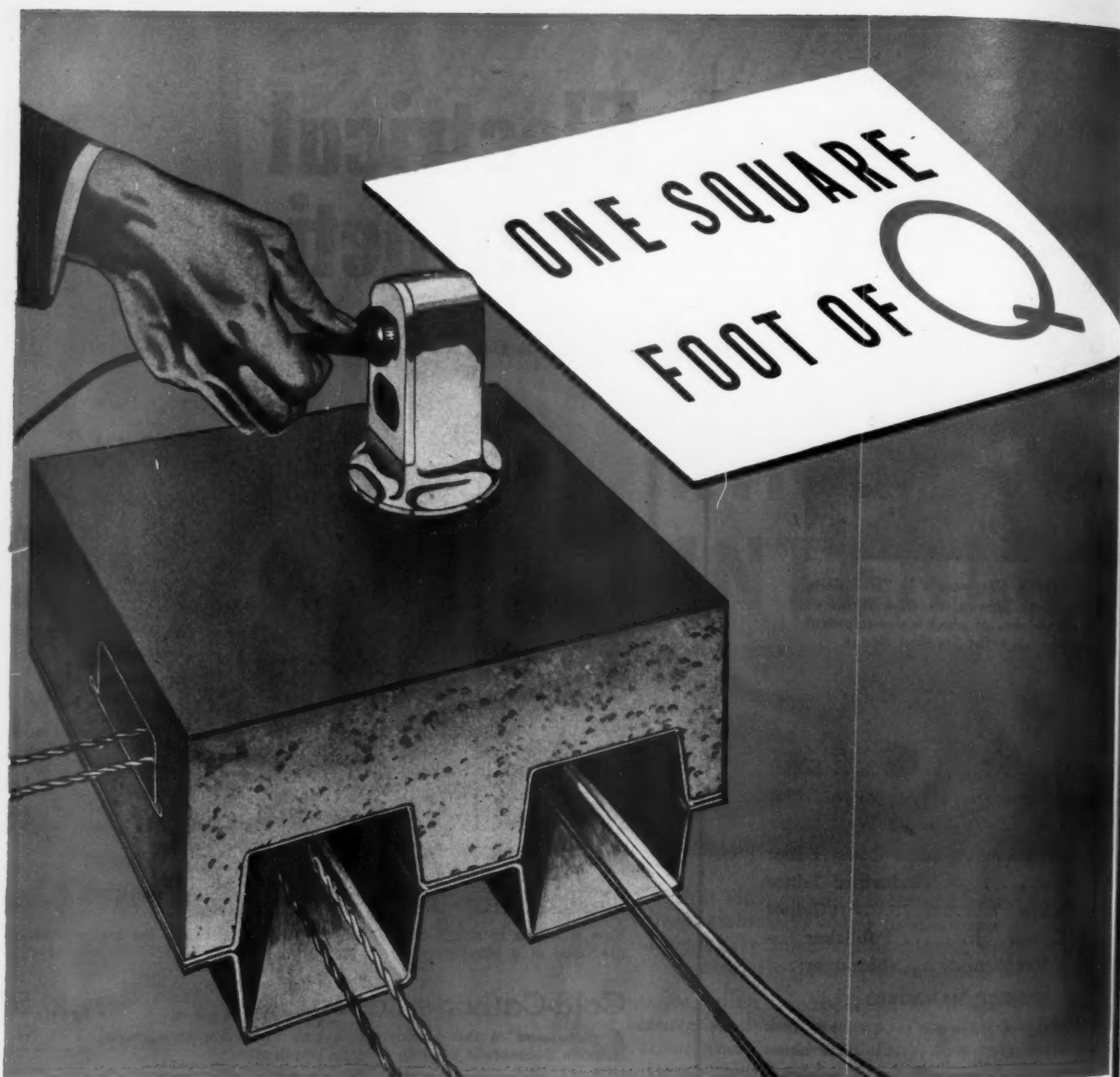
### DISTRICT MANAGERS

S. A. Jones . . . . . New York  
F. J. Seiler . . . . . Cleveland  
W. B. Heaps . . . . . Chicago  
A. B. Conklin, Jr. . . . . On leave U. S. Army

### McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

JAMES H. McGRAW, Founder and Honorary Chairman; JAMES H. McGRAW, Jr., President; HOWARD FERLICH, Executive Vice-President for Business Operations; JOHN ABBINK, Executive Vice-President for Editorial Operations; CURTIS W. McGRAW, Vice-President and Treasurer; JOSEPH A. GERARDI, Secretary; J. E. BLACKBURN, Jr., Director of Circulation. Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany, N. Y. Editorial and Executive Offices, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Branch Offices: 130 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11; 68 Post St., San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2; Washington; Philadelphia 2; Cleveland 15; Detroit 2; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 11; Los Angeles 13; Pittsburgh 22. Member A.B.C. Member A.B.P.

A practical technical and management journal for electrical contractors, industrial electricians, inspectors, engineers and motor shops, covering engineering, installation, repairing, maintenance and management in the field of electrical construction and maintenance.



This is a square foot of Q-Floor . . . a lot more than floor space. If every square foot of floor under you were Q-Floor, you could drill anywhere, anytime and set up an electrical outlet.

Q-Floors are designed to meet change. And what floor doesn't face change—or obsolescence?

This means, if tomorrow a desk is to be moved with its lights, telephone, signal system, business machines, to any other spot on the floor, you can quickly install new electrical outlets exactly where you

want them. Or you may move production machinery, one machine or a battery, and tap power from any spot on the floor. Every square foot of Q is always *electrically alive*.

There will be no trenches in the floor, no muss. The entire operation, from drilling to plugging in, takes only minutes. Q-Floors are adaptable to all types of wiring covered by the National Electrical Code.

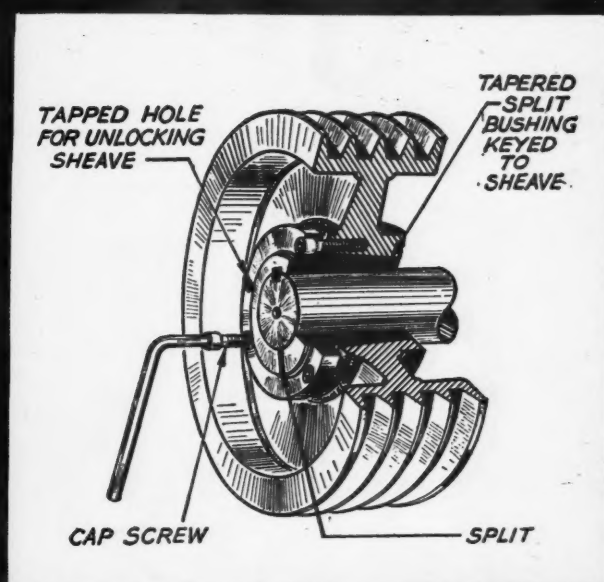
Before you plan postwar construction, get in touch with your nearest General Electric Merchandise Distributor. He'll be glad to send Q-Floor literature.

**H. H. ROBERTSON COMPANY • Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.**

# ROBERTSON Q-FLOORS



# It's Smoother Running because it "Grips like Magic!"



...And it's the  
fastest mounting sheave  
on the market—goes on  
with one easy locking  
operation—saving man-  
hours and money.

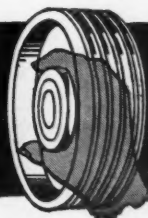
**POSITIVE** clamp fit of Allis-Chalmers' great new "Magic-Grip" sheave means shafts are gripped tightly and uniformly...eliminating wobble and shear!

Its tapered split bushing makes it possible for anyone to mount or remove sheave quickly and easily — an important worker-safety feature. Accommodating normal shaft tolerances, the sheave that "grips like magic" may be changed often without injury to shaft.

And you get the great new "Magic-Grip" sheave... *at no increase in price!* Now, more than ever, it pays to make Allis-Chalmers your "V-Belt Headquarters."

For complete information, ask our nearest district office or Texrope dealer for Bulletin B6310. Or write ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE 1, WIS. A 1681

Allis-Chalmers Texrope  
**"MAGIC-GRIP"**



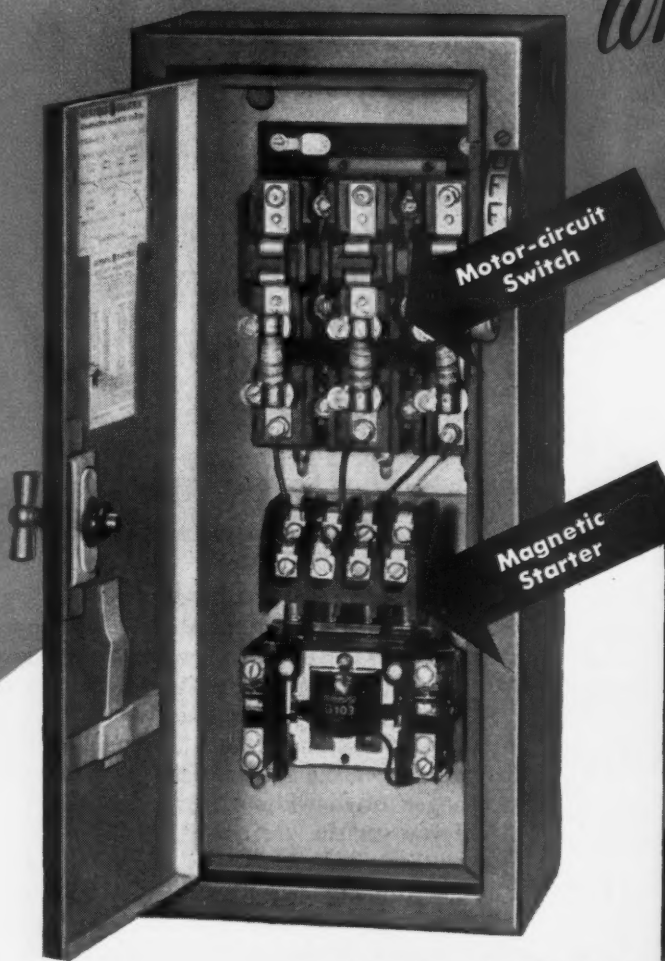
**SHEAVES**

*You can save time and space*  
**ONE COMPACT**

*Why two devices? ONE*



**COMBINATION  
STARTER**



Combination starter and push-button station on a press ▶

**G-E COMBINATION STARTERS AT WORK**





ce gain greater protection too

UNIT

NE can do the job.



## FOR MOTOR CONTROL AND PROTECTION

**Y**OU no longer need buy a separate device for each function of motor control. Now you can get *combination* control—in a variety of enclosures to meet every operating condition. This control combines a motor-circuit switch and a magnetic starter in one, compact, easy-to-mount unit.

By using these starters you profit five ways:

**1. Quick Selection**—By ordering *one* factory co-ordinated unit instead of two, you can save time. You just specify the motor rating and indicate the type of motor-circuit switch you want and the type of application you have in mind—we'll send you the starter you need.

**2. Reduced Installation Time**—Users of combination starters report a 50 per-cent reduc-

tion in mounting time and a 40 per-cent reduction in wiring time.

**3. Motor Protection**—With G-E combination starters, you're sure that the rating of the motor-circuit switch or breaker matches that of the magnetic starter with which it is to be used. The co-ordination of thermal overload relays with the fuses or breakers affords complete motor overcurrent protection under any condition of operation.

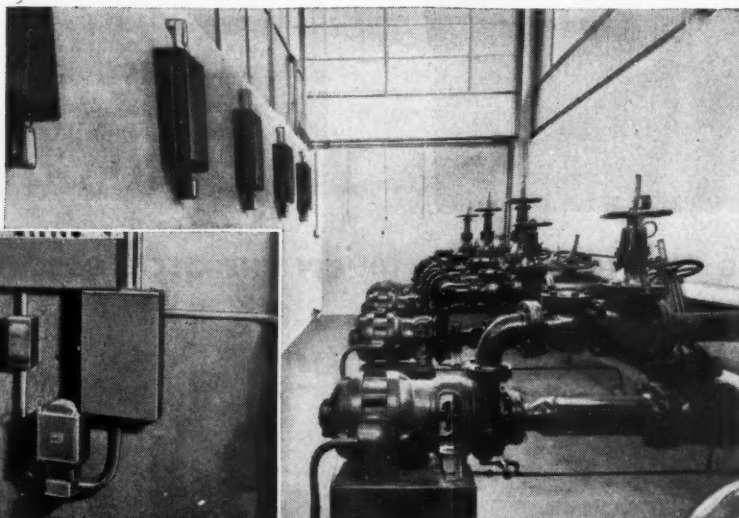
**4. Greater Safety**—The motor-circuit switch, being in the same case with the magnetic starter, is mechanically interlocked with the cover. Thus the cover cannot be opened while there is power on the starter.

**5. Less Space Required**—Combination starters take less mounting space than separately mounted safety switches and starters.

These starters are also available for high-voltage starting. For further information on combination starters write to your local office for Bulletin GEA-3715. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*

Every week 192,000 G-E employees purchase more than a million dollars' worth of War Bonds

Combination starters (on wall at left) installed in a pump room



For reliability of operation, combination starters with dust-tight enclosures in a gain elevator

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

678-131-2320

# new... ELECTRONIC

## Confirms Ability of Insulation to Withstand Shorts Due to Voltage Surges

• Now, a new electronic test shows visually that the insulation of every coil, every turn, and every phase of a G-E Tri-Clad motor winding has the strength to withstand the voltage surges that are a cause of shorts and grounds in service. Thanks to this new G-E development, no undisclosed insulation weakness can "get by."

The new test method\* subjects each coil in the assembled motor to a steep-front surge impulse, similar to a high-voltage transient of actual service. A cathode-ray oscilloscope indicates the performance of the winding under this sudden stress.

Only a motor with perfect insulation, and with the phases symmetrical, will give a single, clear-cut "standing wave" on the screen. The test indicates not only the condition of turn-to-turn insulation, but also that of coil-to-coil and coil-to-ground insulation.

This test is now applied to all G-E Tri-Clad motors, and to many other G-E motors and generators, as a regular step in production. Its advantages are so great that its use is widening throughout the motor industry.

\*For complete details, see "Insulation Testing of Electric Windings," Trans. of A.I.E.E., Vol. 62, pp. 203-206.



### HERE'S HOW WINDING STRENGTH SHOWS UP ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE "WINDOW"

Oscilloscope "traces" coincide when two windings are electrically symmetrical.



Separation of traces shows a one-turn short circuit.



Further separation shows one-coil short circuit.



Result with one winding short-circuited to ground.





IC

# TEST Tells the "Inside Story" of Motor Windings

on to  
Surges

ws visually  
every turn,  
lad motor  
stand the  
shorts and  
new G-E  
tion weak-

ach coil in  
ont surge  
transient  
illoscope  
winding

tion, and  
I give a  
on the  
the con-  
also that  
nsulation.

E Tri-Clad  
tors and  
oduction.  
its use is  
stry.

ng of Elec  
s. 203-206.

DOW

nt-circuited



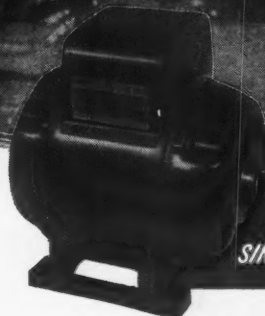
Production-line test of G-E Tri-Clad motors with new electronic tester. Operator turns transfer switch to take reading on each phase.

## An Individual Check of Each **TRI/CLAD** Motor Gives Extra Assurance of Unfailing Service

At each Tri-Clad motor factory, a production-line test setup like the one shown above is regularly in service. The motor windings are checked by this new test as an additional step in G.E.'s strict testing procedure. Other winding tests include the high-potential and high-frequency tests, in addition to many quality tests made on Formex\* wire and other winding materials before they are used in the motor windings. Whenever you buy or specify a G-E Tri-Clad motor for your plant or machine, you get extra assurance of unfailing service. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office.

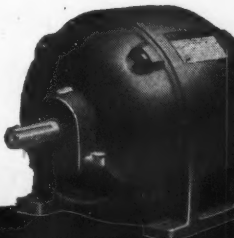
Every week 192,000 G-E employees buy more than a million dollars' worth of War Bonds.



**TRI/CLAD**  
SINGLE-PHASE MOTOR



**TRI/CLAD**  
TOTALLY ENCLOSED  
MOTOR



**TRI/CLAD**  
POLYPHASE INDUCTION  
MOTOR

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

750-234-8030

For SAFETY'S sake . . . use CONDUIT  
(Full Weight Rigid Steel)



Above - Practical use of rigid steel conduit in one large building. Wiring system is completely accessible, yet adequately protected against tamperers.

*It's Tamperproof!*

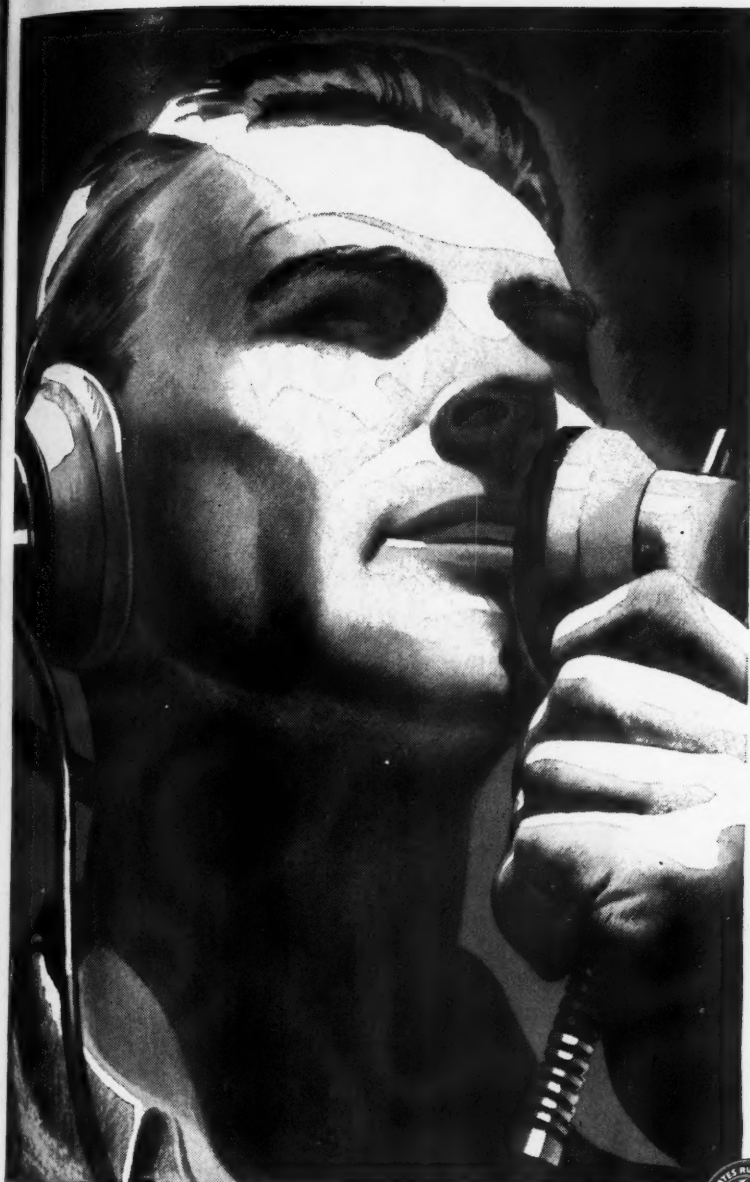
THE use of standard-threaded rigid steel electrical conduit is your best insurance against tampering. It stops the well-meaning amateur -- the unthinking tenant or owner -- who attacks the wiring to put in another outlet or make a "simple" change in the system.

Emergency methods and substitute materials must do a little longer -- for the duration. But even now, you can start planning to get back to sound practice after the war. Then rigid steel conduit will be available again -- and your distributor will be able to supply YOUNGSTOWN BUCKEYE CONDUIT in any size and quantity you need.

**THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE COMPANY**  
YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO  
Manufacturers of  
CARBON, ALLOY AND YOLOY STEELS

Ask your distributor for:  
Youngstown Buckeye Conduit . . . Pipe and Tubular  
Products . . . Sheets . . . Plates . . . Tin Plate . . . Bars . . .  
Rods . . . Wire . . . Nails . . . Tie Plates and Spikes





## "FIGHTING WORDS"

### —TAKE A LOT OF WIRE!

The ease with which wires and cables can be handled, speed with which they can be installed and readiness with which they can be maintained are tremendously important in battle-zones.

To get these advantages, the Signal Corps developed wires and cables having appreciably smaller diameters, with corresponding reductions in bulk and weight. Working in close cooperation with Signal Corps Engineers, U.S. Rubber Company engineers contributed the Laytex process.

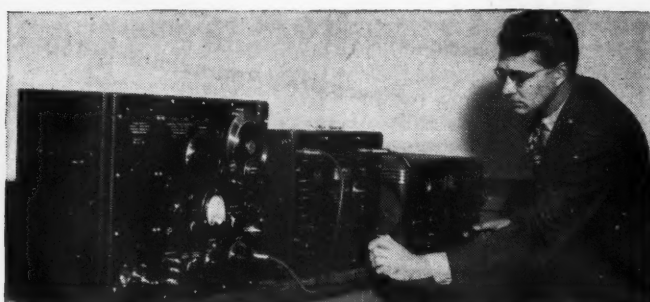
Long before the war, this process was used for insulating small diameter wires for building, commercial and control circuits. The Laytex process made possible the famed lightweight Laytex Assault Wire of front line use, and has been adapted to a wide variety of other wires and cables for Ordnance, Corps of Engineers and the Navy.

When the day comes that we can again make peacetime versions of these smaller diameter wires and cables they will bring you extra advantages in meeting the increased capacity requirements of the vast new wiring, re-wiring and re-conversion markets. Smaller wires will save shipping and storage space—handling and installation will be easier.

**Laytex** WIRES AND CABLES  
U.S. PAT. OFF.



**SERVING THROUGH SCIENCE**



**THE SCIENTIFICALLY CONTROLLED LAYTEX PROCESS** is an exclusive method of (1) specially preparing and compounding wire insulation ingredients, and (2) applying the insulation. Purification operations remove 90% of moisture and water soluble impurities from liquid latex so as to form the basis for insulation of unusually high dielectric strength. Repeated dipping and drying followed by vulcanizing results in building

up a homogeneous, small diameter insulation in which conductors are perfectly centered. The process is adaptable to the use of synthetic rubbers as well as natural rubber. In either, the insulation is compounded to resist extremes of temperature, from tropical heat to sub-zero cold. Evidence of this property is the global use of Laytex wires and cables by our Armed Forces.

*Listen to the Philharmonic-Symphony program over the CBS network Sunday afternoon, 3:00 to 4:30 E.W.T. Carl Van Doren and a guest star present an interlude of historical significance.*

# UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

1230 SIXTH AVENUE, ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y. • In Canada: DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD.

Electrical Contracting, May 1944



# NEW!



# Fibron

## Tape

**FOR INSULATING** wires, cables and electrical equipment . . . **FOR PROTECTING** electrical wires and cables exposed to caustic or corrosive fumes, oil, grease, acids, alkalis, or moisture...**FOR SPLICING** cables with a continuous, protective covering . . . **FOR COVERING** exposed piping in chemical plants, equipment exposed to moisture or severe atmospheric conditions.

These widely diversified applications of FIBRON TAPE No. 1 are made possible by its combination of outstanding electrical, physical, and chemical properties. (See adjacent panel.) This *flexible, elastic*, "Vinylite"\* resin tape is heat sealing, flame resistant, high in dielectric strength, strong mechanically, and highly resistant to oils, acids, alkalis, moisture, and normal variations in temperature and climate.

FIBRON TAPE is a new addition to the already extensive line of Irvington products. It is offered with the usual guarantee that applies to all Irvington Insulation — to protect equipment in accordance with specifications.

Plan now to test the new FIBRON TAPE. A generous sample will be sent on request — without obligation. For further information on FIBRON, or other IRVINGTON INSULATION, write Dept. . 96.

\*Reg. Trade Mark—CARBIDE & CARBON CHEMICALS CORP.

### OUTSTANDING PROPERTIES FIBRON TAPE No. 1

Tensile strength	1700 lb. per sq. in.
Dielectric strength	1000 VPM (.012")
Low temperature flexibility	-40° C.
Elongation	250% — 400%
Power Factor @ 30° C. (60 cycles)	6.5%
	(1 kilocycle)—6.2%
Dielectric Constant @ 30° C. (60 cycles)	7.6%
	(1 kilocycle)—6.9%
Bonding temperature	Approximately 150° C.

### IRVINGTON for INSULATION

EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING	VARNISHED TUBING
INSULATING VARNISHES	VARNISHED RAYON
VARNISHED PAPER	VARNISHED FIBERGLASS
VARNISHED CAMBRIC	VARNISHED SLOT INSULATION
VARNISHED CANVAS AND DUCK	OIL STOPS
VARNISHED AND PLASTIC WIRE MARKERS	

### IRVINGTON VARNISH & INSULATOR COMPANY

6 Argyle Terrace, Irvington 11, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Plants at

Irvington, New Jersey and Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Representatives in 20 Principal Cities



## IRVINGTON

# Electrical

## INSULATION



## THE SYMBOL OF COLLABORATION

# FOR *Quality* AND *Progress*

Pioneers in industrial lighting for 21 years, members of RLM Standards Institute have worked together to give deep significance to the RLM Label. It has come to symbolize (1) Engineered Lighting, (2) Economy through More Light At No Extra Cost, (3) Low Maintenance Cost. It is instantly recognized by buyers that industrial lighting fixtures bearing the RLM Label provide these vital advantages.

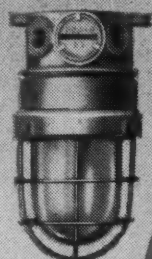
The RLM Standards Institute does not manufacture lighting equipment. It is a non-profit

organization. It operates to develop and promulgate standard specifications for the efficient performance of industrial lighting equipment. Official Standard of RLM Specifications . . . available through manufacturers utilizing RLM inspection and certification, or direct from RLM Standards Institute . . . provide dependable guidance on vital construction and performance factors for both Incandescent and Fluorescent Lighting Units. They are trustworthy guides to *efficient* and *effective* industrial lighting.

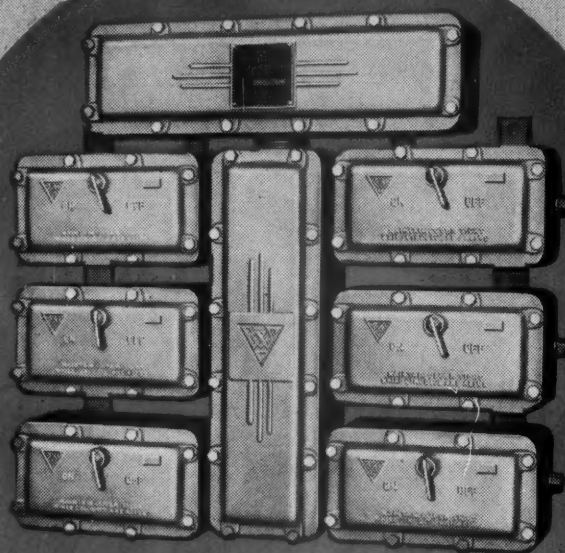
The Letters RLM Stand for Reflector and Lighting Equipment Manufacturers

**RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE**  
INCORPORATED

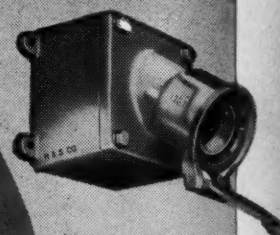
307 N. MICHIGAN AVE. • SUITE 1600 • CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS



**LIGHTING  
FIXTURES**

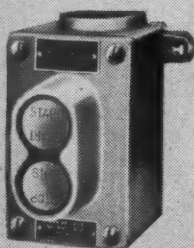


**PANEL BOARD**

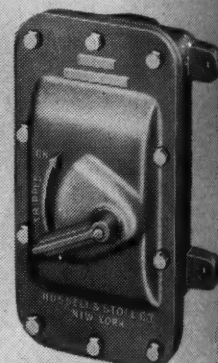


**DELAYED  
ACTION**

**PUSH BUTTON**



**STATION**



**CIRCUIT BREAKER**

# ELECTRICAL SAFETY...

## *in Hazardous Locations*

*Since 1902*

the  
standard for  
**CHEMICAL  
FOOD  
MARINE  
POWDER  
REFINERY  
TEXTILE**

*and all outside installations*

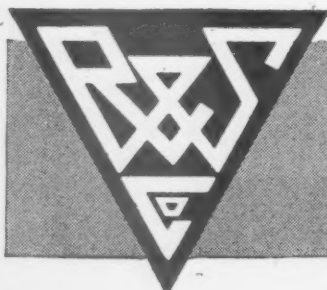
That is what R&S fittings and fixtures have achieved since 1902. As industry expanded, resulting in greater volumes of industrial dust, new processes and ever larger hazardous areas, R&S pursued a policy: "If we don't have it, we'll make it."

The result is a single catalog of 300 pages of the largest and most complete line of fixtures and fittings designed exclusively for the hazards of moisture, liquids, dust and gases of all kinds.

You may not need a delayed action switch, or a light that will work under water, but most of the industrial, outdoor and marine jobs you are considering should be protected against moisture, dust or explosive gases for a life-time with R&S products.

If you make electrically operated equipment that is to work under these hazards, it should be equipped with R&S products before it leaves your plant.

Leading electrical jobbers, engineers and contractors have the latest R&S Catalog (No. 90), and can give you good service and good advice.



**RUSSELL & STOLL COMPANY**

EXPLOSION-PROOF WATER-TIGHT AND EVER-LOK RECEPTACLES, PLUGS, CONNECTORS, SWITCHES AND FIXTURES

**125 BARCLAY STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**



# This label means a **SERVICE** that *protects* you

ON FLUORESCENT FIXTURES



FLEUR-O-LIER is a *testing* and *certification* service in which over 30 leading fluorescent lighting fixture makers participate. Here's what it means to you:

- ★ Dependable, trouble-free operation.
- ★ Fixtures made to 50 definite standards . . . and
- ★ Tested by Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., of New York.
- ★ Certified by E. T. L. as meeting the 50 standards.
- ★ Certified ballasts and starters in every unit.

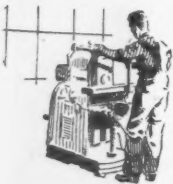
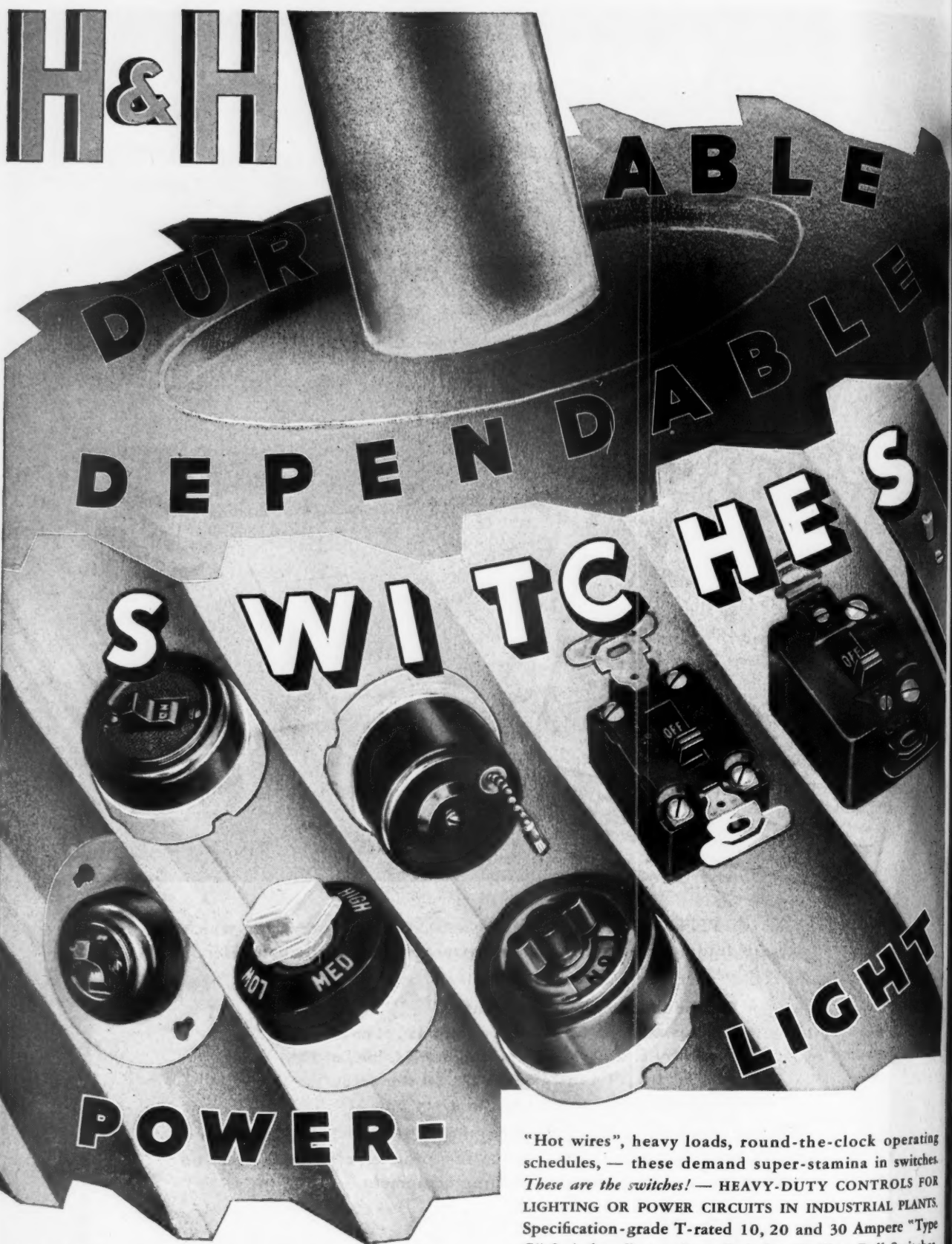
Whether you're a user or supplier, the FLEUR-O-LIER Label on a fixture assures dependability, service and protection for you. Insist on it when you specify fluorescent lighting equipment.

## **FLEUR-O-LIER** *Manufacturers*

2122-5 KEITH BUILDING, CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

**CERTIFIED FIXTURES FOR FLUORESCENT LIGHTING**

Participation in the FLEUR-O-LIER MANUFACTURERS' program is open to any manufacturer who complies with FLEUR-O-LIER requirements



**DISTRIBUTED THROUGH  
ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS**

"Hot wires", heavy loads, round-the-clock operating schedules, — these demand super-stamina in switches. *These are the switches!* — **HEAVY-DUTY CONTROLS FOR LIGHTING OR POWER CIRCUITS IN INDUSTRIAL PLANTS.** Specification-grade T-rated 10, 20 and 30 Ampere "Type C" Switches, Rotary Snap Switches, Ceiling Pull Switches, Door Switches, Flush Tumbler Switches with or without outlet box covers. Mechanisms long-tested and singled out for the *peak* performance now so necessary. Pick them for flawless service on the critical jobs.

**HART & HEGEMAN DIVISION**

**THE ARROW-HART & HEGEMAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN., U.S.A.**



# Which - Where - How Many for daylight after dark?

G-E TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
CAN HELP YOU MAKE MOST  
EFFECTIVE USE OF  
**NOVALUX  
FLOODLIGHTS**



A few of the more popular NOVALUX FLOODLIGHTS

TYPE	WATTAGE	GENERAL CLASSIFICATION	APPROXIMATE* PRICE RANGE
L-66	200	General Purpose	\$12.50
L-38	200/250	Heavy Duty	\$43.00
L-49	300/500	General Purpose	\$27.00 to \$40.00
L-30	300/500	Heavy Duty	\$68.00
L-43	750/1000	General Purpose	\$31.00 to \$50.00
L-45	750/1500	Area Floodlight	\$17.00 to \$25.00
L-46	750/1500	Area Floodlight	\$28.00 to \$36.00
L-68	750/1500	Area Floodlight	\$31.00 to \$74.00
S-18	900/1500	Searchlight	\$200.00 to \$320.00

\*List prices subject to your usual discount.

The problems of floodlighting for outdoor production or protection are often such that choice of the right units for the right installation points calls for highly experienced installation guidance.

No matter what the problem may be, G-E lighting specialists can help you decide *which lights to use and how to install them*. And whether the job calls for one light or a thousand, you will find what you need in G-E Novalux floodlights—lights with the correct wattage, beam angle, and construction for effective illumination and economical operation.

Take advantage of these efficient, high-quality fixtures, and of the technical service back of them. For full information on *both*, get in touch with the nearest G-E office or authorized agent. *General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



**NOVALUX**  
*Floodlights*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

461-91-3000

BUY WAR BONDS



**NO ERRORS IN THIS**



*to*



**FLOODLIGHTING**

# *Protection*

*Where there is a Need for Floodlighting  
There's a Sale for Automatic Control....*



## **SANGAMO TIME SWITCHES**

• There are types to meet every protective lighting control need. The complete line includes Astronomic Dial, Synchronous Carry-Over, and Outdoor Time Switches. Form VSW2 Astronomic Dial Time Switch is shown above. Current interruptions up to 10 hours will not stop it nor affect its "on" and "off" settings.



Anybody can make a mistake and that is just where errors can creep in when floodlighting is not automatically controlled. Some of your customers using floodlighting may be depending on the human element for "off" and "on" control right now. Remember that they bought floodlighting for full protective value from the moment of sunset to sunrise.

You can show these customers and new ones to whom you will sell floodlighting, that SANGAMO TIME SWITCHES eliminate all chance of error in turning the floodlights "on" and "off". Our new catalog will better acquaint you with this sales opportunity.

**SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY** SPRINGFIELD  
ILLINOIS

# FOR PRESENT-DAY AND PROPOSED JOBS

*Insist On*



Ballasts with Bottom Leads save material and time since they may be mounted on narrow wiring channels above the fixture. They are available in the popular capacities: two- and three-lamp, 40 watt; two- and four-lamp, 100 watt.



CERTIFIED  
E.T.L.  
SPEC NO 6  
HIGH P.F.

## FLUORESCENT LAMP BALLASTS

Long-hour operation demands the best in fluorescent lighting and the best in Ballasts. Jefferson Electric Ballasts are available for use with all commonly used fluorescent lamps and in single- and two-lamp types. For full data, see new Bulletin 441-FL.



## JEFFERSON TRANSFORMERS FOR MERCURY LAMPS

Correctly designed and coordinated to govern the current through the starting and operating cycles of mercury lamps, Jefferson Transformers meet the most exacting requirements. They insure maintained high efficiency.

Tested and approved by Electrical Testing Laboratories of New York, they are listed also by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and carry the Underwriters' Re-examination Service Label. Indoor and Outdoor Transformers are made in all standard capacities, single- and two-lamp types.

**JEFFERSON  
ELECTRIC**

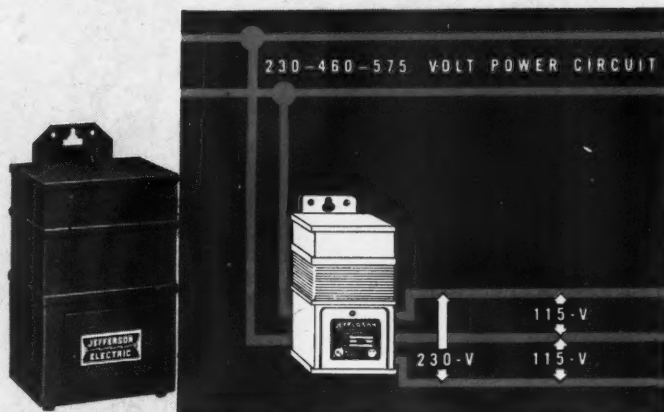
## JEFFERSON ELECTRIC BALLASTS, TRANSFORMERS, FUSES

*For Maximum Performance*

Given first rank by experienced electrical and maintenance men for uniform quality of design and construction, Jefferson Electric Transformers, Ballasts, and Fuses invariably are specified when top performance is vital. Minimum attention and maintenance, and long life reliability mean lower overall cost.

Jefferson Electric products are handled by leading wholesalers for your convenience—specify them when ordering.

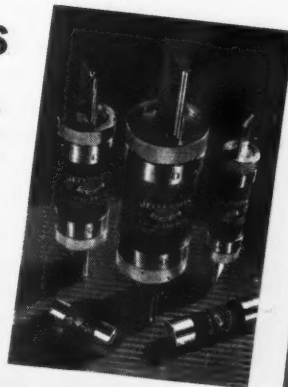
## TRANSFORMERS for POWER CIRCUITS



Eliminate duplicate high and low voltage circuits. Distribute only the 230 to 575 volt service—and provide the 115 volt current where needed for lamps, small tools and appliances by means of Jefferson Electric dry type Power Circuit Transformers.

## JEFFERSON UNION RENEWABLE FUSES

Proper fusing eliminates unnecessary shutdowns and damage to motors, wiring and equipment. Delays interfere with all-out production. Jefferson Renewable Fuses provide the safe, reliable protection required. When excessive overloads require these fuses to open the circuit, they do it safely. Their rugged construction and simple design permit quick cleaning and easy renewal.



**JEFFERSON ELECTRIC COMPANY • Bellwood (Suburb of Chicago), Illinois**  
In Canada: Canadian Jefferson Electric Co., Ltd., 284 Pope Avenue, Toronto, Ont.



## BETTER LIGHTING HELPS THOSE WHO ARE FIGHTING

**W**ELL-DISTRIBUTED lighting in a war factory, which gives the worker freedom from glare and shadow, means more tanks and guns and planes for our fighting men at the front.

Today, manufacturers of modern fluorescent lighting units are making more and more use of Masonite\* Reflector Shapes. The new, streamlined fixtures are winning a place in modern lighting for essential war work. And manufacturers are finding that these hardboard reflectors have many distinct advantages.

Light weight but extremely durable,

Masonite Reflector Shapes are installed quickly, serviced easily. They resist moisture, have very low electrical conductivity, are non-scaling and cannot rust. Fine reflecting coats are easily applied.

You'll want to know more about these shaped reflectors—both for better lighting now and after the war. You'll like their light weight, simple design, rugged strength and the fact that they can be maintained so economically. For more details, write Masonite Corporation, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

# MASONITE

# C O R P O R A T I O N

\*TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

COPYRIGHT 1944, MASONITE CORPORATION



Awarded to the Masonite Corp.  
Plant at Laurel, Miss.







\*Continuously-milled rigid steel pipe, twice protected against corrosion by a sherardized zinc coating and a final acid and alkali-proof covering.

## will come out of this war tougher and better than ever!

Before the war, Walkerized Dualcote Rigid Steel Conduit had already proved its durability under the worst corrosive conditions. In laboratory tests and in actual use, its superior finish had defied acids, alkalies and salt water where ordinary conduits had failed to stand up.

War has restricted the manufacture of Dualcote for general use. But in its wartime uses, Dualcote has had to withstand the most severe conditions on land and at sea.

Consequently, when wartime restrictions are lifted, you'll find Dualcote conduit even "tougher" and more durable than ever. Its *fighting finish* will be ready to *take it* in chemical plants, dye houses, mines, mills, refineries — or in any other installation that requires a conduit that can defy corrosion!

Ask your local distributor about prices and deliveries. For further information, write to Walker Bros., Conshohocken, Pa.

# WALKER Conshohocken

# SHEET STEEL ENCLOSURES *for* ELECTRICAL CONTROLS

MADE TO MEET YOUR  
EXACT SPECIFICATIONS

The Kirk & Blum Fabrication Department is specially equipped to produce custom-built sheet metal equipment for the electrical industry—"tailored" to meet your exact specifications, and fabricated on time.

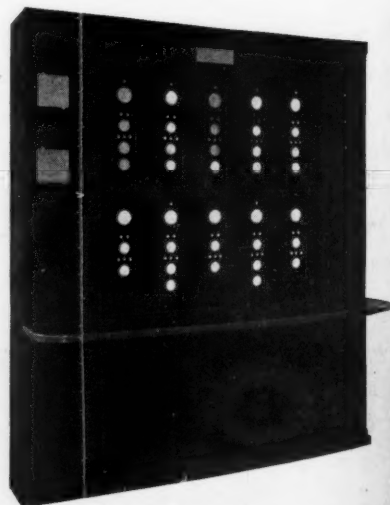
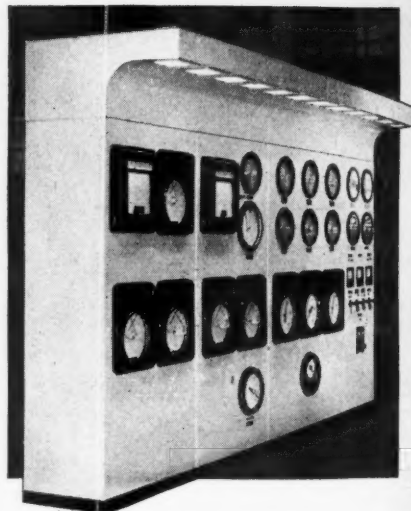
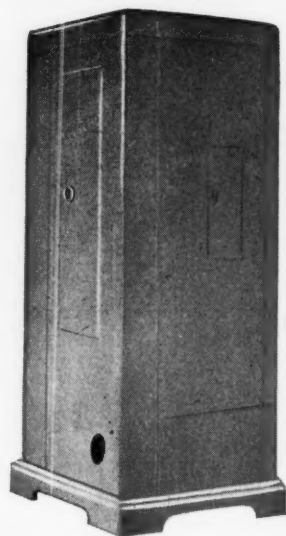
Whatever your requirements—for Cubicles, Control Desks, Switch Gear Housings, etc.—Kirk & Blum's 36 years of experience and modern expanded facilities are your guarantee of obtaining accurately made equipment, at economical cost.

Kirk & Blum facilities, efficiency, and quality standards are held in high esteem by electrical engineers the nation over. That fact is well proved by the widespread use of control equipment fabricated and installed by us.

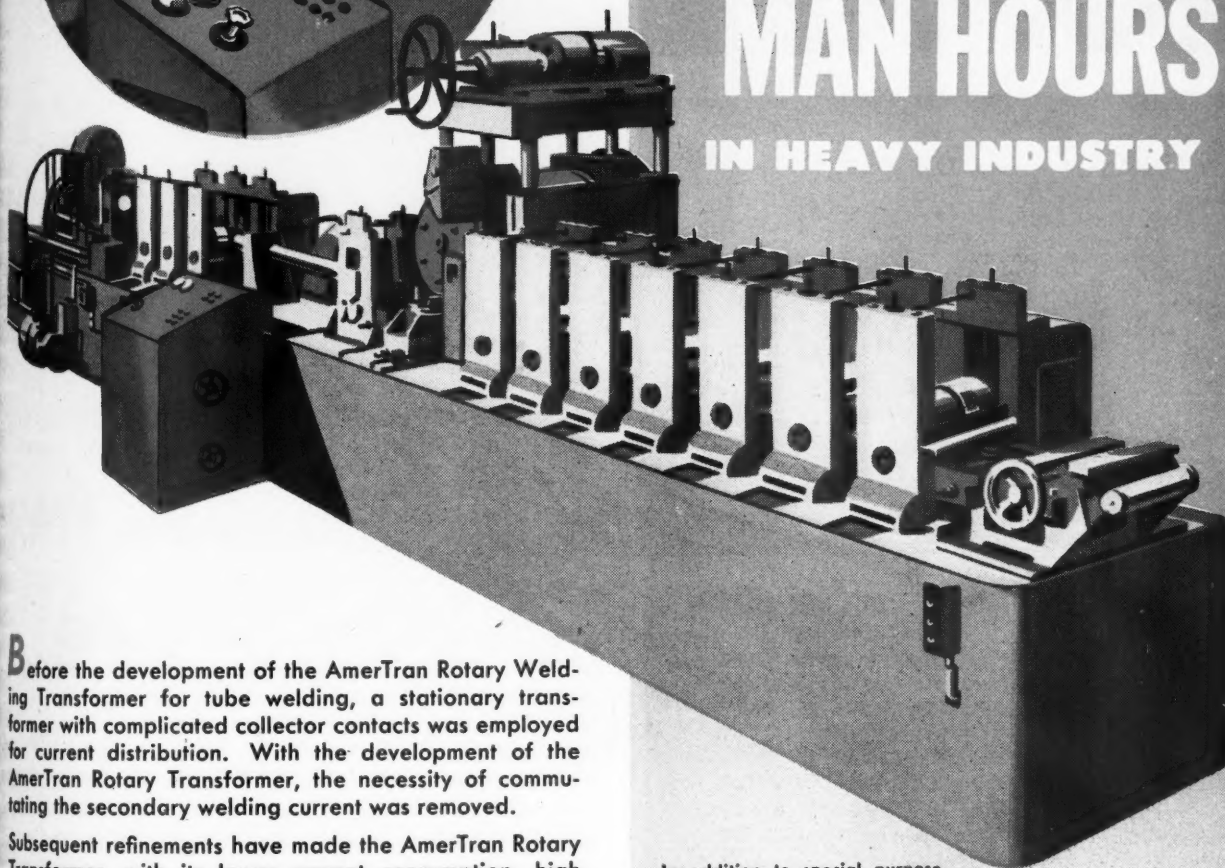
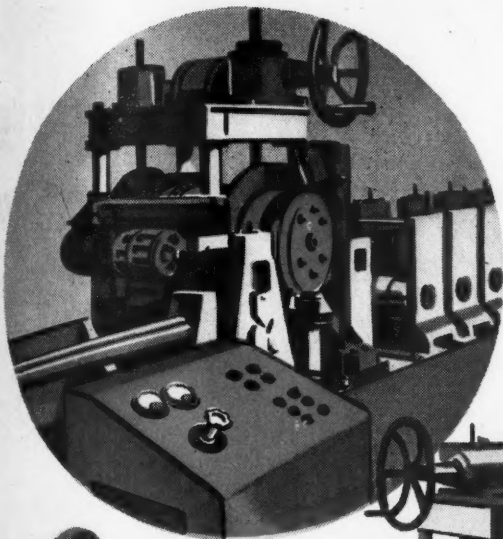
For 100% satisfaction and no regrets—send us your blue prints for prompt quotation. Address The Kirk & Blum Manufacturing Company, 2864 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Accurate sheet metal fabrication  
—capacity 3/8" or lighter

**KIRK<sup>AND</sup>BLUM**  
AN ORGANIZATION OF ENGINEERS AND MECHANICS







**B**efore the development of the AmerTran Rotary Welding Transformer for tube welding, a stationary transformer with complicated collector contacts was employed for current distribution. With the development of the AmerTran Rotary Transformer, the necessity of commutating the secondary welding current was removed.

Subsequent refinements have made the AmerTran Rotary Transformer, with its lower current consumption, high power factor, small leads and positive non-leaking cooling, a most economical unit. Used in conjunction with the AmerTran Transtat Voltage Regulator, it is a most efficient power supply for tube welding.

This is merely one of the many instances where AmerTran transformer engineering has saved time and cut costs for heavy industries. Our versatile, flexible manufacturing facilities insure the speedy completion of even larger projects. And our long association with radio, as well, assures authoritative design and engineering service for your electronic control and rectifier needs. Write us today, outlining your problems.

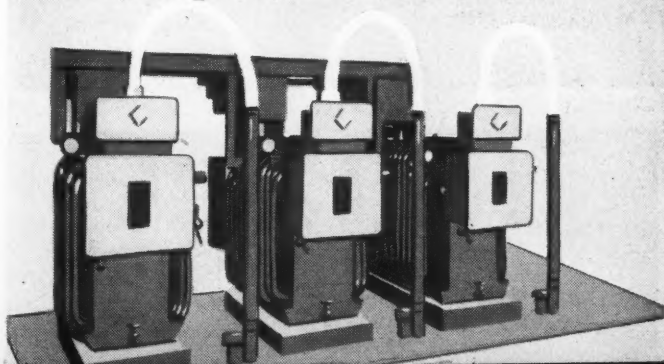
AMERICAN TRANSFORMER COMPANY, 178 Emmet St., Newark 5, N. J.



# AMERTRAN FINDS LOST MAN HOURS IN HEAVY INDUSTRY

In addition to special purpose transformers, the American Transformer Company manufactures a wide range of conven-

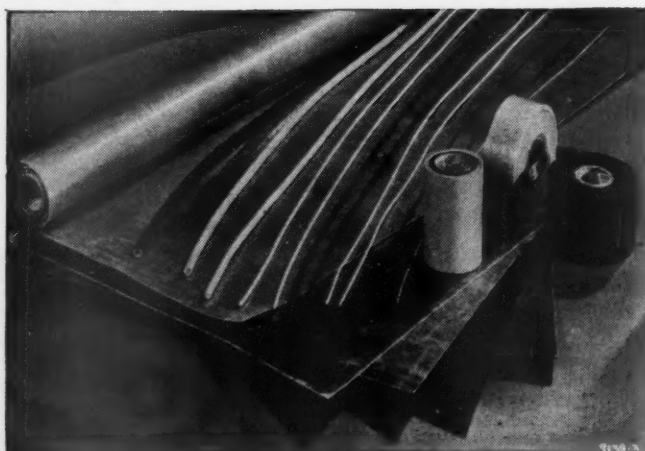
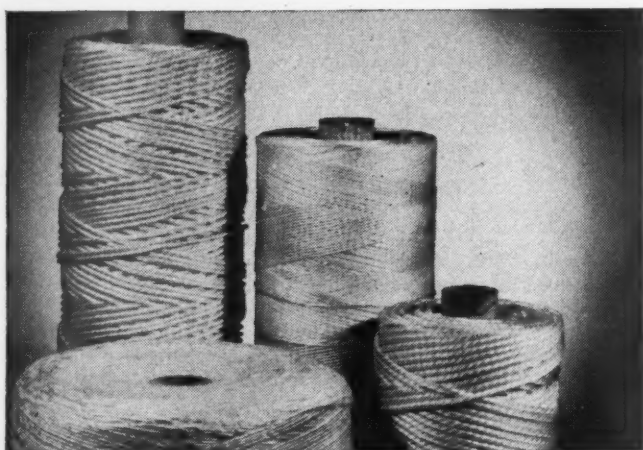
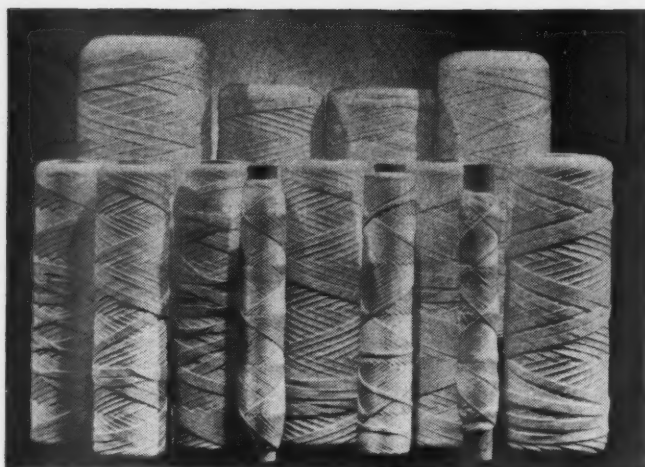
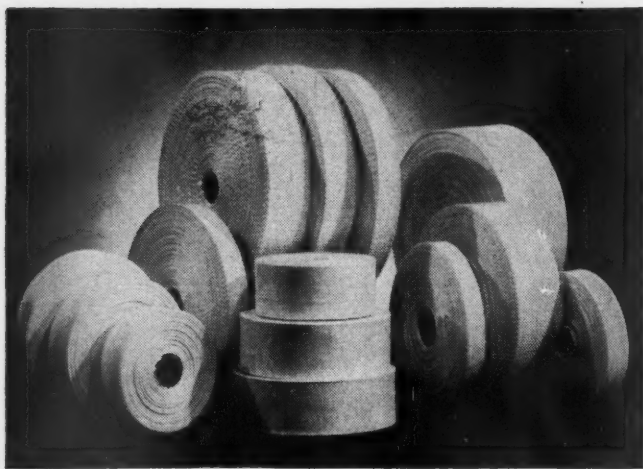
tional types, such as the Abesol Immersed Distribution Transformers shown below.



**Pioneer Manufacturers  
of Transformers, Reactors  
and Rectifiers for Electronics  
and Power Transmission**

# AMERTRAN

MANUFACTURING SINCE 1901 AT NEWARK, N. J.



## Fiberglas\* properties —helpful in solving problems in electrical insulation

**Fiberglas is glass.** It will of itself withstand temperatures far in excess of any requirements of an electrical insulation. But high heat resistance is only one of its many basic properties.

Low space factor (thinness) combined with high tensile strength make Fiberglas highly desirable in many applications in which its high-temperature characteristic has value only as a safety factor . . . In textile form, Fiberglas is available in thicknesses down to 2 mils (.0020").

Fiberglas is resistant to moisture, most acids, oils, corrosive vapors. Again, these properties make it highly desirable for electrical use where high heat resistance is important only as a safety factor.

In textile form, Fiberglas is a good conductor of heat. This property also permits its use in many electrical applications.

And, of course, Fiberglas is permanent. It does not deteriorate with age.

### Treated and Untreated Forms

Untreated Fiberglas is available as cloth, tapes, sleeving, and cord.

In treated forms, Fiberglas is available as varnished cloth and tapes; combination Fiberglas-and-mica sheets and tapes; pressure-sensitive tapes; single, double, and triple saturated sleeving; varnished tubing; and laminated Fiberglas sheets, sticks, or wedges.

Fiberglas-covered magnet wire, lead wire, and other wires are obtainable from leading wire manufacturers.

Fiberglas is now available for immediate delivery. Increased production facilities make this possible. Consult your electrical distributor. *Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio, Fiberglas Canada, Ltd., Oshawa, Ont.*

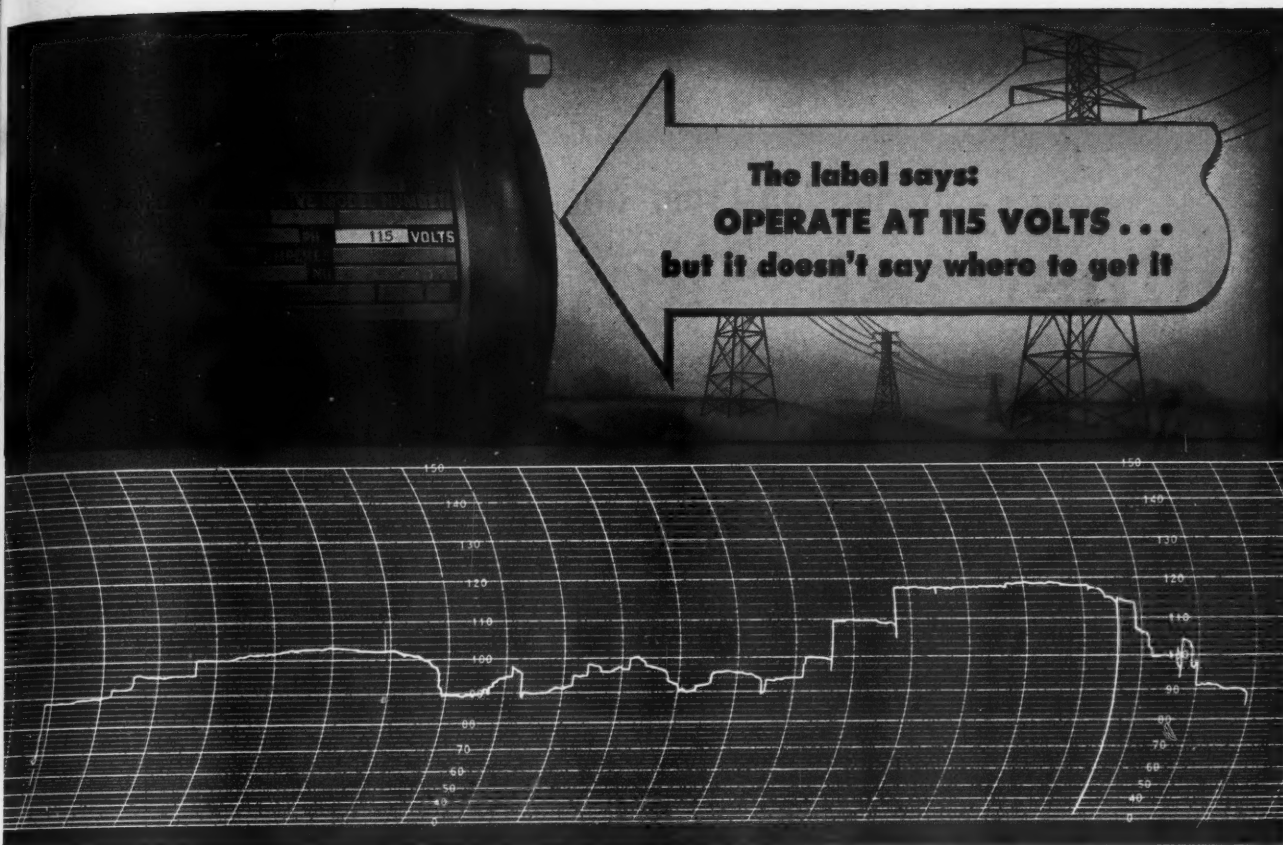
# FIBERGLAS

\*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



**YARNS • TAPES • CORD • SLEEVING  
CLOTH and OTHER FORMS**





## RATED VOLTAGE is always available to equipment protected with built-in CONSTANT VOLTAGE

"Operate at 115 volts" on the label of electrically operated precision equipment is not simply informative—it's a warning!

A warning that the device is too sensitive to tolerate the voltage fluctuations that may be met on America's power lines, and still perform with efficiency. A warning that sensitive tubes and other delicate mechanisms may be irreparably damaged by line surges and that costly replacements, with consequent loss of time and efficiency, lie ahead.

The design engineer who assumes that the precisely controlled voltages of the research laboratory will be duplicated in the field is heading his product toward trouble. Nominal

line voltage ratings can no longer be used as single, stable reference points for design considerations. Commercial power lines are too heavily loaded and unpredictable.

"Operate at 115 volts" is no longer sufficient on a label. A guarantee that the "115 volts" will always be available, in spite of the unpredictable fluctuations of commercial power, is a prime requisite if the device is to perform with unfailing efficiency and precision.

The place to provide voltage control is within the equipment. With a Constant Voltage Transformer as a component part, the device is provided with a dependable source of voltage and unfailing protection

against performance interference and construction damage.

SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers are available in sizes and capacities to meet design requirements of any electrically operated equipment or electronic device. Items so protected will deliver as efficiently in the field as under the most ideal laboratory conditions.

SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers have no moving parts to get out of order. There are no manual adjustments to be made. They perform instantly and automatically, maintaining output constant to within  $\pm 1\%$  of the rated voltage, regardless of line fluctuations as great as 30%.

# SOLA

## Constant Voltage Transformers

### To Manufacturers:

Built-in voltage control guarantees the voltage called for on your label. Consult our engineers on details of design specifications.

Ask for Bulletin JCV-74

Transformers for: Constant Voltage • Cold Cathode Lighting • Mercury Lamps • Series Lighting • Fluorescent Lighting • X-Ray Equipment • Luminous Tube Signs • Oil Burner Ignition • Radio • Power • Controls • Signal Systems • Door Bells and Chimes • etc. SOLA ELECTRIC CO., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

# CROUSE-HINDS

## Explosion-Proof and Dust-Tight Industrial Signal Condulets

(CONDULETS are manufactured only by CROUSE-HINDS)



Type ETH  
Siren Signal



Type ETH  
Howler Signal



Type ETR  
Bell Signal

**For hazardous locations** in oil refineries and tankers; rubber plants; paint, varnish, plastics or chemical plants; grain elevators; mines; powder mills or arsenals; and other locations where highly flammable substances are manufactured, used or stored.

**For use in noisy places** or where signals must be heard from a distance.

**Plain or coded signals**, alone or in connection with a telephone

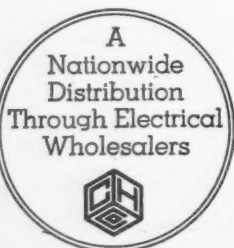
**Alarms:** for fire; changes in liquid levels, gas or air pressures.

**Factory sealed;** with pigtails in an explosion-proof junction Condulet for splicing to line wires.

**Type ETH Siren and Howler Signals.** 6 to 250-volt A. C. or D. C.

**Type ETR Bell Signals.** Continuous vibration; 110-volt Universal motor. Single stroke; 110-volt, 60-cycle A. C. Solenoid operation.

Listed in Condulet Catalog No. 2500, Section 85, Page 12C



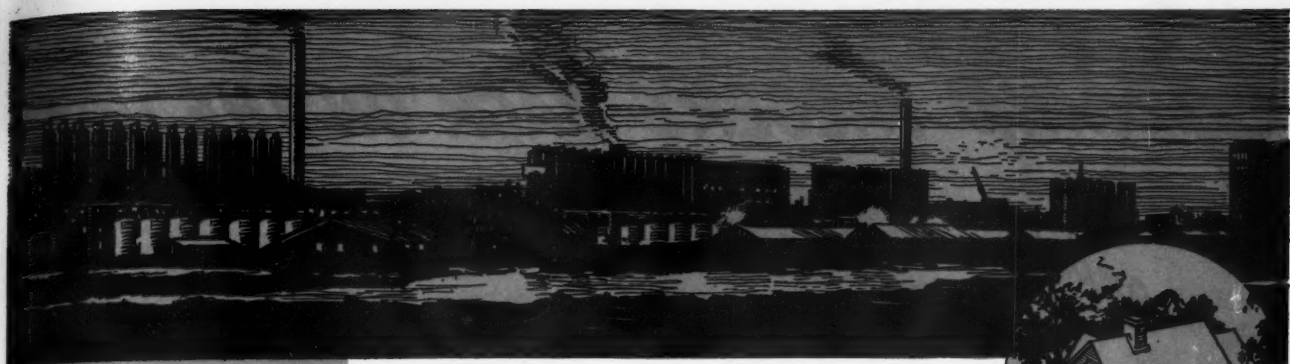
### CROUSE-HINDS COMPANY SYRACUSE 1, N. Y., U.S.A.

Offices: Birmingham—Boston—Chicago—Cincinnati—Cleveland—Dallas—Denver—Detroit—Houston—Indianapolis—Kansas City—Los Angeles—Milwaukee—Minneapolis—New York—Philadelphia—Pittsburgh—San Francisco—Seattle—St. Louis—Washington  
Resident Product Engineers: Albany—Atlanta—Charlotte—New Orleans

CROUSE-HINDS COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., Main Office and Plant: TORONTO, ONT.

CONDULETS • TRAFFIC SIGNALS • AIRPORT LIGHTING • FLOODLIGHTS





# ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

## for the *Mammoth Plant* or the *Modest Building*

In post-war planning which involves expansion, modification or otherwise changing plant set-up or arrangement, the electrical system will doubtless require changes also. Ⓐ Engineers can be of great assistance in working out plans and specifications for economical and efficient service. Architects, engineers, and management are invited to submit their electrical problems — without obligation.

In the planning of new homes, stores, commercial or public buildings, or of remodeling existing structures, Ⓐ Products deserve consideration.

Load Centers and Service Equipment for homes . . . Panelboards for stores and commercial buildings . . . Switchboards — Feeder and Plugin Busduct distribution systems — Distribution Panelboards for power and light, for large and small plants . . . no matter what the requirements, Ⓐ can fill them . . . And Ⓐ Products are not only *approved* by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. They *exceed* the Laboratories' requirements.

Should standard Ⓐ Equipment not suit your purposes, we design and build equipment that will fit your specific needs.

More than fifty years of experience in keeping abreast or ahead of developments in the electrical field have given us the "know how". Use it to advantage — and without obligation.

### Bulletins Are Available

on most of the Ⓐ Products listed at the left. Write for the ones in which you are interested — and for the name of the nearest Ⓐ Sales-Engineer . . . Frank Adam Electric Company, Box 357. St. Louis, Mo.



### PRODUCTS

- Ⓐ **Busduct**  
Feeder and Plugin Types  
and Plugin Devices
- Ⓐ **Duct**  
for Wire and Cable
- Ⓐ **Panelboards and Cabinets**  
Standard, Column and Dust-tight  
Types with Switch and Fuse,  
or Circuit Breakers
- Ⓐ **Service Equipment**  
Standard or Special  
Switch and Fuse or Circuit  
Breaker Types
- Ⓐ **Switchboards**  
for Light and Power Distribution  
Switch and Fuse, or Circuit  
Breaker Types  
Stage and Auditorium Lighting  
Control  
Marine Switchboards
- Ⓐ **Shutbrak Switches**  
Enclosed Safety Type
- Ⓐ **Knife Switches**
- Ⓐ **Quiketers**  
Built-in or Portable

**Frank Adam**  
ELECTRIC COMPANY  
ST. LOUIS

# "Gramp" YAEGER'S BACK ON THE JOB!

...and

Miller is back with 100% steel reflectors—the same rigid steel construction you knew and used and liked in 1941 and 1942.

WPB has lifted the ban on steel for reflectors! And WPB says, "When old-timers are provided with good lighting, tailored to their needs, it is frequently possible for them to keep on doing the precision work for which they are fitted."

MILLER 50 FOOT CANDLER or 100 FOOT CANDLER will provide plants with fine, man-made *daylight* . . . adequate, productive illumination evenly distributed over every working surface.

Better lighting will actually make workers see better, feel better, work better. It will help speed production, cut

down spoilage, improve worker morale, reduce accidents, and make for smoother-running plants. And by using the Miller System, savings are effected in installation time and materials.

Just under 100 years of lighting experience . . . working with incandescent, fluorescent and mercury vapor . . . has enabled MILLER to offer through its engineers a lighting "expertness" which is at your command . . . to provide the best type of lighting system for your requirements. *Write or wire us today* and we'll get on the job at once.

**MILLER**

BUY U. S. WAR BONDS

**50 FOOT CANDLER**  
**100 FOOT CANDLER**  
Continuous Wireway Fluorescent  
Lighting Systems

**THE MILLER COMPANY**  
MERIDEN, CONN.

Pioneers in Good Lighting Since 1844

• MILLER offers a complete line of filament and fluorescent lighting equipment

*A MILLER Message in line with WPB's helpful handbook, "Plant Efficiency."*

*Electrical Contracting, May 1944*

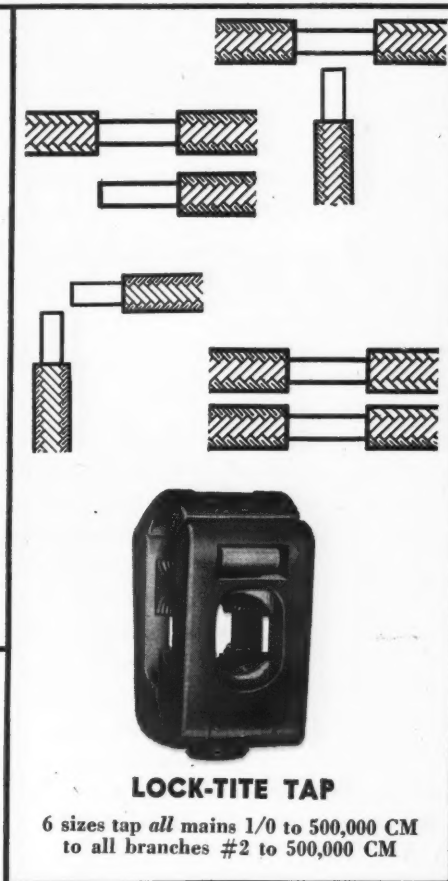
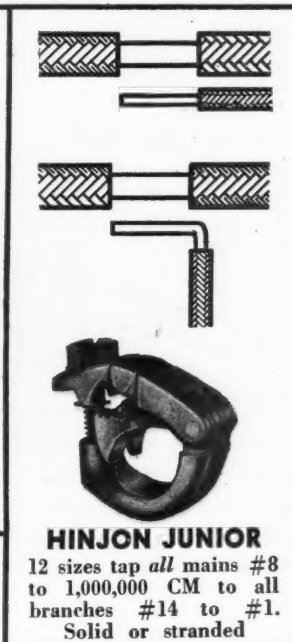
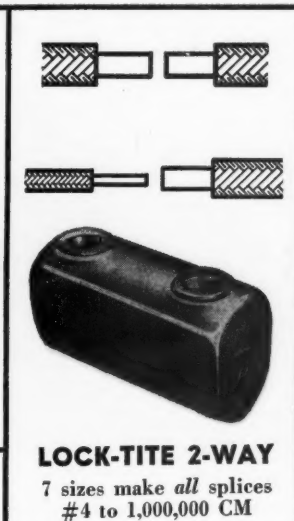


# T&B Quick Guide FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WIRING JOBS

Looking them up the T&B Pressure (Solderless) Way



Approved by  
Underwriters Laboratories



The Lock-Tite Way to button up wiring is simplicity itself.

A glance at the guide, pictures your individual wiring requirements and identifies the correct Lock-Tite Connector for the job.

Each Lock-Tite fitting is so versatile that it takes a wide range of overlapping cable sizes, and thereby saves stocking a miscellaneous assortment of seldom used pieces.

They are engineered to take solid, stranded, flexible, extra flexible, hemp-core, rod or tubing.

All Lock-Tite Connectors are one piece construction with no loose parts. A positive locking disc assures reliable performance under continuous severe vibration. Being solderless, they are a perfect cinch to install with key wrench or screw driver. Fully salvageable.

The Lock-Tite way of wiring helps the maintenance and repair man to put the juice back on, and keep it on.

All T&B products are sold, under the T&B Plan, exclusively through the T&B Distributor. He reduces the manufacturer's selling costs, thereby reducing the cost of all electrical material to the user. It is hard to see how War Production could be carried on without his highly organized services.

Write for complete Lock-Tite Maintenance and Repair Bulletin.



**THE THOMAS & BETTS CO.**

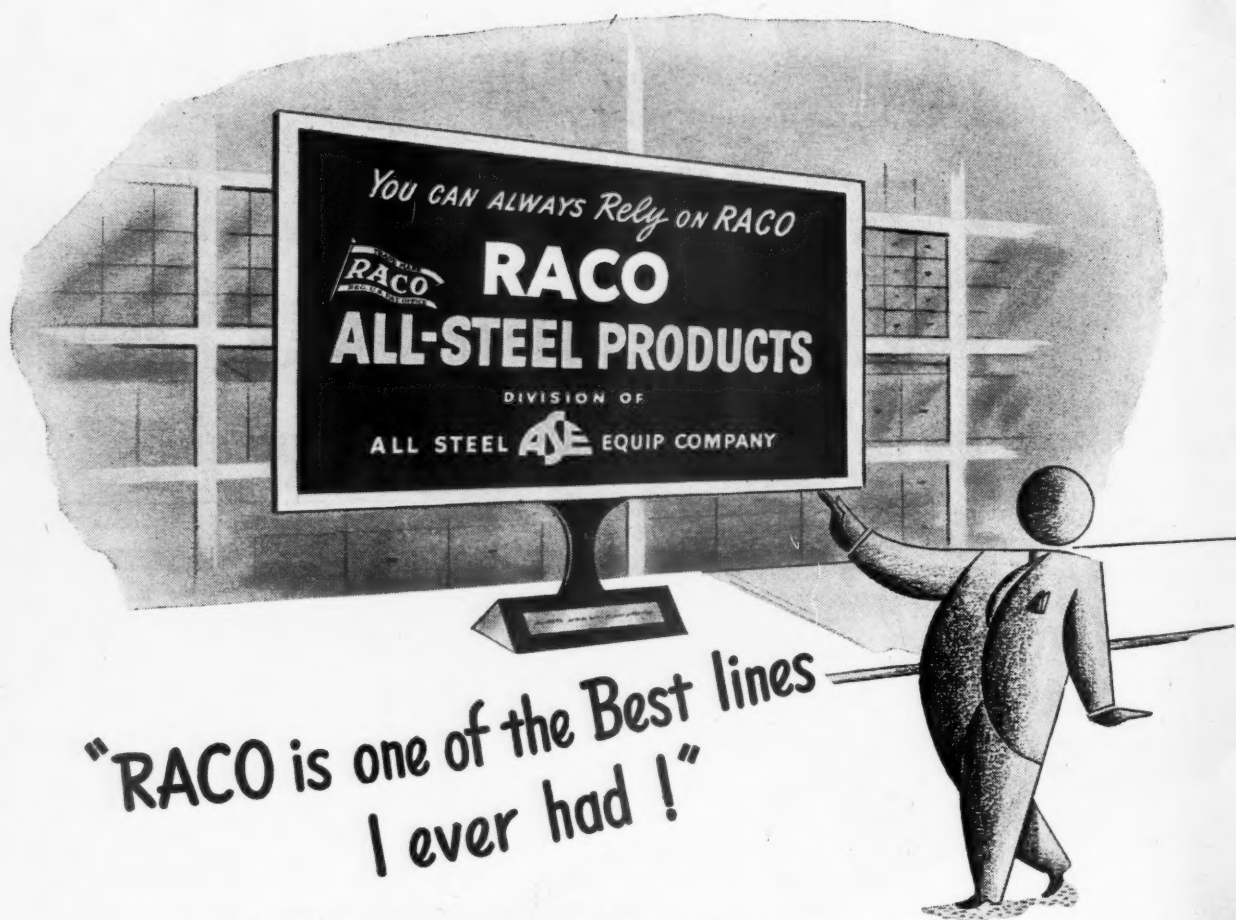
INCORPORATED

manufacturers of electrical fittings since 1899

ELIZABETH, N. J. NEW JERSEY  
In Canada: Thomas & Betts Ltd. Montreal





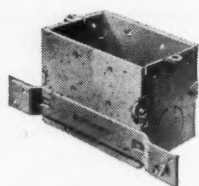


THERE are lots of good reasons why so many contractors standardize on the Raco • All-Steel • Line. They know, from experience, that the line is complete—will meet every need, for repair and maintenance work or on large, new projects.

The acceptance of Raco • All-Steel • Products by architects and builders helps win approval for the contractors' work—eliminates kicks and dissatisfaction. Where Raco • All-Steel • Products are used, they're an indication of a "quality" job.

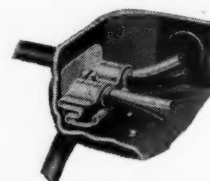
There are over 27 years of engineering experience back of the Raco • All-Steel • Line—the line that keeps pace with all wiring trends and developments. It is sold exclusively through Electrical Wholesalers. Insist on Raco • All-Steel • Products—look for the trade-mark on the package.

Remember . . . you can always rely on the Raco • All-Steel • Line.



At left—RMO switch box. Specially designed for use with many types of wall board. Right—DO-21-N3 outlet box. One of the newer boxes with protective 2-way clamp for non-metallic cables.

These are but two of the many dependable products in the Raco • All-Steel • Line.



Distributed by

**ALL-STEEL-EQUIP COMPANY, INC.**

604 Griffith Avenue

Aurora, Illinois

New England Representative: A. H. Tutin, 124 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.



THEY ALL SAY "TAPE" ON THE BOX....

*but*



**SAYS TAPE ON THE JOB!**

How can you tell the difference . . . how can you always be sure of the highest quality tape without experimenting around?

The answer is easy: Ask for *Gold Seal* – by name – every time you order tape. You'll get greater tackiness that gives a firmer, longer-lasting bond. Higher tensile and insulating strength. A non-raveling tape that doesn't "peel" or dry out. You'll find Gold Seal uniform all the way from the first strip off the roll to the last!

Try Jenkins *Gold Seal* tape on your next tough job. Convince yourself that there's as much difference between tape as between other materials and tools of your business! Jenkins Bros., (Rubber Division), 80 White Street, New York 13, N. Y.

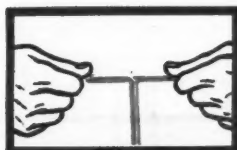
Other Jenkins Bros. tape products include *Diamond Seal Friction Tape*, and *Diamond Seal Rubber Tape*, which meet ASTM and Federal specifications.

### Convince yourself

**MAKE THIS EASY TEST!**



**1** Tear two 6 inch strips from a roll of *Gold Seal* tape and stick faces together. Do not apply pressure.



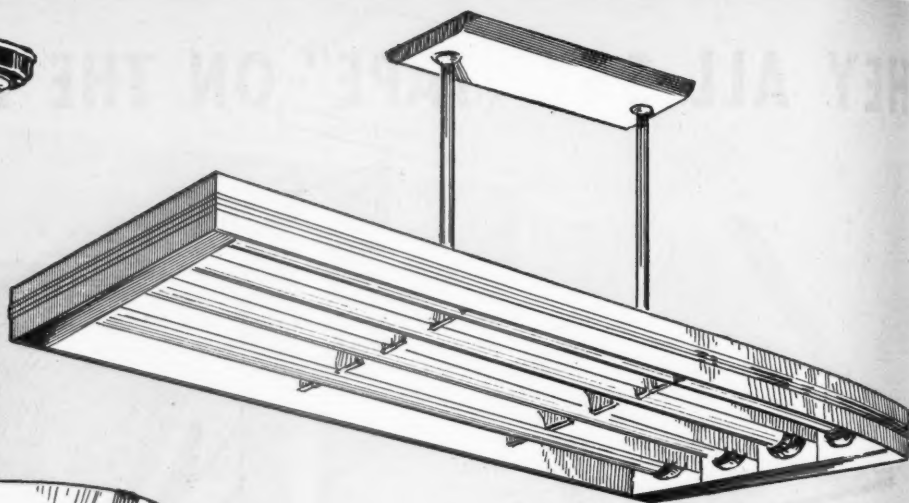
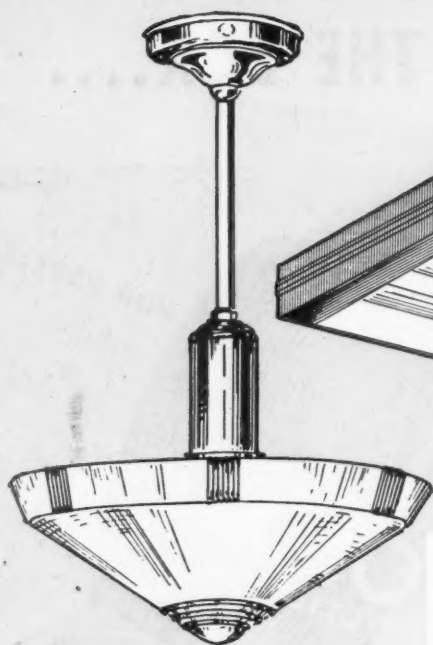
**2** Pull the strips apart slowly, forming a "T". Feel what a stiff pull this takes. Note long adhesion "teeth" at point of separation.

**JENKINS**

*Gold Seal Tape*

FRICITION and RUBBER TAPES

MADE BY JENKINS BROS. . . . MAKERS OF FAMOUS JENKINS VALVES



## One Source of Supply

The advantages of a single source of supply are practical and economic. ART METAL "delivers the goods" with service, convenience and completeness.

Commercial fixtures — fluorescent and incandescent. Vapor proof units — utility reflectors. Special location units. Exit lighting. Industrial reflectors. Safety Hangers and Pendants. Even the few we illustrate take care of an unusually wide range of needs.

## THE ART METAL COMPANY

*Manufacturers of Engineered Lighting and Ultraviolet Equipment*

1814 EAST 40TH STREET • CLEVELAND 3 • OHIO





# INVASION *and the* FINAL CHALLENGE

The idea that our national security some day would depend upon the successful invasion of continental Europe by our armed forces was inconceivable to the average American but a few short years ago. Yet, today our whole strength is assembled to that very action and for assuring a sound and permanent peace.

America became great without aggression... without tyranny. Our greatness has been achieved without destroying others... ours is a history of unprecedented industrial progress, of development of our own resources and reliance on our own efforts.

Aggression is foreign to American philosophy. Yet, today we find ourselves faced with the choice of destroying or being destroyed. Today we are confronted by the hard fact that the kind of peace which we all so fervently desire can be achieved only by crushing autocracy and by removing the causes of aggression.

We are now engaged in the accomplishment of the first objective. Since Pearl Harbor a complacent, peace-loving America—the largest of the “soft” and “decadent” democracies—has grown strong and tough. Out of the inherent virility of

a free people we have moulded the mightiest force for invasion and attack that the world has ever seen.

We have reached our peak rates of war production. We are producing as much war equipment as all the rest of the world combined.

History will record our industrial mobilization as a phenomenal achievement.

The battle of production has been won!

The full might of our armed forces and those of our allies unleashed against the Axis war machine will bring eventual victory. Two and a half years of intensive preparation, backed by 168 years of growth as a free nation, has given us superiority over twenty years of painstaking preparation by the totalitarian and militaristic countries with their enslaved peoples.

Every American has contributed toward this powerful offensive. Our manufacturers and business leaders have exerted their fullest efforts. Our industries have mobilized their tremendous resources—tapped to the fullest degree their inventive and productive genius. The men and women in the factories, on the farms, and in the mills and mines have played a magnificent

part in the tremendous production program. Citizens all are making their contribution to the armed victory that lies ahead

We have demonstrated that a free people under a free enterprise economy can unite in a common purpose.

\* \* \*

When the war is won, we shall be faced by our second objective . . . removing the causes of aggression. This is a social challenge. A challenge to those who would sacrifice our democratic way of life for personal gains or foreign ideologies.

The best insurance for the continuance of our democracy is a successful democracy. That means a dynamic and not a static democracy. All of us who want to preserve the ideals that have made America . . . and that includes all but a handful of extremists . . . must determine to find the policies and programs which will permit us to make the most of the abundance nature has provided for us.

To achieve this end we must recognize the fact that we are but a wheel in the machinery of world economy. A wheel that must drive or be driven. A wheel that must mesh smoothly with the many other wheels or be stripped of its cogs.

We are the only nation on earth free enough and strong enough to shape the mould of its own destiny. We can be hampered by nothing but our own confusion.

\* \* \*

The mind and the heart of all America today brood over the shores of Britain and watch over the narrow waters that wash the beaches of the Continent. And the prayers of all America go with each of those who embark upon that epic passage.

Those of us at home who are producing the fighting tools and who are so earnestly concerned with the problems that will face a postwar America, should see now, even if we may never have seen it before, that all our plans will be worth just exactly what the men and women who make that passage are prepared, competent, and inspired by their leadership to make them worth.

For those men and women are American!

They have gone out from rich homes and poor homes alike, from farms and factories, from schools and churches, from mines and ranches, from offices and studios, to take their places in the battle line. They are a cross-section of the America that is to be.

Whoever may draw the plans for that America, it is those men and women who will make the plans good. Invasion is their first step toward that end. May their work be speedily done, and may our plans be worthy of that work.



President, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

# Leadership

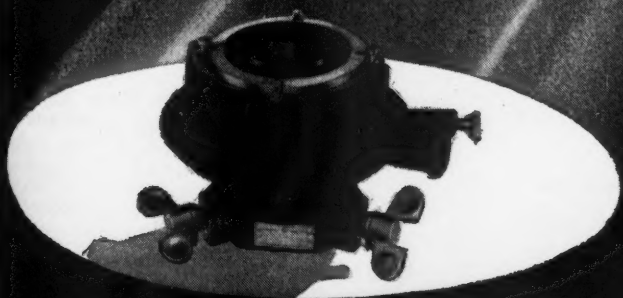
## PUTS YOU IN THE SPOTLIGHT —AND ALSO “ON THE SPOT”!

A spark of inspiration or a stroke of luck may put any product in the spotlight for a while. But TOLEDO knows it takes *real leadership*... based on constantly thinking ahead in research, engineering, manufacturing and sales policies ...to keep a line of products at the top year after year. This has been the TOLEDO way of leadership in Pipe Tools for nearly half a century. It's not an easy way... leadership never is. It means never being completely satisfied... never letting up in our efforts to do a better job. That's why TOLEDO will continue delivering better Pipe Tools today...and tomorrow.



### SELF-CONTAINED **SIMPACT** *for pace-setting efficiency*

One set of high speed steel dies does the work of four—with a TOLEDO Simpack Threader! Threads 1" to 2" pipe. Sizes changed instantly. Entirely self-contained. No loose parts. Designed for easier operation and long dependable service. In ordering from your dealer, specify a TOLEDO Simpack—the unbeatable self-contained threading tool!...The Toledo Pipe Threading Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio. New York Office, No. 2 Rector St. Bldg.



**TOLEDO**  
PRECISION PIPE TOOLS





## Maximum Flexibility at no added cost

with the famous

### SCHWARZE-FARADAY UNI-PACT DESIGN

You'll find appreciation among your trade for the greatly added flexibility made possible by the famous Schwarze-Faraday UNI-PACT feature. It simplifies plant signal problems, while saving time, maintenance and installation costs. One outlet, with a single adapter-plate allows the user to meet changing plant conditions by merely plugging in Bell, Horn or Kodaire, as required.

*The Schwarze-Faraday Complete  
Line Contains Signals for Every Plant Need*

Included are Horns, Bells, Buzzers, Air-Trumpets, Kodaires and Chimes, all durable, dependable, and economical. Our factory-trained engineers will gladly assist you in designing installations in accordance with any plant's requirements.



**AUDIBLE ELECTRIC SIGNALS**

**They all fit the same  
adapter plate**



**UNI-PACT Saves Time, Maintenance and Installation Costs**  
The Dead Front Adapter-Plate is a part of each UNI-PACT signal assembly. It is identical for all sizes and fits each one without change of electrical connections.

**Send for FREE Catalog**—Completely indexed, illustrated, and convenient to use, our new Buyers Book of Electrical Signals will prove an invaluable reference guide.

**SCHWARZE ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

# CENTRAL RIGID STEEL CONDUIT

*Installed in 1931  
and still doing a good job*

North Corridor of Filter Building  
City of Detroit, Department of Water Supply  
Spring Wells Station



Control House  
during construction,  
August, 1931

## SPANG-CHALFANT

Division of The National Supply Company

Executive Offices: Grant Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

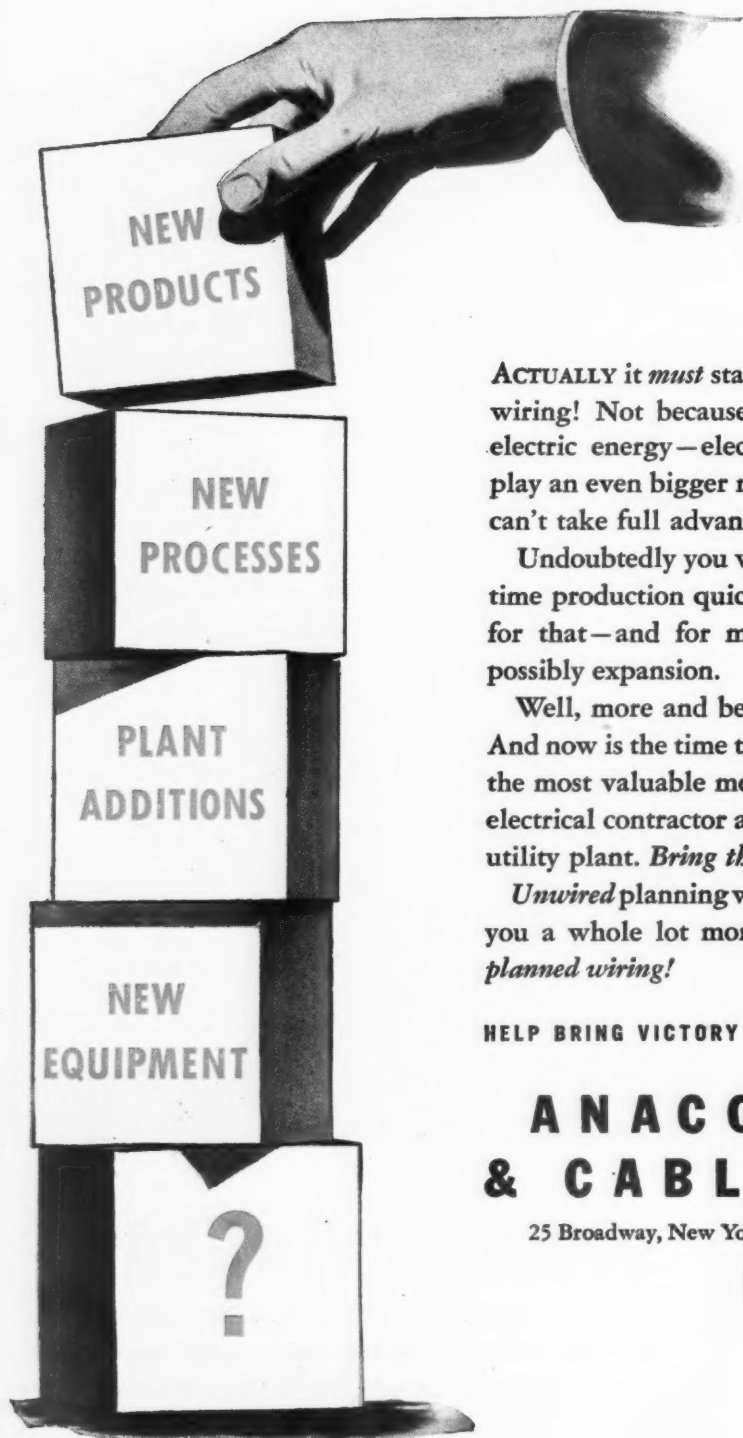
District Offices and Sales Representatives in Principal Cities



*"There's  
Tested Strength  
in Every Length"*

(Here's another ad in the series that brings a vital message to your customers.)

# Know where that postwar plan of yours ought to *START?*



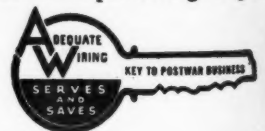
ACTUALLY it *must* start with electrical wiring... *adequate* wiring! Not because we think so—but simply because electric energy—electric-motorized power—is going to play an even bigger role in postwar production. And you can't take full advantage of it without the right wiring.

Undoubtedly you want to swing your plant into peacetime production quickly after the war. You've got plans for that—and for modernization... improvements... possibly expansion.

Well, more and better wiring will have to come first. And now is the time to plan for it—in advance. Just about the most valuable men you could talk to today are your electrical contractor and a power engineer from the local utility plant. *Bring them into the advance planning stage.*

*Unwired* planning will cost you a whole lot more than *planned wiring!*

44226



HELP BRING VICTORY SOONER... BUY MORE WAR BONDS.

## ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY

25 Broadway, New York 4... Sales Offices in Principal Cities



*Electrical Wires and Cables of Copper are the Life Lines of our Nation*



# FIGURING LABOR CHANGES

One of the most hopeful indications that the electrical contractor will be ready for the rapid changes and the complex business problems of the transition period of war to peace is the current revival of interest in accurate estimating practices. The NECA cost data committee is stepping up its activity. The Chicago Electrical Estimator Association which has through the years contributed so much to the scientific prediction of labor-hour figures for all kinds of electrical construction is busy with a number of new labor analyses. Studies of overhead costs as they are related to different labor-material ratios are in progress.

Studies—and there are only a few examples of the current activity—in accurate estimating and accounting are, of course, immediately useful for the solution of problems of contract termination, change orders and current job management. However, they will also lay the groundwork for an intelligent and hardboiled appraisal and approach to postwar wiring markets.

During the busy war years there was less need for critically accurate estimating. There have been, consequently, a slackening of interest in labor-hour studies and analyses. With a return to our normal economy and ways of doing business coming closer every day, however, estimators are compiling and developing much of the experience data which has accumulated in the last few years. But beyond the need for continued study

toward accurate labor hour units there are three broad problems bearing on the future methods and practices of our industry, that, in my opinion should have study now and wide discussion among estimators over the country well ahead of the reconversion period.

1) A comprehensive study of the effects on labor hour units when the average skill of mechanics rises to normal.

2) A study of job management methods and the effect on labor-hour units when job crews include skilled but partially disabled war veterans.

3) A study of the probable effects of annual wage plans on labor-hour units and average labor-hour costs on the job.

Whatever top-side policies that individual firms on labor-management groups may consider regarding these problems—and they are all under discussion today—it is the engineer and the estimator who must finally adapt them to the realities of job management, accurate cost predictions and sound accounting. And studies now by cost data committees and estimator groups can place accurate facts and figures in the hands of those who must eventually decide on the settled policies.

*Wm. J. Stuart*

## Electrical Contracting

MAY, 1944

FOR EVERY CONTRACT ALONG THE ROAD  
**TOWARD VICTORY**

PLANT POWER DISTRIBUTION

PLANT CHANGE-OVERS

MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION

HOUSING PROJECTS

**JOHN WATTS**  
 Electrical Contractor

**Graybar**  
 ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 Specialist

## Your GRAYBAR Man offers Application Aid

**A**LTHOUGH much of the major construction along the road toward victory is completed, many jobs still remain to be done. Conversion to new types of war production or to civilian production generally means plant rewiring. Power distribution may require modernization, as loads increase. Maintenance contracts have become an important responsibility of many electrical contractors. Municipal construction, essential to public welfare, continues to be needed. Housing projects are still incomplete.

The nation's electrical contractors may well take pride

in the major role they have played so far in the building of Victory Road. In all of their activities, they are supported by Graybar Specialists . . . men who can aid you in *selecting and prescribing* the right equipment for any kind of job.

You can depend on your Graybar Man to keep you informed on the latest equipment, tools and processes. This, like other Graybar services, is yours for the asking, and only as far away as your telephone. Just call your local Graybar office.

3516

# Graybar

IN OVER 80 PRINCIPAL CITIES

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



# PLAN for POSTWAR RELATIONS

Minnesota electrical contractors have written and endorsed a plan for postwar industry relations. It frankly discusses the contractor's problems. It offers some forthright methods for their solution.



FOR many months past special Postwar Planning Committees and many individual members of the Minnesota Electrical Council have given thought to the future business welfare of electrical contractors and to the postwar business development of the electrical industry as a whole. The contents of this report covers only those problems, conditions and recommendations on which there is general agreement among the committees and other members who have expressed their views.

It is not intended that this report shall be considered complete or conclusive. It is tentative in many respects, subject to changes as additional thought and evidence may bear on any phase of the report. Additions may be made as further need or opinions may indicate. It would be impossible at this stage to catalog all of the problems or recommendations which would have a material bearing on the future of an industry as large and important as the electrical industry. It is impossible to divorce the problems and plans of our branches of the industry from those of the industry as a whole. Therefore the Council committees have adopted a broad approach to problems, plans and recommendations.

## Relations with Electrical Wholesalers

We acknowledge with sincere appreciation the cooperation of the electrical wholesalers over a period of years in furthering the welfare of their contractor-dealer customers. Much consideration has been shown toward the efforts of the Minnesota Electrical Council to improve the position of the contractors and dealers. This we believe has been of mutual benefit as evidenced by the fact that up to the time of our Country's entry into World War II, the Council members had generally arrived at the soundest position in their business careers.

There remain however some serious problems to be corrected, resulting from the tendency of some wholesalers to solicit business and sales direct to users, in competition with electrical contractor-dealers, particularly in the industrial and commercial field relating to electrical supplies, apparatus and lighting equipment. It is evident that any wholesalers who enter into direct competition with contractor-dealers can hardly expect to retain the respect and good will of the latter. We recommend that any wholesaler who finds that improved trade relations are in order, make such changes as may seem necessary to maintain the system of

distribution through the normal trade channels which have been a wholesome part of American free enterprise.

More recognition should be given to the proper part which every factor plays in the American business system. Each one should be assured of just compensation for his contribution of skill and service to the ultimate consumer. We earnestly recommend a careful study of distribution practices to the end that unfair or discriminatory tactics be eliminated.

It should be recognized in particular that the contractor cannot exist solely as broker for labor alone on electrical installations or construction projects. When it is impossible to fix definite overhead percentage charges against known material quantities and costs, this business becomes largely a game of chance with the cards stacked against the contractor. The only other alternative would be to add the entire overhead burden on labor charges; such action would only serve to jeopardize the contractors future as a business operator.

## Relations with Electrical Manufacturers

We recommend the alert efforts of the manufacturers and their representatives who are cooperating with other electrical industry groups in this area



## BACKGROUND

The Minnesota Electrical Council postwar program was prepared by a committee of the Council and endorsed by its members at a meeting in St. Paul on March 27. The Council, started in 1933, is a central coordinating organization for electrical contractors and dealers in the North Central area. It has always followed a strong policy of industry cooperation and was a major factor in the organization of the North Central Electrical Industries, an all-industry clearing house coordinating the promotional activities of all branches of the industry in the area.

Much of the original plan has been deleted in this article to allow space for a full presentation in the committee's own words of the major work dealing with inter-industry relations. The portions omitted deal with builders and architects, appliance sales, promotion programs of the Council and recommendations relating to the State laws and ordinances.

To say that the Council, its officers and Secretary-Manager Bill Ritt enjoy the confidence and good will of the public and the trade is to risk understatement. And the frankness of this report is characteristic. It is the work of sincere and able men. Even though it is concerned with the specific problems of one area it deserves close study by everyone concerned with the future of our industry.

W. T. STUART

to promote more sales and sound business development. Their friendly and helpful assistance in many ways has contributed much to the progress and prestige of their contractor-dealer customers.

We are however constantly aware that the services of electrical contractors and dealers are not always given due consideration by some manufacturers. This is evidenced by failures to provide for adequate differentials to compensate the contractor-dealer for his services in relation to known overhead and sales expense. Also, while it is common policy to distribute electrical products through wholesalers with presumably satisfactory margins to cover overhead, sales expense and services rendered, it is not so common that the plan of distribution calls for equal consideration of the contractor-dealers place in the process of distribution and customer service.

It is our sincere belief that the progress of our industry would be accelerated and that consumers would be better served if the contractor-dealers position was given more consideration in such cases where there is room for improvement in present practices.

There has grown up within the electrical industry a questionable theory that electrical contractors can do business on a margin of 10 to 15 percent, although the wholesalers margin is generally as much or more on some of the same products. In some cases the

basic discount is inadequate. In other cases, published discounts or net prices to industrials and other consumers leave an insignificant margin to contractors. Another trend is evident in the pricing of some industrial lighting equipment where the contractors differential is entirely inadequate.

We recognize the justification for smaller margins on quantity purchases, but quantity purchases should be defined as substantial amounts purchased or sold for one delivery. Handling small billings on a retail basis, on margins less than those received by wholesalers is economically unjustifiable. When wholesaler sells to industrials he has both his wholesale profit, plus the differential on which the contractor is expected to operate. If electrical contractors are to contend with such an arrangement, it is obvious that the contractor must buy on a more favorable basis. The margin available to electrical contractors must inevitably cover the recognized costs of doing business, plus a reasonable profit incentive for securing and handling the order.

### Lighting Equipment

The present structure on all classes of lighting equipment seems to warrant serious consideration and numerous changes which will be more favorable to the purchaser as well as to the trade, if our industry as now constituted wishes to retain a leading posi-

tion in a highly competitive postwar market. Here are a few examples of what we mean:

(a) Floodlighting equipment is available to educational institutions and industrials at the same prices which contractors are expected to pay, but there is a protection or differential on such equipment for the wholesaler. Generally, contractors are called upon to install this class of equipment, and their opportunity to participate in the sale is limited to those installations on which lump sum bids are called for. Buyers who are aware of this condition frequently by-pass the contractor by purchasing the equipment and installing them on a day labor basis; this has been encouraged by others in some cases.

(b) Industrial lighting equipment is generally subject to the conditions set forth in the section herein dealing with the subject of industrial accounts. Here again the contractor's chances for profitable participation are rather remote unless he is placed in a better competitive position by reason of more favorable differentials.

(c) Commercial lighting hangs on a precarious structure which is out of balance and threatens to collapse.

It must be obvious that the industry cannot justify the present unbalanced price structure in fluorescent lighting equipment. It will tend, if continued, to force the contractor to buy and sell in competition with the wholesaler, or we must resign ourselves to seeing the bulk of this business turned over to the so-called peddlers or direct-factory-to-user salesman. If we are to maintain normal channels of distribution, the contractor must have just as much assurance as the wholesaler has in receiving adequate margins at least sufficient to cover the normal cost of doing business.

Some thought might be given to exclusive distribution of some fixture lines through franchised dealers with full protection to the dealers. This has been worked out in some lines of fixtures, particularly residential, sold by some factories only through authorized dealers.

**RESIDENTIAL FIXTURES**—The contractor-dealer who regularly stocks residential fixtures should be entitled to a better discount than that which is available to contractor-dealers, who expect the wholesaler to maintain fixture display rooms for customers selection and provide salesmen to wait on such customers and even render a bill and make the collection. The contractor-dealer who does not use the

postwar  
examples of  
ent is  
ions and  
s which  
pay, but  
ferential  
olesaler.  
ed upon  
ent, and  
e in the  
tions on  
led for.  
ondition  
ctor by  
install-  
is; this  
in some

ment is  
ions set  
ng with  
s. Here  
es for  
her re-  
better  
of more

ngs on  
out of

dustry  
balanced  
ighting  
timed,  
and sell  
ler, or  
ng the  
ver to  
actory-  
main-  
tation,  
much  
in re-  
suffi-  
doing

to ex-  
ixture  
with  
is has  
of fix-  
ld by  
rized

-The  
stocks  
titled  
which  
who  
a fix-  
selec-  
it on  
a bill  
con-  
e the

wholesalers services in making fixture sales cannot be expected to subsidize this form of competition by paying as much for his stock merchandise as the competitor who does not carry a stock and throws his selling expense on the shoulders of the wholesaler. No one should expect the wholesaler to perform retail services on a no-charge basis, and the cost of such services should not be charged against those who do not use them.

The trend toward the sale of numerous small inexpensive fixtures instead of fewer larger pieces has made selling more expensive in relation to volume and such small pieces cannot be stocked and sold at a margin which amounts to as little as 50 cents apiece. It takes

almost as much time and expense to sell and handle a \$1.50 item as it does one selling at \$10 or more. Unless we recognize and correct some of the problems, our industry will lose more and more of this business to other outlets who handle fixtures as packaged or "over the counter" merchandise.

**DISTRIBUTION OF CATALOGS AND PRICE LISTS**—Promiscuous distribution of wholesalers catalogs, cost and discount sheets, has been a wasteful and demoralizing practice, and should be curtailed in the interests of conservation and good business.

**UNFAIR SUBSIDIES**—Unless a supplier extends the same services to all customers or makes due allowance for same to those who do not require

them, such subsidies or discriminatory practices as the following should be discontinued:

(a) Free estimating or "take off" services (except on lump sum items such as fixtures or panelboards).

(b) Unusual financing, or covering of certified checks or bonds.

(c) Discriminatory prices, discounts, rebates or allowances.

(d) Retail sales services, billing or collections which are customarily performed by contractors.

(e) Bidding directly or individually in competition with electrical contractors, for materials, fixtures or equipment on an installed basis.

#### Utility and Contractor Relations

Much progress has been made during recent years in establishing and maintaining a better working relationship between electrical contractors and the utilities to the end that the important functions of the contractor as an essential part of the industry are better understood and appreciated. This progress should be zealously maintained by all concerned in order to attain the highest standards of satisfactory service to the public.

There have been occasions in the past where some utility people have brought into question or even tried to establish, prices charged by electrical contractors, just as there have been cases where contractors have criticized utility rates. As a general proposition such actions on the part of both branches of the industry seem to be out of order, and every effort should be made by both parties to arrive at a fair understanding of each others problems through the medium of industry associations.

For what we believe to be a mistaken line of reasoning, utilities have sometimes in the past supplied to the customer, at cost, certain items or parts of the customer's installation which are not a part of the utility's equipment. This we believe to be as much out of order as it would be for electrical contractors to furnish as part of their services (except when specified by customers) any other source of electrical energy where adequate utility service is available.

The welfare and progress of the industry calls for close cooperation of these two branches. The electrical contractors group will continue to exert its best effort to promote such cooperation.

We recognize the great responsibility of our industry along with others

[Continued on page 170]

#### COMPETENT ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR DEFINED

1. Is a licensed Master Electrician or has one permanently employed.
2. Has a permanent business location or headquarters.
3. Has a practical knowledge of good estimating and accounting practice, or employs qualified personnel for such purposes.
4. Is equipped with all necessary tools, instruments and facilities for efficiently carrying out any type of work which he undertakes to do.
5. Has dependable sources of information and makes good use of such as occasion requires.
6. Is properly financed by himself or agencies other than suppliers.
7. Makes every reasonable effort to know and comply with all laws and regulations affecting electrical installations and business conduct.
8. If he is an employer, to deal fairly with his employees who must in the end contribute to the success or failure of any free enterprise business.
9. Is preferably a member of his trade association, contributing of his money and effort for the advancement of the whole industry.
10. Carries all those forms of insurance which are essential to the safeguarding of his customers' interest and for the protection of his own equity as well as that of his suppliers.

## BACKGROUND

The Minnesota Electrical Council postwar program was prepared by a committee of the Council and endorsed by its members at a meeting in St. Paul on March 27. The Council, started in 1933, is a central coordinating organization for electrical contractors and dealers in the North Central area. It has always followed a strong policy of industry cooperation and was a major factor in the organization of the North Central Electrical Industries, an all-industry clearing house coordinating the promotional activities of all branches of the industry in the area.

Much of the original plan has been deleted in this article to allow space for a full presentation in the committee's own words of the major work dealing with inter-industry relations. The portions omitted deal with builders and architects, appliance sales, promotion programs of the Council and recommendations relating to the State laws and ordinances.

To say that the Council, its officers and Secretary-Manager Bill Ritt enjoy the confidence and good will of the public and the trade is to risk understatement. And the frankness of this report is characteristic. It is the work of sincere and able men. Even though it is concerned with the specific problems of one area it deserves close study by everyone concerned with the future of our industry.

W. T. STUART

to promote more sales and sound business development. Their friendly and helpful assistance in many ways has contributed much to the progress and prestige of their contractor-dealer customers.

We are however constantly aware that the services of electrical contractors and dealers are not always given due consideration by some manufacturers. This is evidenced by failures to provide for adequate differentials to compensate the contractor-dealer for his services in relation to known overhead and sales expense. Also, while it is common policy to distribute electrical products through wholesalers with presumably satisfactory margins to cover overhead, sales expense and services rendered, it is not so common that the plan of distribution calls for equal consideration of the contractor-dealers place in the process of distribution and customer service.

It is our sincere belief that the progress of our industry would be accelerated and that consumers would be better served if the contractor-dealers position was given more consideration in such cases where there is room for improvement in present practices.

There has grown up within the electrical industry a questionable theory that electrical contractors can do business on a margin of 10 to 15 percent, although the wholesalers margin is generally as much or more on some of the same products. In some cases the

basic discount is inadequate. In other cases, published discounts or net prices to industrials and other consumers leave an insignificant margin to contractors. Another trend is evident in the pricing of some industrial lighting equipment where the contractors differential is entirely inadequate.

We recognize the justification for smaller margins on quantity purchases, but quantity purchases should be defined as substantial amounts purchased or sold for one delivery. Handling small billings on a retail basis, on margins less than those received by wholesalers is economically unjustifiable. When wholesaler sells to industrials he has both his wholesale profit, plus the differential on which the contractor is expected to operate. If electrical contractors are to contend with such an arrangement, it is obvious that the contractor must buy on a more favorable basis. The margin available to electrical contractors must inevitably cover the recognized costs of doing business, plus a reasonable profit incentive for securing and handling the order.

### Lighting Equipment

The present structure on all classes of lighting equipment seems to warrant serious consideration and numerous changes which will be more favorable to the purchaser as well as to the trade, if our industry as now constituted wishes to retain a leading posi-

tion in a highly competitive postwar market. Here are a few examples of what we mean:

(a) Floodlighting equipment is available to educational institutions and industrials at the same prices which contractors are expected to pay, but there is a protection or differential on such equipment for the wholesaler. Generally, contractors are called upon to install this class of equipment, and their opportunity to participate in the sale is limited to those installations on which lump sum bids are called for. Buyers who are aware of this condition frequently by-pass the contractor by purchasing the equipment and installing them on a day labor basis; this has been encouraged by others in some cases.

(b) Industrial lighting equipment is generally subject to the conditions set forth in the section herein dealing with the subject of industrial accounts. Here again the contractor's chances for profitable participation are rather remote unless he is placed in a better competitive position by reason of more favorable differentials.

(c) Commercial lighting hangs on a precarious structure which is out of balance and threatens to collapse.

It must be obvious that the industry cannot justify the present unbalanced price structure in fluorescent lighting equipment. It will tend, if continued, to force the contractor to buy and sell in competition with the wholesaler, or we must resign ourselves to seeing the bulk of this business turned over to the so-called peddlers or direct-factory-to-user salesman. If we are to maintain normal channels of distribution, the contractor must have just as much assurance as the wholesaler has in receiving adequate margins at least sufficient to cover the normal cost of doing business.

Some thought might be given to exclusive distribution of some fixture lines through franchised dealers with full protection to the dealers. This has been worked out in some lines of fixtures, particularly residential, sold by some factories only through authorized dealers.

**RESIDENTIAL FIXTURES**—The contractor-dealer who regularly stocks residential fixtures should be entitled to a better discount than that which is available to contractor-dealers, who expect the wholesaler to maintain fixture display rooms for customers selection and provide salesmen to wait on such customers and even render a bill and make the collection. The contractor-dealer who does not use the



wholesalers services in making fixture sales cannot be expected to subsidize this form of competition by paying as much for his stock merchandise as the competitor who does not carry a stock and throws his selling expense on the shoulders of the wholesaler. No one should expect the wholesaler to perform retail services on a no-charge basis, and the cost of such services should not be charged against those who do not use them.

The trend toward the sale of numerous small inexpensive fixtures instead of fewer larger pieces has made selling more expensive in relation to volume and such small pieces cannot be stocked and sold at a margin which amounts to as little as 50 cents apiece. It takes

almost as much time and expense to sell and handle a \$1.50 item as it does one selling at \$10 or more. Unless we recognize and correct some of the problems, our industry will lose more and more of this business to other outlets who handle fixtures as packaged or "over the counter" merchandise.

**DISTRIBUTION OF CATALOGS AND PRICE LISTS**—Promiscuous distribution of wholesalers catalogs, cost and discount sheets, has been a wasteful and demoralizing practice, and should be curtailed in the interests of conservation and good business.

**UNFAIR SUBSIDIES**—Unless a supplier extends the same services to all customers or makes due allowance for same to those who do not require

them, such subsidies or discriminatory practices as the following should be discontinued:

(a) Free estimating or "take off" services (except on lump sum items such as fixtures or panelboards).

(b) Unusual financing, or covering of certified checks or bonds.

(c) Discriminatory prices, discounts, rebates or allowances.

(d) Retail sales services, billing or collections which are customarily performed by contractors.

(e) Bidding directly or individually in competition with electrical contractors, for materials, fixtures or equipment on an installed basis.

#### **Utility and Contractor Relations**

Much progress has been made during recent years in establishing and maintaining a better working relationship between electrical contractors and the utilities to the end that the important functions of the contractor as an essential part of the industry are better understood and appreciated. This progress should be zealously maintained by all concerned in order to attain the highest standards of satisfactory service to the public.

There have been occasions in the past where some utility people have brought into question or even tried to establish, prices charged by electrical contractors, just as there have been cases where contractors have criticized utility rates. As a general proposition such actions on the part of both branches of the industry seem to be out of order, and every effort should be made by both parties to arrive at a fair understanding of each others problems through the medium of industry associations.

For what we believe to be a mistaken line of reasoning, utilities have sometimes in the past supplied to the customer, at cost, certain items or parts of the customer's installation which are not a part of the utility's equipment. This we believe to be as much out of order as it would be for electrical contractors to furnish as part of their services (except when specified by customers) any other source of electrical energy where adequate utility service is available.

The welfare and progress of the industry calls for close cooperation of these two branches. The electrical contractors group will continue to exert its best effort to promote such cooperation.

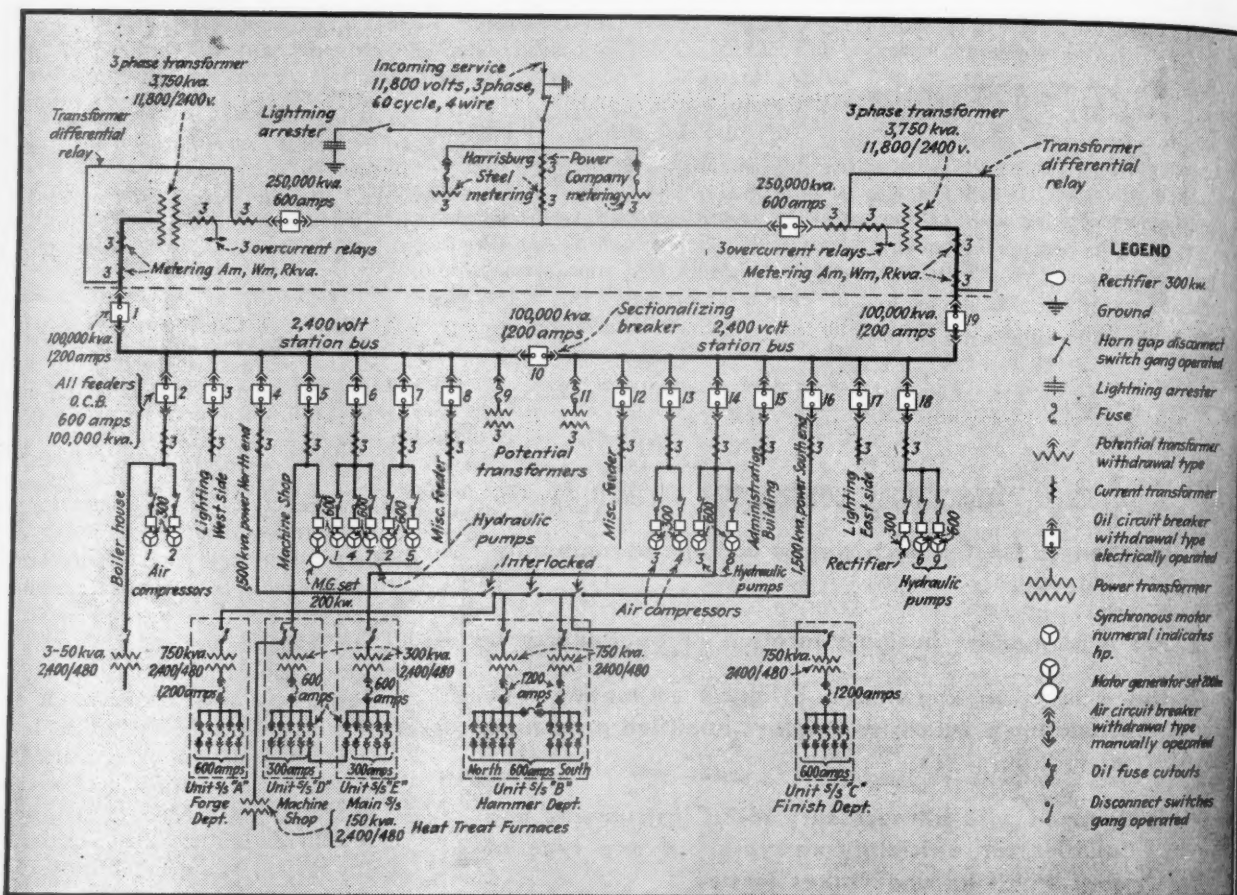
We recognize the great responsibility of our industry along with others

[Continued on page 170]

#### **COMPETENT ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR DEFINED**

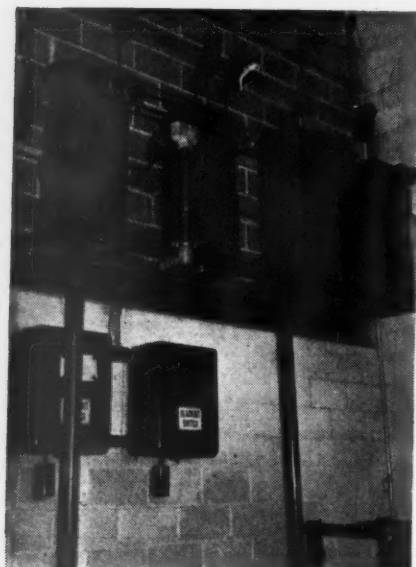
- 1. Is a licensed Master Electrician or has one permanently employed.**
- 2. Has a permanent business location or headquarters.**
- 3. Has a practical knowledge of good estimating and accounting practice, or employs qualified personnel for such purposes.**
- 4. Is equipped with all necessary tools, instruments and facilities for efficiently carrying out any type of work which he undertakes to do.**
- 5. Has dependable sources of information and makes good use of such as occasion requires.**
- 6. Is properly financed by himself or agencies other than suppliers.**
- 7. Makes every reasonable effort to know and comply with all laws and regulations affecting electrical installations and business conduct.**
- 8. If he is an employer, to deal fairly with his employees who must in the end contribute to the success or failure of any free enterprise business.**
- 9. Is preferably a member of his trade association, contributing of his money and effort for the advancement of the whole industry.**
- 10. Carries all those forms of insurance which are essential to the safeguarding of his customers' interest and for the protection of his own equity as well as that of his suppliers.**

# HIGH VOLTAGE



**ONE LINE DIAGRAM** of the electrical system. Portion above the dotted dividing line is located outside. Note the interlocked disconnects at unit substation B which will permit the total load to feed from either side of

the station bus. Note also how loads are divided on either side of the sectionalizing breaker so that in case of isolatable trouble, all the air pressure, or water pressure, or lights or direct current is not lost.



**FIBER** duct is used exclusively to carry 2,400 volt light and power distribution circuits in Harrisburg Steel Company's new DPC plant in Harrisburg, Pa. Some of the duct is carried underground in concrete envelope but the majority is carried by overhead suspension hangers from the building structural steel. Unit substations are located at various power load centers transforming the distribution voltage of 2,400 volts to a utilization voltage of 480 volts. The 300 hp.

**TWO OPEN-DELTA BANKS** of lighting transformers are provided for blackout conditions. The one supplies yard lighting and is to be turned out in case of blackout. The other supplies indoor monitor lights and is turned on in emergencies.

and 600 hp. synchronous motors driving air compressors and hydraulic pumps are fed 2,400 volts direct from the metal-clad switchgear. Lighting distribution is also 2,400 volts and is transformed to 120/240 volts, three-wire at the various lighting load centers by 15 kva, and 25 kva. single phase dry-type units hung two on a column and connected in open delta on primary. Secondary lighting circuits are run open on porcelain knobs to incandescent and mercury units alike.

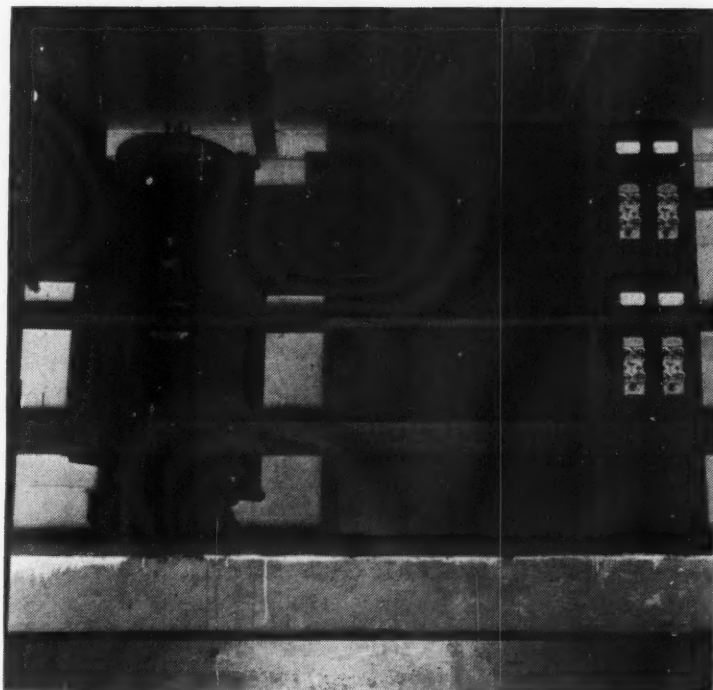
Power is brought into the outdoor primary substation by hi-line at 11,800 volts. The outdoor metal enclosed switchgear sets in the middle of the concrete mat and feeds through metal enclosed high-voltage copper bus to two 3,750 kva. three-phase transform-



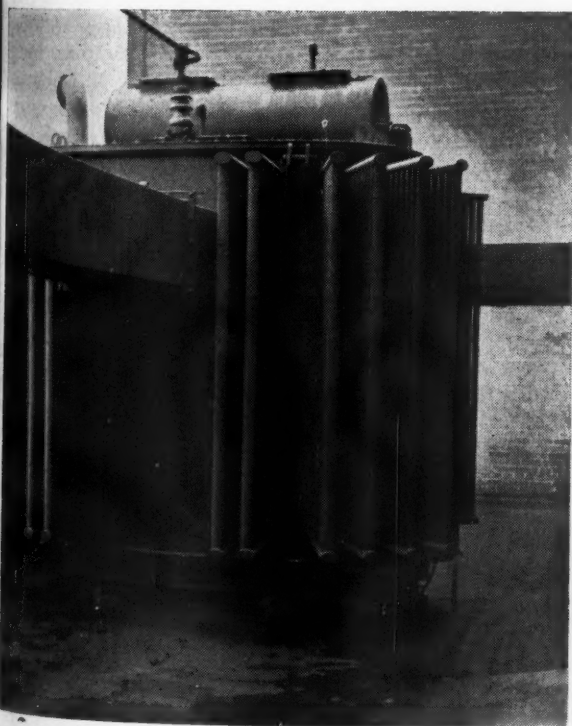
# GENERAL METHODS

By C. H. Mincho,  
General Electrical Supt.  
Harrisburg Steel Corp.  
Harrisburg, Pa.

Overhead suspension of fiber duct, open wiring and load-center distribution for both power and light are features of the wiring at the Harrisburg Steel Company's new DPC plant.



**UNIT SUBSTATION** located on main sub balcony supplies 300 kva. three phase power for the auxiliaries in the pump and compressor rooms which are adjacent. Note fiber duct risers on left.



**ONE OF THE 3750 kva. transformers.** Note air blast fans at bottom of radiators. Metal enclosed bus coming in at left is 11,800 volt from outdoor metal-clad switchgear unit in center of concrete mat. Metal enclosed 2400 volt bus enters building at right.

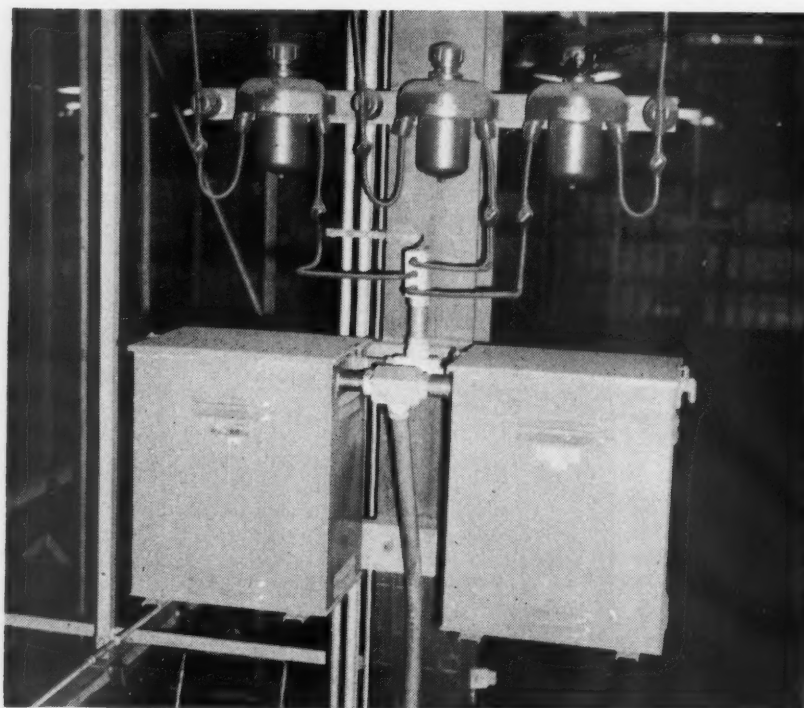


**METAL-CLAD SWITCHGEAR** which houses the two incoming breakers, sectionalizing breaker, fourteen distribution-circuit breakers and metering cubicles. Note fiber duct risers and balcony where 300 kva. unit sub 2400/480 volts is located.





**SYNCHRONOUS CONTROL** for 300 hp. compressor motors. Exciter is driven by 440 volt squirrel cage motor. Control circuits, (which are 220 volt a.c.) for the 2300 volt synchronous control is supplied by 1½ kva. transformers mounted on wall above.



**TWO 15 KVA. LIGHTING** transformers are mounted on building columns. 2300 volt primary drops open from junction box through oil fuse cutouts. EMT risers on left of column come from panel below to junction box above where circuits emerge open to lighting units.

ers which set on either side of the switchgear. Both primary oil circuit breakers are rated 250,000 kva. 600 amps., and each 3,750 kva. transformer (11,800/2,400 v.) is equipped with automatic blowers for air blast ratings of 5,000 kva.

Metal enclosed copper bus takes the 2,400 volt secondaries directly into the building and feed the station bus at either end through 100,000 kva., 1,200 amp. oil circuit breakers. The station bus is provided with a sectionalizing breaker in the center rated also 100,000 kva. and 1,200 amps. The 14 OCB's feeding the various plant 2,400 volt circuits are all rated 100,000 kva., 600 amps. The metal-clad switchgear is made up of a total of 19 cubicles. Switchgear d.c. control circuits are supplied from the station 60 cell battery.

#### Distribution Feeders

The 2,400 volt feeders are so arranged on either side of the sectionalizing breaker as to provide the greatest amount of assurance against total outage.

For instance, air pressure and hydraulic pressure are two of the more important arms of production. Consequently two of the 300 hp. air compressor motors and five of the 600 hp. hydraulic pump motors are fed directly from one side of the station bus through three separate OCB's. The other two 300 hp. air compressor motors and four 600 hp. hydraulic pump motors are fed from the other side through three more separate breakers. The compressor motors are synchronous, 277 rpm., 80 percent p.f. leading, while the pump motors are synchronous 900 rpm., 100 percent p.f.

The compressor room is supplied with 2,400 volt power through circuits (3—No. 2 wire each) in 4-inch fiber ducts in concrete. The pump room is supplied by No. 4/0 wire circuits also in 4-inch fiber ducts in a concrete envelope. The 440 volt power required for auxiliaries, such as exciters, are also brought over in the 4-inch fiber ducts from the 300 kva. unit sub located on the balcony in the main substation.

#### Unit Substations

The main load-center substation contains two 750 kva. three-phase transformers 2,400/480 volts and is doubled from either section of the main station bus. Five-inch fiber duct suspended overhead carry the two 800 MCM three phase 2,400 volt feeders. All overhead fiber duct is suspended

of the  
circuit  
a. 600  
trans-  
equipped  
blast

akes the  
into the  
bus at  
, 1,200  
station  
alizing  
100,000  
OCB's  
00 volt  
a., 600  
gear is  
ubicles.  
its are  
60 cell

so ar-  
ection-  
great-  
st total

nd hy-  
e more  
Con-  
r com-  
600 hp.  
ed di-  
station  
OCB's.  
pressor  
draulic  
e other  
break-  
re syn-  
nt p.f.  
rs are  
ent p.f.  
upplied  
h cir-  
4-inch  
pump  
re cir-  
s in a  
power  
as ex-  
in the  
0 kva.  
in the

on con-  
trans-  
double-  
e main  
ct sus-  
ro 800  
eeders.  
pended

1944

by hangers (from the building purlins) spaced on four-foot centers. Three sets of interlocked disconnects in the unit sub-switch gear permit sectionalizing in case of trouble. Two other 750 kva. substations feed from this interlock point on short spur feeds through 4-inch suspended fiber ducts carrying three 350 MCM each.

The machine shop is located on the opposite side of the main plant from the main substation. Its unit sub capacity of 450 kva. is supplied directly through the plant in underground 3-inch fiber duct buried in concrete. The feeder consists of 3—No. 4/0.

The plant lighting load is divided into two sections and fed by two 2,400 volt circuits connected to either side of the sectionalizing breaker in the main station bus. Both lighting circuits are carried overhead in 3-inch fiber duct. Each three phase circuit consists of 3—No. 4/0, 3,000 volt cable.

Lighting transformers are fed through oil fuse cutouts from pull boxes where three No. 6 leads are brought out through porcelain bushings. Transformers are mounted about 20 feet off the floor on the building columns. In general, from 15 kva. to 50 kva. (2-25's) of lighting transformers are mounted on every fourth or fifth column depending upon the division of load. Columns are spaced on 20-foot centers.

The 120/240 volt secondaries drop to a 12 or 20 circuit lighting panel. Branches go back up the column in EMT to a pull box where they emerge onto porcelain knob open wiring.

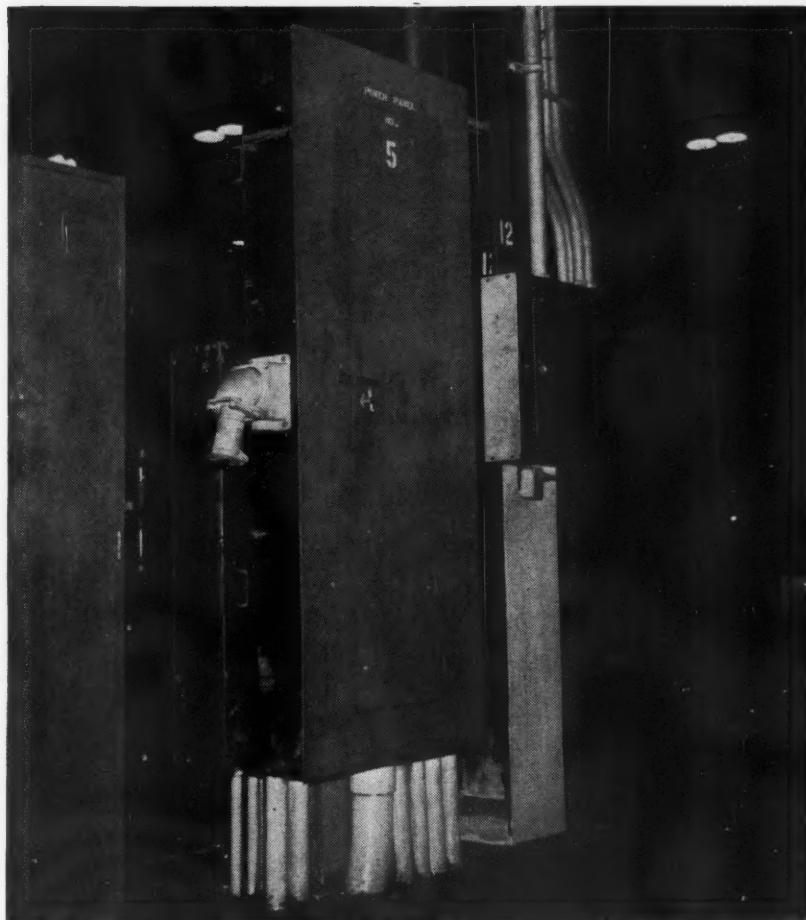
#### D. C. Power

Direct current power for the overhead cranes is obtained from an ignitron rectifier, 250 volt, 300 kw. The rectifier transformer is rated 2,400/250 volt, 300 kva. and is fed, through an extension of the pump room ducts which also supply the 600 hp. hydraulic pump motors.

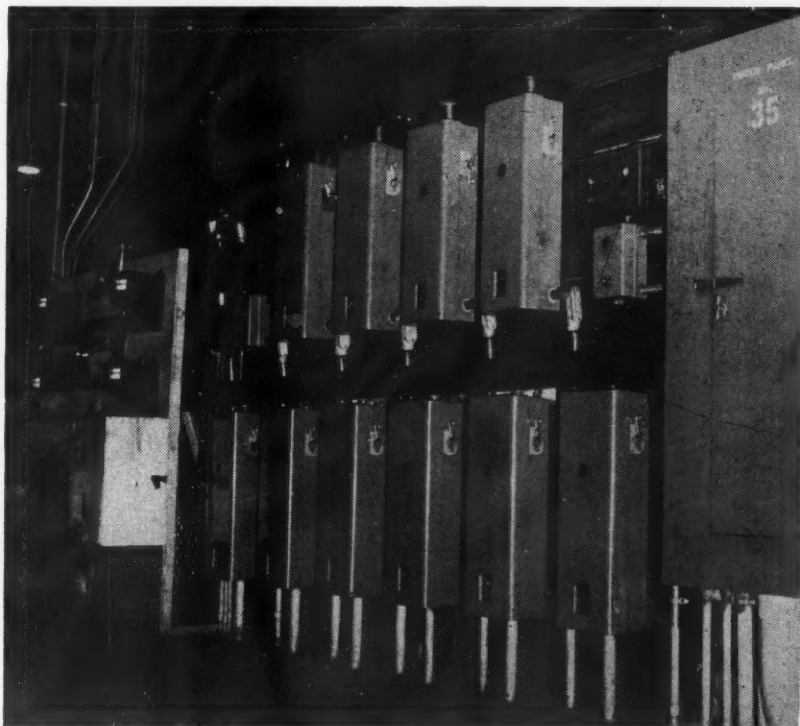
A 200 kw. standby M-G set is provided in the rectifier room. The driving synchronous motor is 2,400 volt and feeds directly from one side of the station bus. The rectifier is supplied from the other side of the sectionalizing breaker.

The system is well grounded through a ring of 20 driven grounds. Building columns are grounded to this ground ring and equipment is grounded to the steel work. Substations, in addition, are provided with multiple driven grounds to insure maximum safety.

I. B. Abelson of York, Pa. was the electrical contractor.



**POWER PANEL AND LIGHTING panel mounted side by side at building column. Note that power feeds, in and out, are underground. All conduit two inches and over is fiber duct, and under two inches is rigid steel or thin-wall metallic tubing.**



**POWER PANEL SERVING a bank of control equipment. Fiber duct carries main feeders into bottom of panel. Square raceway emerges from top and side to carry branch circuits. Control is for heat treat-quench-draw operation on bomb line.**



# NISA War C

**Manpower, materials, surpluses, the small motor problem and efficient shop and management methods highlight the second NISA War Conference at Cincinnati.**



**T**HE motor service shop, today, faces the problem of expanded service with less manpower and materials. There still exists a dire need for keeping existing equipment in operating condition. Government agencies and the motor repair industry are cooperating to ease this situation.

This was the stage setting for some 300 motor service shop operators from all parts of the country as they attended the Second War Conference and Eleventh Annual Meeting of the National Industrial Service Association at the Netherland Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati, April 12th and 13th.

Manpower—the problem of the hour—does not look too bright. Recognizing the needs of the armed services, we must do the best we can with what we have where we are, cautioned L. H. Taylor, WMC, Cincinnati, in discussing the situation. One means of easing the pressure is to institute a concentrated instruction and training program, he concluded as he demonstrated an effective teaching technique.

Rugby H. St. John, Chief, Electrical and Mech. Section, Service Equipment Div., WPB, Washington, while discussing CMP regulations stressed the importance of securing proper ratings and using various supply and manufacturing sources to obtain equipment. Definite improvement in the spare parts, ball bearing and commutator situation has been made, he revealed.

A surplus of one to two million integral horsepower motors after the war was the prediction of John Gammell, chief, General Industrial Equip-

ment Div., WPB, Washington, as he discussed redistribution. This problem is being closely studied with emphasis on the Baruch Committee recommendations that no equipment be sold or rented to speculators. Expressing his own idea, Mr. Gammell suggested the sale of such equipment to underdeveloped foreign countries thus extending our own standards (and possible repeat orders) and preventing a glutted market here. Original manufacturers could recondition the equipment before selling it, with a guarantee, to these countries.

Frank Willey, Cincinnati, submitted another plan whereby the government would price the surplus new equipment at a high percentage of the original cost and gradually decrease this price over definite time intervals as the demand falls off. This procedure would give the government a maximum return, control the flow of surpluses into regular trade channels at minimum economic disturbance and free government agencies from competition with established business enterprises, Mr. Willey contended.

With 33 million fractional horsepower motors on civilian appliances; with 60 percent of food requiring refrigeration and 80 percent of all laundry work done in the home, there still exists and will exist in the future a dire need for repairing small motors, advised H. F. Carr, consultant, Electrical and Mechanical Repair section, Service Trades Div., O.C.R., Washington. Action is now being instituted to raise the ceiling price on rebuilt fractional horsepower motors, he revealed.

Interpreting the Wages and Hours Acts as applied to the motor repair industry, Fred B. Wiperman, executive secretary, NISA, concluded the sessions on regulations.

About half of the Conference time was devoted to discussions of efficient shop and office methods—a vital key to the industry's war production status.

TOP TO BOTTOM—J. J. Curtin (left), Fort Wayne, Ind.; John Gammell (right), Washington, D. C.; Charles French, St. Louis, Mo.; and J. Arthur Turner, Tampa, Fla.; J. M. Chandlee (left), St. Louis, Mo.; W. J. Wheeler (right), New York; Harry R. Herold, Troy, N. Y.; C. T. Weir (center), Chicago, Ill.; and T. L. Rosenberg, Oakland, Calif.; R. Thorp (left), Kansas City, Mo.; O. K. White, St. Louis, Mo.



# Conference Report

The repair of fractional horsepower motors was the subject of two comprehensive papers—one by H. E. Grant, Tennessee Electric Motor Service, Nashville and the other by M. G. Miller, operator of the Knoxville branch of the same company. Reviewing the efficient layout of a small motor department, Mr. Grant, who specializes in small motor repairs, stressed the need of proper equipment, layout, methods, trained personnel and personal supervision. To operate profitably, total investment in just essential equipment would approximate \$6000 with an additional \$2000 for "improvement" equipment, he revealed as he listed the type and cost of all equipment needed.

Covering the operational phases of a small motor department, Mr. Miller evaluated the importance of volume, mass production methods, and an efficient employee training program to profitable efficient operation. Since small motors are here to stay and will be repaired in the future, the industry should have enough specialized small motor shops throughout the country to meet the demand, he concluded.

"A Guide for Rebuilding Electrical Equipment" was presented to the conference by Charles Kaska, Chicago. Designed to promote a better rebuilt motor industry and prepared and adopted as their "bible", by the Central District Chapter, NISA, Chicago, the guide embodies 24 specification points covering insulation tests, bearing clearances, balance and check tests and other electrical and mechanical "rules". Motors rebuilt in accordance with this guide will be A-1 repair jobs.

Cutting production time and costs through the use of specialized shop equipment was the theme of a demonstrated talk by Arthur Wagner, Sr., Chicago. Dynamic balancing equipment, dynamometers, and other "shop links" were sketched and described in detail.

That time and money can be saved in office methods was dramatically demonstrated by Frank Willey and Selden High, Cincinnati, shop operators who engineered a demonstration contest between various bookkeeping

[Continued on page 168]



TOP TO BOTTOM—First Row (left to right), John E. Launder, Kansas City, Mo.; W. M. Payne, Houston, Texas; Wm. Dern; Frank Willey, Cincinnati, Ohio; Charles French, St. Louis, Mo.; and J. Arthur Turner, Tampa, Fla.; Second Row (left to right), T. R. Duncan, Augusta, Ga.; J. Arthur Turner, Tampa, Fla.; T. T. Thomas, Richmond, Va.; S. U. Steffner, Chattanooga, Tenn.; R. A. Scherer, Indianapolis, Ind.; Third Row (left to right), Jack Reddington, and Fred Ferris, Boston, Mass.; R. V. Mills and J. J. Young, Lubbock, Texas; G. E. Jones and Ed Green, Amarillo, Texas; Fourth row (left to right), H. E. Grant, Nashville, Tenn.; Harold F. Carr, Washington, D. C.; J. Roland Stolzenbach, Baltimore, Md.; Stanley Kroell, Canton, Ill.; R. O. Arber, Detroit, Mich.; and Ray F. Hornbeck, Rochester, N. Y.

# SHOP TEST FACILITIES

A series of small bench units and a large board for big equipment is used at Stark Electric Company in Baltimore to meet rigorous motor testing requirements.

**G**OOD testing equipment with plenty of capacity is indispensable to motor shop operation. Among the many improvements in motor shop technique and equipment that Chas. H. Stark put into effect, when Stark Electric Company moved to new and larger quarters recently, was that of testing facilities.

The big board which is used for running tests on large equipment sup-

plies three separate services. Three phase, 60 cycle, 220 volts is brought directly from the incoming service to one side of the double-throw switch on the 60 cycle panel. A tap from the 220 volt terminals are taken through a fused knife switch (also on the 60 cycle panel, see photo), to a 25 kva., 440 volt, three phase transformer and on to the other side of the 60 cycle double-throw switch. The pivot terminals of

the switch itself feed the terminals of the four branch circuit switches. The four test circuits are rated respectively 30 amps., 60 amps., 200 amps. and 400 amps. The fused knife switches feed wing-nut terminals for making quick connections to equipment to be tested.

By throwing the main switch to one side or other, the tester can obtain either 220 or 440 volts at the test terminals. It also provides a convenient means of reduced voltage starting for large 440 volt motors.

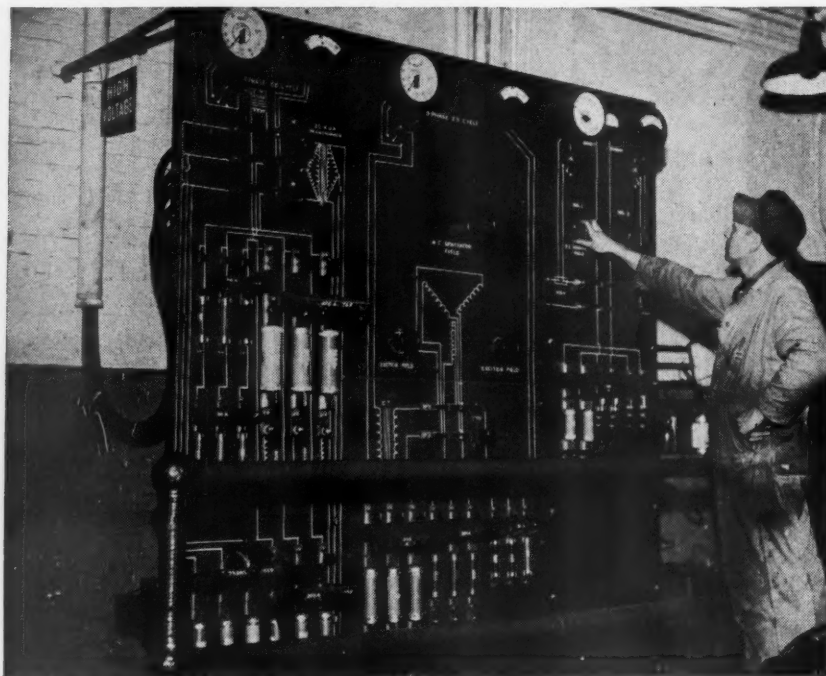
The 60 cycle panel has an ammeter with transfer switch (to pick up any desired phase current) and a voltmeter.

## 25 Cycle Panel

The 25 cycle panel is supplied from a 25 kva., 25 cycle generator driven by a 40-hp. induction motor. The six phase leads of the generator are brought to the terminals of a double-throw switch on the test board and by throwing the knife switch to the right, the generator windings are connected wye, with a resultant 440 volts. Throwing the switch to the left connects the winding in delta providing a voltage of approximately 254 volts which can be adjusted to the desired value through field control.

The three branches of test circuits are rated respectively, 200 amp., 100 amp., and 30 amp. The 25 cycle panel is likewise provided with an ammeter and voltmeter.

The d.c. panel is supplied similarly

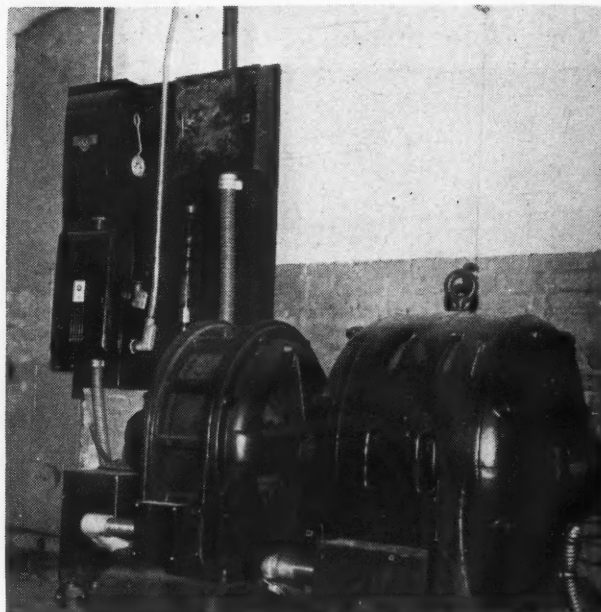


**LARGE TEST BOARD** for running tests on 60 cycle or 25 cycle, 220 volt or 440 volt, or d.c. 115 volt or 230 volt equipment. Painting circuits on face of board is a great help to testers in making connections.





**BENCH TESTING** on smaller equipment is done with units such as this. D.C. and 60 cycle a.c., 110 or 220 volts can be obtained. Note pushbutton at left side of switch.



**INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVEN 25 cycle generator** that provides test board with 25 kva. of 3 phase, 25 cycle power. Magnetic switch permits pushbutton control from the board.

with 115 volts and 230 volts through a double-throw switch to 200 amp., 60 amp., and 30 amp. test terminals. A voltmeter, and an ammeter for each voltage, comprises the metering on the d.c. panel. Power is supplied by two 10 kw., 115 volt d.c. generators driven from either end of a 30-hp. double-end shafted induction motor.

Complete control is obtained at the board by starting and stopping push-buttons for both m-g sets and field control rheostats for voltage adjustments.

Complete circuit diagrams have been painted on the face of the board so that the tester can easily obtain his requirements without hesitation.

#### Bench Panels

A number of small units (like the one shown in the accompanying photo) are provided at the various benches. The small panels are divided into two sections, 110 volts on the left and 220 volts on the right. In the center at the top is a neon current-indicating glow lamp. If d.c. is being supplied only half of the filament will light, but if a.c. is being supplied the whole filament will glow.

On either side of the indicating lamp are 30 amp. plug fuses to protect the test circuits. The 110 volt section is provided with six sockets (connected two in series) for either 100 watt lamps or 500 watt resistance elements. Three plug receptacles and a tumbler switch are also provided. The 220

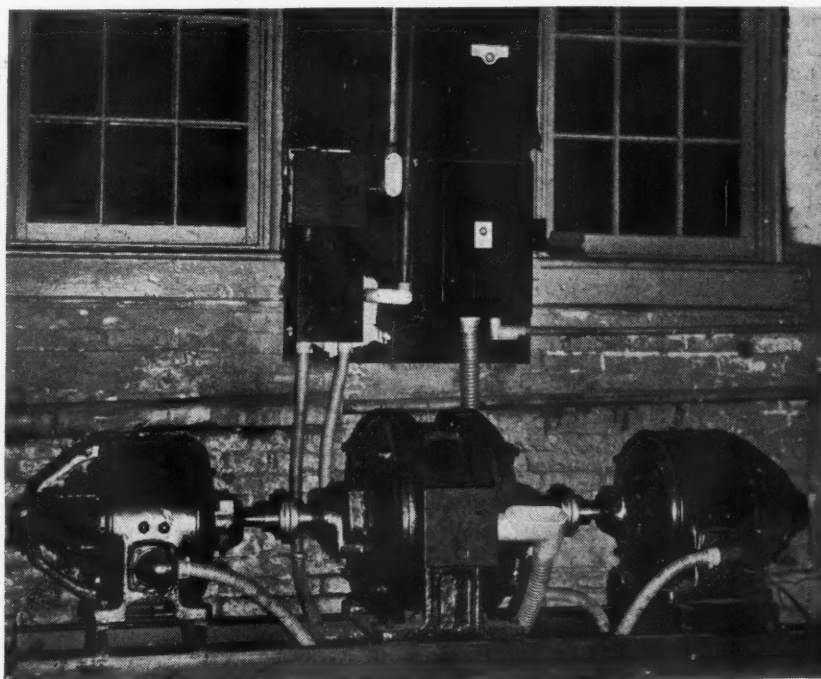
volt section of the panel is provided with two sockets for series resistance in the form of lamps or elements, plus two polarized plugs and a tumbler switch.

A double-throw switch above the panel supplies either a.c. or d.c. at the option of the tester. A pushbutton mounted at the side of the switch permits the tester to start the m-g set supplying d.c., and to shut it off, when

finished, without moving from his bench.

Small brass plates tacked to either section of the panel mark it 110 volt or 220 volt. Likewise brass plates on the cover of the double-throw switch tells the tester which is a.c. and which d.c.

This complete network of test facilities has meant much to increased production capacity of the repair shop.



**TWO 10 KW. D.C. GENERATORS** supply 115/230 volt test power. Push-button stations at any of the small bench test-panels or at the big board control the driving induction motor.



# COLD-CATHODE



**WIRING CONNECTION** is made to the transformer through a short armored cable lead. Tubes connect directly to secondary terminals. Tube-to-tube pump opposite transformer is enclosed in metal housing.

**L**IGHTING and design engineers have, for some time now, been discussing the relative merits of hot- and cold-cathode fluorescent light. This is not an attempt to join or support that debate. The purpose of this article is to try to explain what cold-cathode fluorescent is, how it operates, and how to use it.

To begin with, hot- and cold-cathode get their names from their relative operating temperatures. Actually both are hot. The cathode of the hot-cathode tube operates at about 900 deg. C. while that of the cold-cathode tube operates at around 150 deg. C. The electrode of the hot-cathode multiple fluorescent lamp consists of a coiled-coil tungsten filament cathode coated with electron emitting material and two straight wire anodes. In the cold-cathode lamp, the electrode acts as both cathode and anode and is usually a hollow, pure iron cylinder, several inches long, and may or may not be coated with an electron emitting material.

Life expectancy of the hot-cathode lamp depends largely upon how long the coating of the cathode lasts. Frequent starting tends to deactivate the cathode faster. On the other hand, cold-cathode life expectancy is determined by loss of light output as a result of deterioration of gas and coating. The cathode itself will last indefinitely.

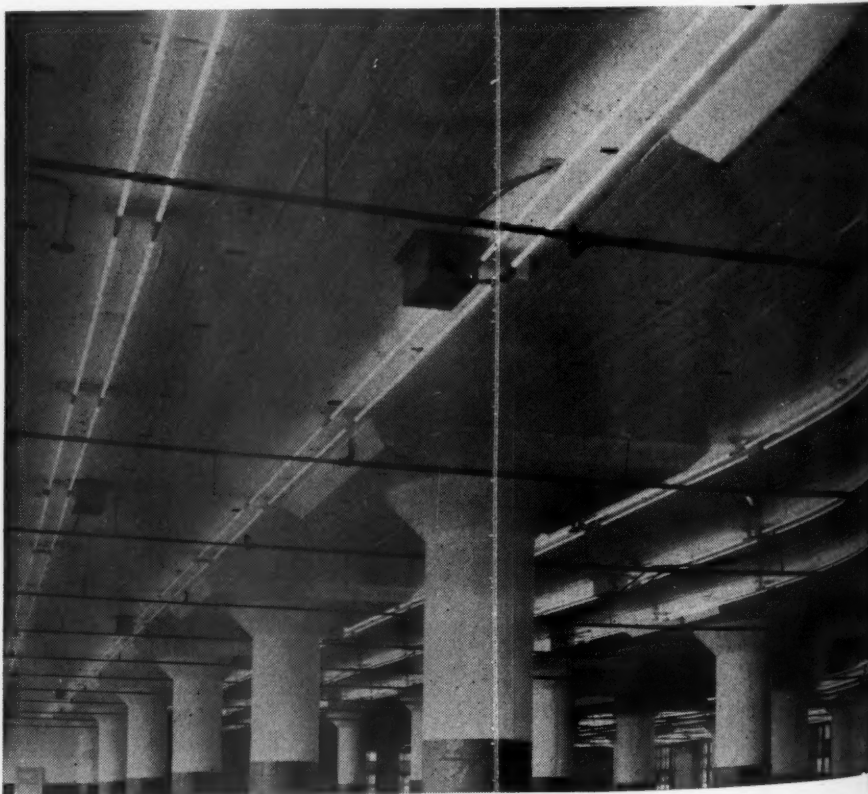
As far as the actual illumination results are concerned, that is, the quality and quantity of light, there is little difference. Both lamps use a tube coated with the phosphor powders. Both use mercury vapor. It is impossible to differentiate between the light output of two tubes (one cold- and one hot-cathode) which are of the same diameters and operating at the same current densities. Today several lighting manufacturers are ready with designs of multi-tube cold-cathode units requiring only connection to the lighting mains and similar to the familiar hot-cathode fluorescent industrial units.

Cold-cathode installations for interior lighting involve two distinct methods, (1) high voltage series circuits operating from a special current limiting transformer; and (2) special circuits in which pairs of lamps work from balanced power factor correcting auxiliaries. In the first method, a common practice is to install 12 cold-cathode lamps or their equivalent in

tube length on one transformer. The starting voltage available is in the order of 12,000 volts and current in the order of 100 milliamperes. In operation the voltage across each lamp is approximately 450 volts. As with any other arc source of light, the current must be controlled and in the series circuit this control is inherent in transformer design which carries a short circuit secondary current rating slightly higher than operating ma.

For a given tube diameter, as the current through it increases, the current density increases, the brightness increases and the lumens output increases. The disadvantages of the increased currents are that increased brightness might be objectionable and further high current densities will depreciate the phosphor powders and gas faster, thus reducing life expectancy.

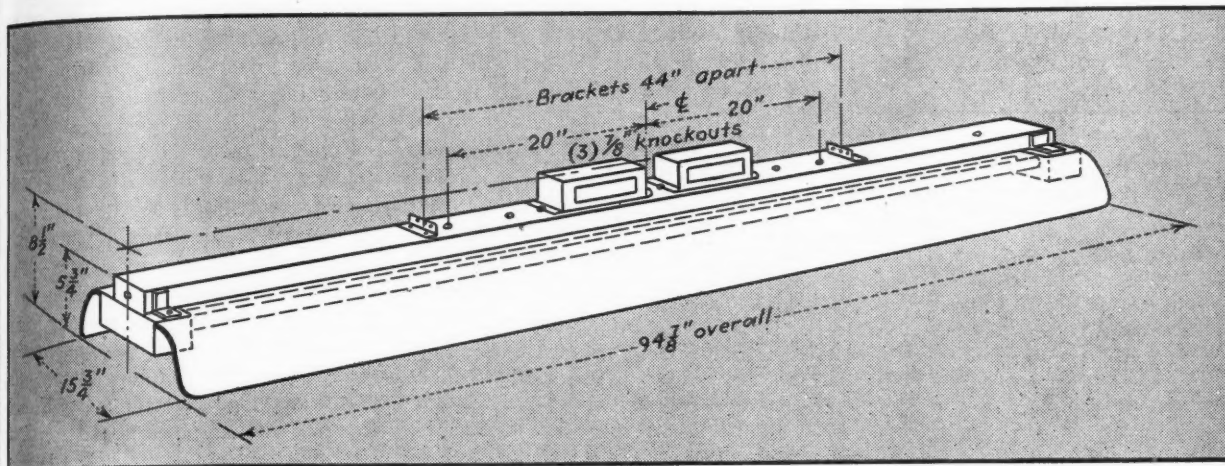
Each pair of electrodes in a cold-cathode tube has a definite voltage drop for any definite current. Assume that a 25 mm. tube operating at 100 ma. has a voltage drop of about 300



**SERIES HIGH VOLTAGE** fluorescent cold-cathode lighting in a typical installation. Tubes are spaced 6 inches apart. Each secondary circuit feeds 12 lamps each 7-ft. 9-in. long.

# E LAYOUT

A discussion of the fundamentals and operating characteristics of cold-cathode fluorescent lighting and its application.



Approx. Spacing in Feet	Area Per Fixture Sq. Feet	Mounting Height Above Floor	Room Finish Walls & Ceiling	AVERAGE FOOT-CANDLES			
				ROOM PROPORTIONS			
				Large Industrial Width = 4 x Mt. Hght.	Average Industrial Width = 2 or 3 x Mtng. Hght.	Average Small W = Mtng. Height	
Continuous Row Spacing	8' x 8'	64	8' to 10'	Light	105	100	86
				Medium	99	94	80
				Dark	95	90	75
	8' x 10'	80	10' to 12'	L	85	79	66
				M	80	74	60
				D	77	72	57
	8' x 12'	96	11' to 14'	L	70	63	55
				M	66	60	51
				D	64	57	48
	8' x 14'	112	13' to 16'	L	59	54	45
				M	55	52	41
				D	53	49	38
	8' x 16'	128	15' to 18'	L	50	46	37
				M	47	44	34
				D	46	41	32
	8' x 18'	144	17' to 20'	L	44	39	31
				M	41	37	29
				D	39	35	27
Individual or Group Spacing	16' x 10'	160	10' to 12'	L	42	39	33
				M	40	37	30
				D	38	36	28
	16' x 12'	192	11' to 14'	L	35	31	27
				M	33	30	25
				D	32	28	24
	16' x 14'	224	13' to 16'	L	29	27	22
				M	27	26	20
				D	26	24	19
	16' x 16'	256	15' to 18'	L	25	23	18
				M	24	22	17
				D	23	20	16
	16' x 18'	288	17' to 20'	L	22	19	16
				M	20	18	15
				D	19	17	14

4 Cold Cathode Lamps Total Lamp Lumens: 8800  
Light Output in % of Bare Lamps: 82.3%

Maintenance Factor Not Included in Above Figures  
Average Should Not Be Assumed Higher Than .70

AVERAGE ESTIMATED foot-candles for standard spacings of typical 4 c-c lamp lighting units. Figures and dimensions given are for the Mitchell "Kold-Volt" unit No. 2081.



WARM WHITE LAMPS		
Mm. diam.	Mil. amps.	Lumens per ft.
18	40	143
	45	158
	50	174
	60	210
	90	305
	100	326
22	120	383
	60	192
	90	279
	100	298
	120	350
	150	425
	155	436
	160	452
	165	462
25	170	473
	175	486
	60	161
	90	232
	100	250
	120	290
	150	353
	175	398
	180	412
	185	417
	190	424
	195	430
	200	435

Secondary Voltage	Number of tubes	Watts input
2000	2	90
4000	4	175
6000	6	300
7500	8	390
9000	10	475
12000	12	600

Operating at 120 milliamperes (short circuit rating) the transformers will supply the shown number of 20 mm. 7-foot 9-inches tubes. Primary voltages can be obtained at 110, 220 or 440 volts to suit the requirements of the installation.

volts. If a short tube is used requiring 700 volts for striking, the electrode voltage drop is a greater percentage than if a longer tube were used requiring 1,000 volts to strike the arc.

The striking voltage of a 12,000 volt circuit operating 12,7-ft. 9-in. tubes in series is about 12,000 volts (this is the peak kick-off voltage) and will then operate at an rms value of around 6,500 volts. Most transformers have a midpoint tap to ground in the secondary which gives a peak volts-to-ground of around 6,000 volts for the 12,000 volt transformer referred to above.

Balanced transformers have been developed which will operate two lamps in multiple with about 900 volts initially across each tube and will supply required currents in the order of 30 to 120 milliamperes for tubes ranging in diameter from 20 to 25 millimeters. For a four tube reflector unit, two of these transformers are necessary. The transformer is about the size of the present two lamp ballast used on hot-cathode units. When large scale production begins, manufacturers expect that an 8-foot unit using two tubes will be comparable in price, efficiency and light output to a four-foot hot-cathode unit using two 40-watt lamps.

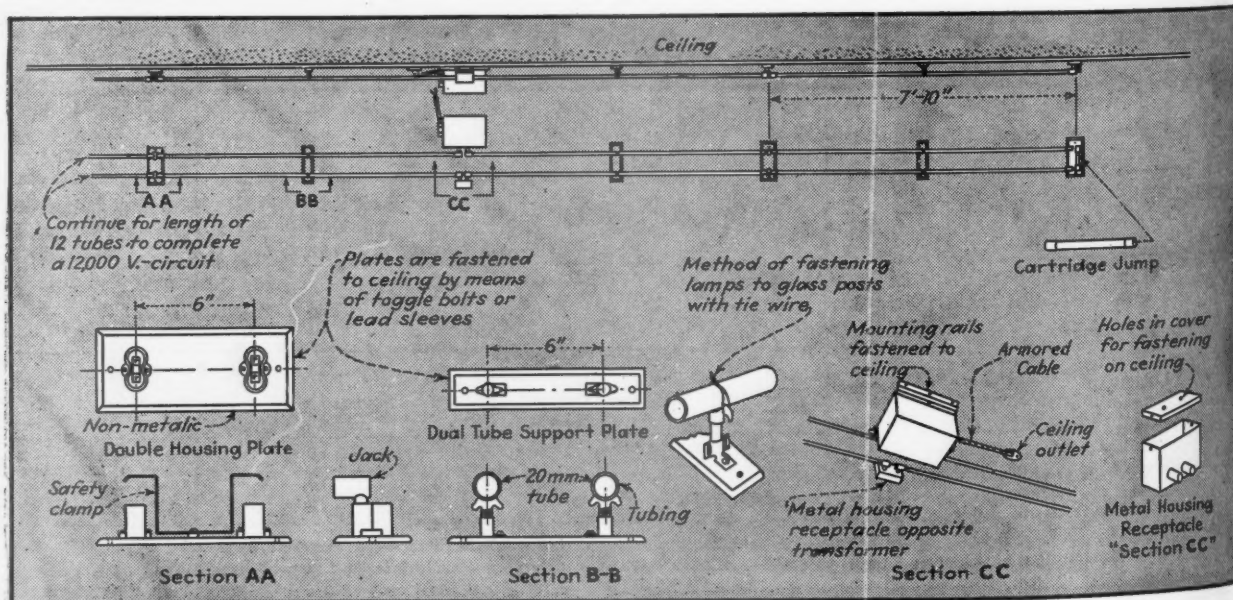
Layout and estimating methods for cold-cathode installations are similar to those employed for figuring hot-cathode fluorescent jobs. Factors of lumen output, coefficient of utilization and maintenance must be considered.

Installations of open tubing on series circuits on the ceiling or in coves will have the same coefficient of utilization considerations as bare hot-cathode fluorescent or incandescent lamps.

Lumen output is usually given in lumens per foot of lamp. The maintenance factor selected will depend upon the surrounding conditions. However, it is important to note that if the unusually long life of cold-cathode lamps is to be utilized, the decline in light output over the selected life span must be taken into consideration in estimating average foot-candles to be expected in service.

Standard industrial lighting fixtures involving assemblies of cold-cathode lamps in a reflector are figured in the same way as the familiar industrial hot-cathode fluorescent units. The same special consideration for light output depreciation during long lamp life mentioned above also applies to these units. Foot-candle tables have been developed by the manufacturer for their industrial units and a typical set of figures are given here applying to the Mitchell "Kold-Volt" unit.

The trend in cold-cathode fluorescent lighting seems to shape up somewhat like this. Two- and four-lamp units for all types of commercial and industrial application (lengths not yet standardized but will probably be somewhat less than eight feet) will be put into large scale production. This will bring price down. Efficiencies (lumens output per watts input) are expected to be as good as hot-cathode units. Life expectancy and instant starting are favorable to cold-cathode but the question has arisen whether light depreciation over 8,000 hours burning life can be tolerated. Lumens output per fixture can be calculated and layouts and installations can be made as they are for the hot-cathode units.

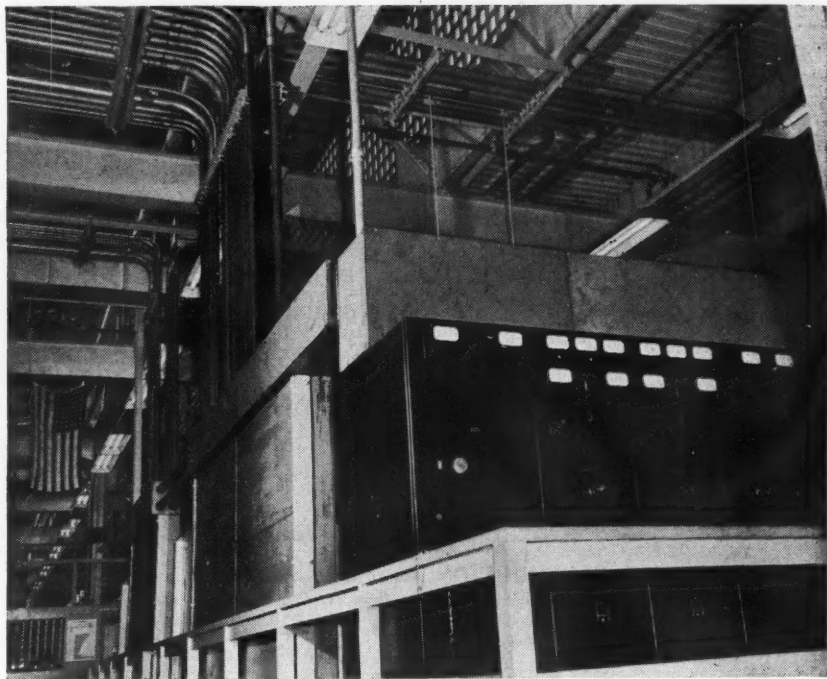


**INSTALLATION DETAILS** show how transformers are mounted and the supporting devices for the tube circuits. The items shown are those of Colonial Lighting.



# Wiring for Critical Testing

To meet the rigid specifications for testing aircraft control equipment, Sperry Gyroscope has installed an extremely flexible distribution system for mass production testing.



SEVERAL CUBICLES of the metal-clad switchgear can be seen in foreground. D.C. panel and high-cycle panel are seen on left. Note the four 3-inch conduits connecting a.c. and d.c. wiring troughs. Note also large wiring trough above cubicles.

**A**UTOMATIC gyro-pilots and other aircraft control equipment manufactured in Sperry Gyroscope's new Nassau plant undergo very rigid final acceptance tests. Aircraft operating conditions must be simulated and therefore a multiplicity of electric power services are required. The test benches which carry on the mass production break-in-calibrate-test procedures are supplied with four separate electrical services: 115 volt, 400 cycles; 60-70 volt, 200-300 cycles; 27½ volt d.c.; and single phase—three phase, 120/208 volt, 60 cycles.

## Generating Equipment

The generating equipment and the panels are shown in an accompanying diagram. The wide variety of generating sources result from test procedure requirements. First of all the aircraft control equipment must be broken-in. This may take several hours or several days. During this break-in period the 27½ volt d.c. is supplied by induction

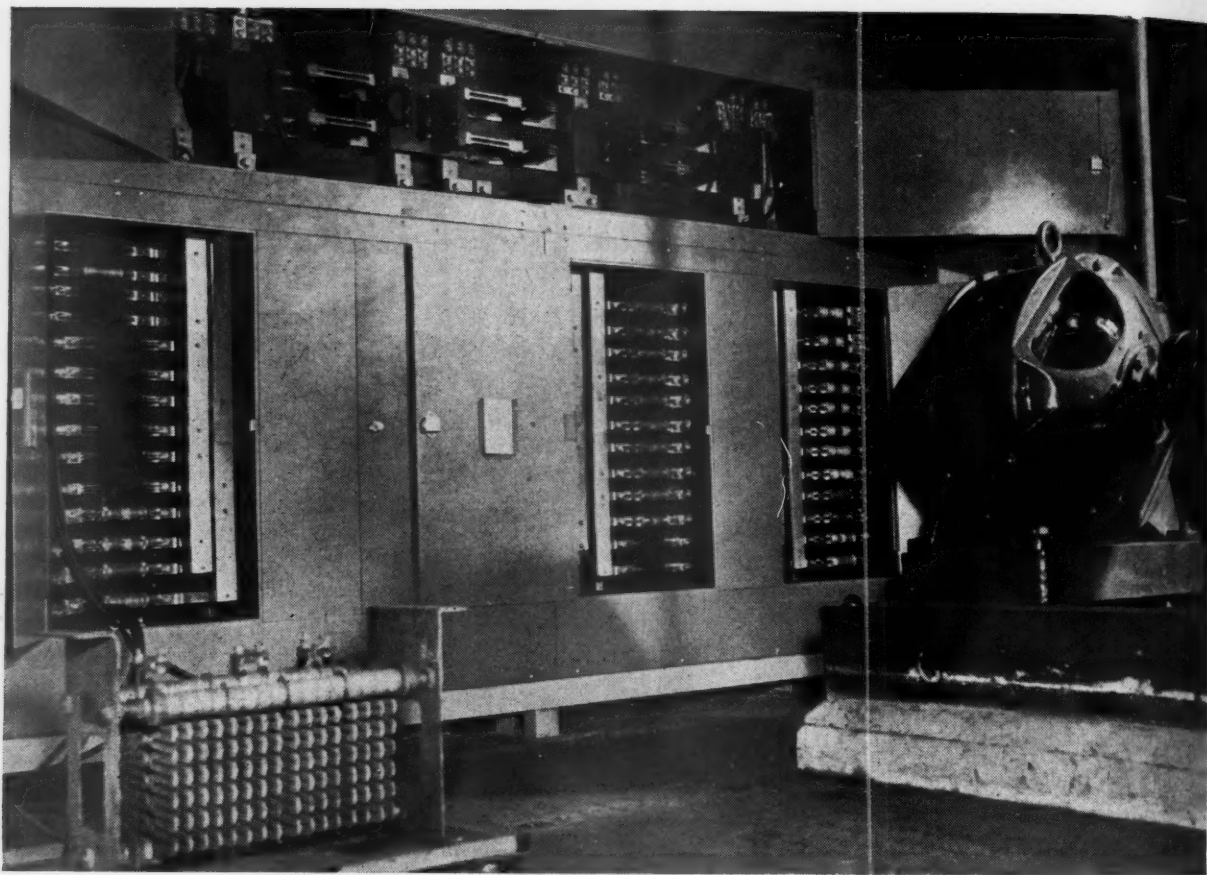
motor driven m-g sets. A half volt either way during this period makes no difference. However, after the equipment is broken-in, it must be calibrated, and calibration requires precisely 27½ volts d.c., no more or no less. A fraction either way may result in complete re-calibration and re-test. Then following a company test, government test engineers run a final acceptance test. For all these latter operations, precise d.c. voltage is obtained from the battery units.

The same holds true on the high cycle aircraft equipment. For break-in, a variable frequency (350 to 450 cycles at 115 volts, and 200 to 300 cycles at 60 to 70 volts) is supplied to the test benches. The same source is used for calibrating and testing the 200 cycle equipment which is not so critical; but a synchronous 60 cycle motor drives a synchronous 400 cycle generator at 115 volts for the calibration and final test of the 400 cycle aircraft control.

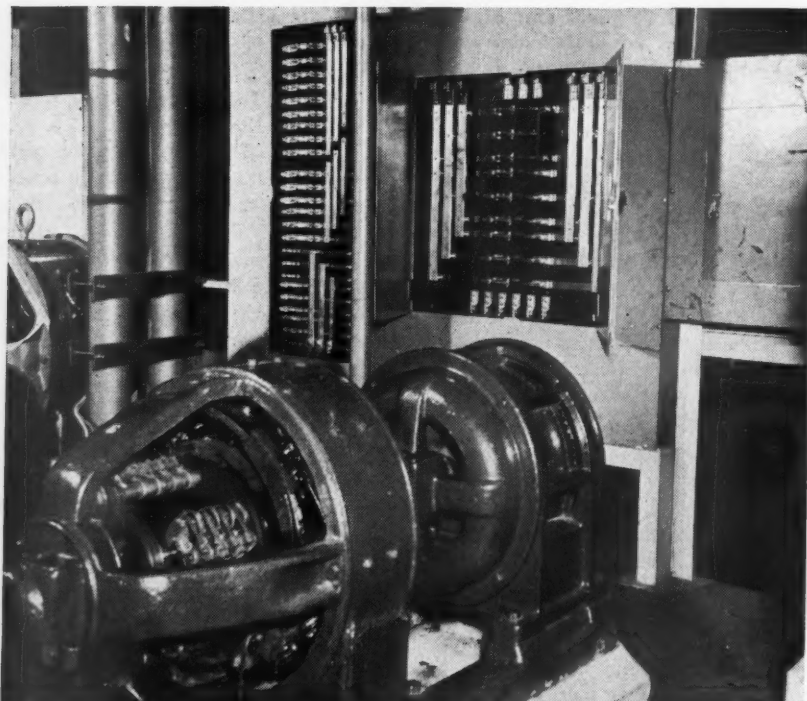
In the accompanying diagram of the generating "room" (which is a fenced-in area in the heart of the testing section) is shown the 12-cubicle metal-clad switchgear. Atop the cubicles is a large trough (running the entire length) to carry the heavy circuits to the distribution panels located behind the cubicles facing the machinery.

Two groups of telescoping conduit emerge from the cubicle trough carrying driving-circuits out and generated-circuits back to the switchgear. The conduits are carried on trapeze-hangers slung from the ceiling. The various generated circuits are measured at the control cubicles for amperes, volts and frequencies before going to their various distribution panels.

Only six men are permitted to enter the generating area for any purpose whatsoever—three test engineers and three maintenance electricians. Jack Massell, chief electrician, has placed a log book on the control board for permanent record. If a test engineer



**D.C. 27½ VOLT DISTRIBUTION panel with three tie switches and jumper. At time picture was taken, emergency condition existed requiring use of jumper. Resistor unit (lower left) required to stabilize generator.**



**THE TWO OPEN PANELS are for 400 cycle, three phase distribution. Synchronous 400 cycle feeds bus to left of double throw switches while 350 to 450 cycle variable frequency feeds bus to right of switches. Panel on the extreme right distributes 200 to 300 cycle variable frequency at 60 to 70 volts only to certain areas.**

makes an adjustment, or if an electrician enters for inspection, maintenance or repair, each must enter into the log book exactly what was done, who did it, and time and date. This again emphasizes the criticalness of exact power requirements.

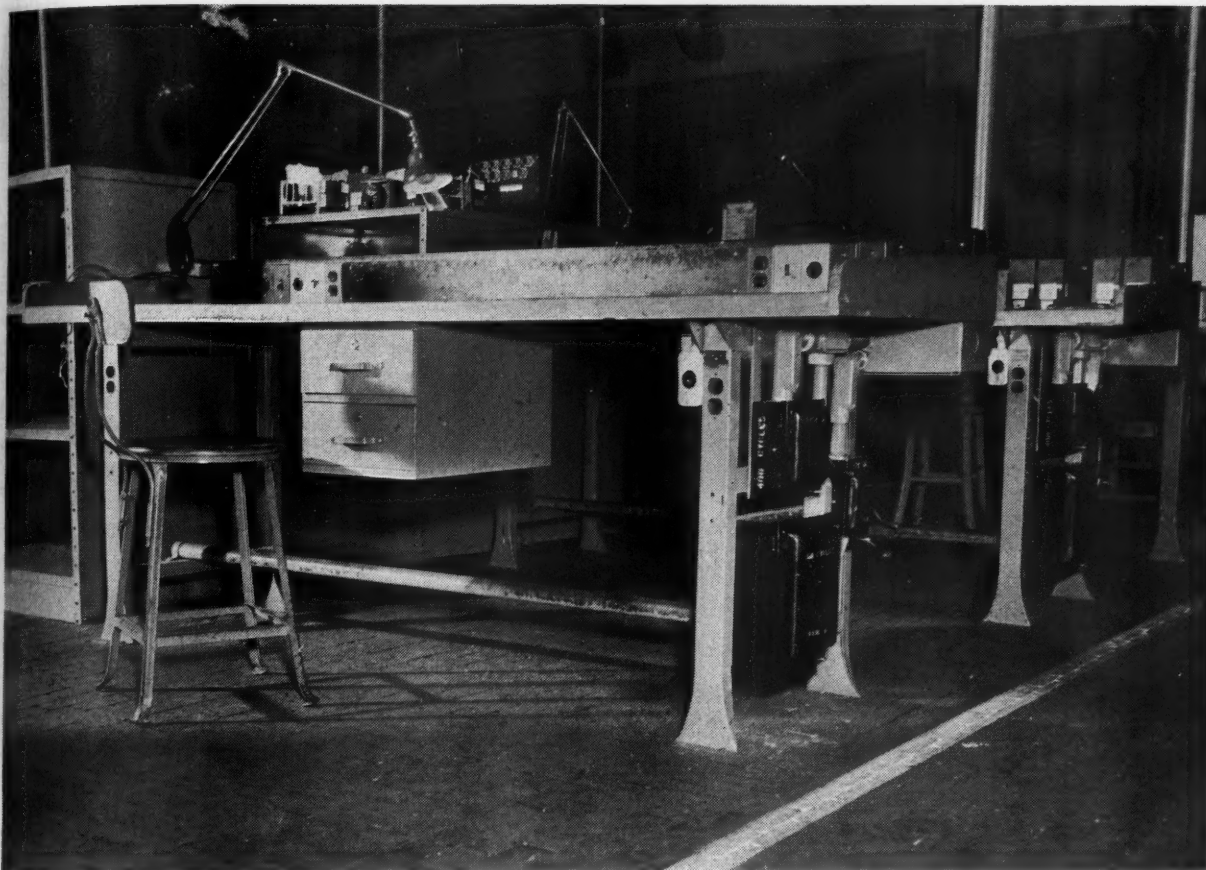
#### **Distribution**

The d.c. panels are fed from three different sets of rotating machinery and two separate battery sources. Above the four distribution panels is mounted a set of three tie switches plus a jumper. With these switches and the main generating circuit breakers in the cubicles, a very flexible distribution system is obtained. Any panel can be thrown onto any generator or battery, or the total load can operate from any one source in an emergency.

The 400 cycle panel is provided with double-throw switches. The synchronous 400 cycle fixed frequency feeds the one bus, while the variable 350 to 450 cycle generator feeds the other (see picture). Thus by throwing the double-throw switches, the test benches in any area can obtain a fixed or variable frequency. In emergencies, either source can carry the total load.

The 200-300 cycle feeds directly





**TEST BENCHES** showing conduit drop to pull box disconnect switches and up to wiring trough which runs mounted beneath bench-top. Circuits go through fused length of bench. Receptacles are mounted in trough side.

through the 200 cycle panel to the test benches requiring that particular service.

All the wiring has been installed purposely heavy to reduce voltage drop to an absolute minimum, for the test bench receptacle voltage must be exact within a very small fraction, and must not vary as load is applied.

The resistor bank seen in one of the accompanying pictures is a loading resistor drawing approximately 75 amps. to give the 27½ volt d.c. generators stability during light-load periods. Otherwise, voltage variation would be excessive.

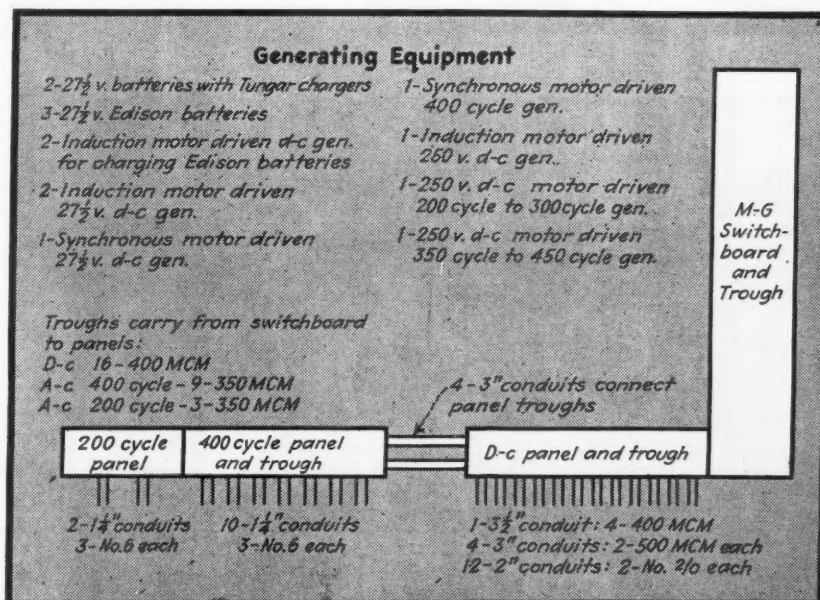
### Test Benches

Conduits rise from the distribution panels, fan-out over the testing area, and drop from pull boxes to the various test benches. The conduit terminates in a pull box mounted on the underside of the test bench. All services are brought into the same box above by separate conduits. However, the various services that go to any particular bench are brought down in the same conduit. From the bench pull box, the various circuits go through their respective fused disconnect switches and on to receptacles. A wiring trough runs the entire length

of the bench and provides in addition to a raceway for the wires, a convenient mounting panel for the receptacles and their tumbler switches. The trough also acts as a backstop for the bench and does not protrude over the back edge.

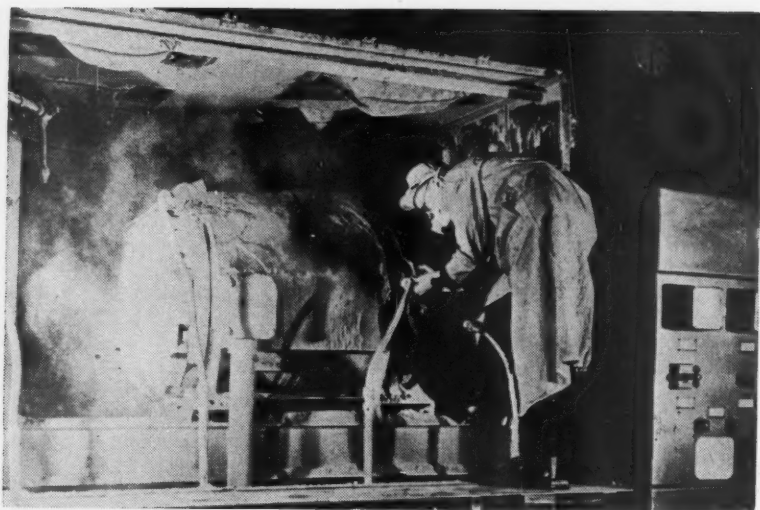
The 60 cycle service is also supplied through the same conduit as are the

test services. Three phase, four wire 120/208 volt service gives the tester use of any type of hand tool whether single or three phase. By having the four wires at the junction box, the face plate of the receptacle can be changed to accommodate either single or three phase without pulling additional wire.

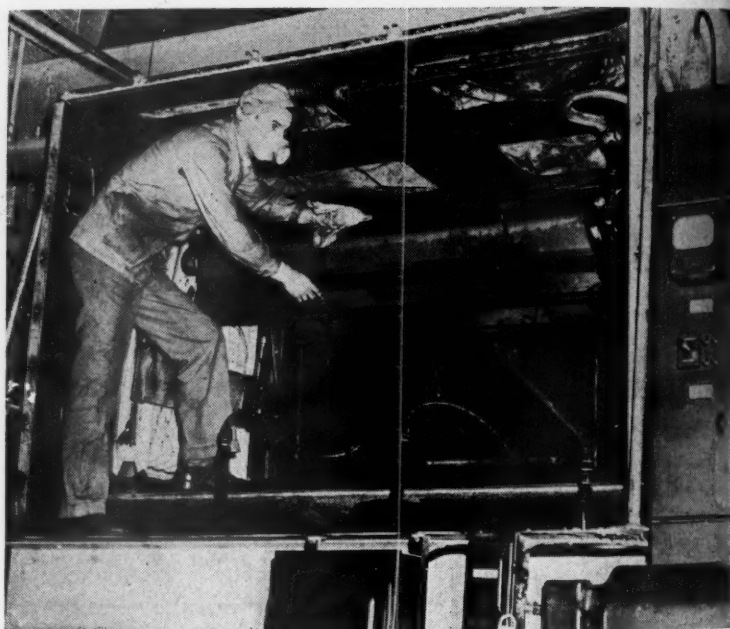
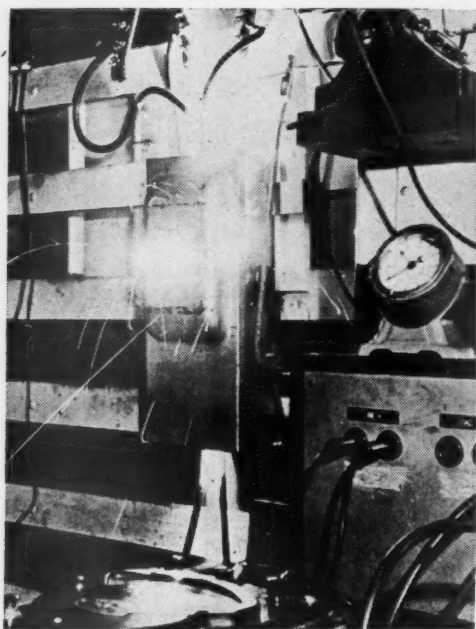


**PLAN SKETCH** SHOWING switchgear, panels, troughs and distributing conduits. Generating equipment, cable and conduit sizes are as noted.





**DUST TIGHT MOTOR** is given a 10-day, full load, dust-tight and overheating test in UL dust chamber. Test results determine motor's suitability for use where grain dust, flour and the like are present.



Above

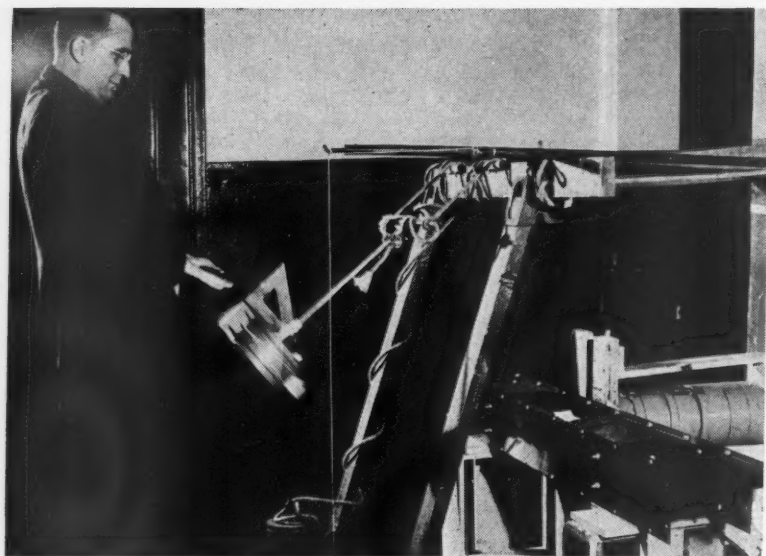
**FLUORESCENT FIXTURE** of dust-tight type is tested for use where coal, coke and other carbon dusts are present. Ten-day test with carbon black blown against vulnerable points and thermocouples to record heating, duplicates months or years of operating conditions.

Upper Left

**OVERLOAD TESTS** at 150 percent rated current are given electrical switches. Severe arcing of this unit caused molten copper to be thrown through openings in switch case.

Left

**BUSWAY IMPACT TEST** determines resistance of emergency 20 gauge sheet metal housing against impact damage. A 50-lb. weight on a 30-inch radius and swung through a 60 degree arc supplies the damaging blows.



# FIFTY Y

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. rounds out a half century of safety service to the public. Its "know by test" philosophy and scientific development of safety standards has fostered public confidence and acceptance of electricity as a servant.

WIRE  
ductor  
celerat  
plate t  
cords.

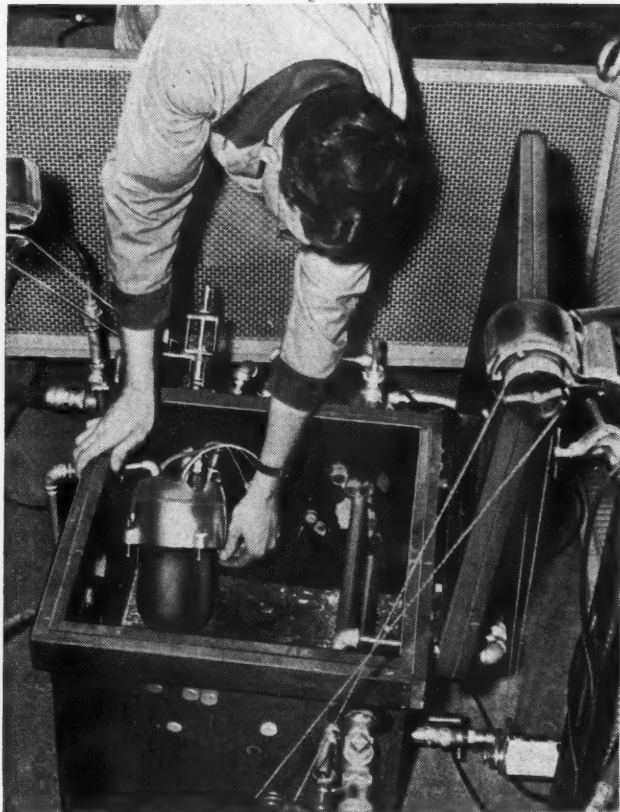
THE  
Chica  
mark  
play of i  
fresh ou  
fortunate  
for the f  
cal indu  
caused b  
—develo  
ests sen  
Out of  
that, un  
used, ele  
and pro  
had to  
limitatio  
ness thi  
energy.  
Thus i  
tories, I  
liam He  
engineer

Electric

# YEARS of SAFETY SERVICE



**WIRE LABORATORY** conducts exhaustive tests on conductor insulations. Oven, oxygen bomb, chemical, accelerated aging, carrying capacity and other tests complete the testing cycle for all types of wires, cables and cords.



**EXPLOSION-PROOF TESTS** on electrical equipment are made in this laboratory. Here, both fixture and wood box (representing factory area) are filled with explosive gas mixture. That in fixture is ignited and housing must confine explosion and not explode gas.

THE Columbian Exposition of 1893, Chicago's first World's Fair, marked the debut of a lavish display of incandescent electric lighting—fresh out of Edison's laboratory. Unfortunately for the Fair, but fortunate for the future of the struggling electrical industry, a number of fires—some caused by this "new-fangled" lighting—developed. Boston insurance interests sent an engineer to investigate. Out of it developed the realization that, unless properly controlled and used, electricity was hazardous to life and property and that some means had to be found to determine safe limitations for equipment used to harness this newly developed source of energy.

Thus in 1894, Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., was organized with William Henry Merrill, the investigating engineer, its founder-president. Three

years later the first edition of the National Electrical Code—the "Bible" of every electrical man—was drawn setting forth rules and regulations for the installation of equipment approved by the Laboratories. The combination of these media provided a set of standards that correlated the few scattered regulations then existing and provided manufacturers with a single set of test specifications which their equipment must meet to be considered safe. Without these, public reaction to a potential hazard may never have permitted the electrical industry to attain its present day position.

Since its inception, Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., has come a long way. Its first home, complete with about \$350 worth of electrical equipment, was a one room laboratory above a Chicago fire station. Today, the main testing station and headquarters

in Chicago—one of the best examples of fire-resistive construction in the world—covers 130,000 sq.ft. of floor area for 17 departmental laboratories. Three additional testing stations complete the picture—one in New York City handling electrical, fire alarm and burglary work; one in San Francisco handling primarily electrical work; and a high explosives testing station in the open country some 35 miles from Chicago. Total testing station equipment, buildings and land now approximate one and one-half million dollars—a far cry from the original fire house laboratory in 1894.

Field service is provided by technical inspectors emanating from branch offices in 185 cities in the United States and Canada; London, England; and Hilo and Honolulu, Hawaii. These men annually make some 85,000 visits

[Continued on page 167]

# EDITORIALS

W. T. Stuart, *Editor*

## Repairs Cut New Requirements

Fractional horsepower motors are among the most critical components in war industry. They are used by the dozens on every bomber and fighter and by the hundreds on every ship. Critical war industries use them by the thousands. The numbers that are available for even the most urgent civilian repairs are nowhere near enough to supply the need.

Every fractional horsepower motor that can be repaired and placed back in service is, consequently, urgently needed to keep the home front supplied. It has been estimated that about three million motors will require repair this year of which about one million will involve major repairs such as rewinding.

Frictional horsepower motor repair is a highly specialized job. Shops which have worked out successful and economical methods invariably set up a separate department with specialized tools and routine. Other shops, without such specialized equipment and with storage space already piled high with waiting work in the integral horsepower sizes, have been reluctant to tackle the added burden of fractional repairs. And price ceilings further discourage those who would like to help fractional horsepower repair needs.

While there is little prospect of relief in manpower, an overhauling of the price ceilings is entirely practical. A better chance for profitable operation would bring more shop facilities into the urgently needed fractional horsepower repair field.

## Awards Stimulate New Thinking

During the past year a committee of the National Industrial Service Association has been studying and rating suggestions for new shop practices from employees of member shops over the country. Three awards were made at the annual meeting of the organization in Cincinnati last month. The

program and awards will be continued to stimulate better shop methods.

It seems to us that the NISA award plan fills a real need in the motor shop field. Recognition to the man in the shop is good for the progress of the industry and stimulates others to use their genius and special talents to improve their own methods.

The NISA award is a splendid project, fairly and expertly administered and brings practical benefit to the whole industry.

## Hear The Farmer

There is a keen appreciation of the vast postwar market awaiting development in the rural electrification field. The electrical industry is realizing that it has just scratched the surface of this market that represents approximately 20 percent of its customers. Private utilities predict they can build 40,000 miles of rural lines serving 175,000 farms immediately materials are released. REA plans will boost this mileage. The eventual goal is to reach the 3½ million non-electrified farms in the United States today and to promote improvements on the existing 2½ million electrified farmsteads.

To reach this goal one salient point must be carefully considered. The farmers' problem is different. Farm wiring and equipment are not housed in well heated, controlled condition areas as in industry and urban applications. Geographical location and the products of the specific farms are important factors affecting the use of electrical equipment in rural areas. Equipment made for industrial and urban areas will not always work on farms.

Who then can best advise manufacturers as to the farmers needs? None other than the farmer himself—through the numerous agricultural experiment stations, the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, state and local farm groups where electrical problems can be aired. Minnesota took the lead in this respect when they organized the Rural Electrical Equip-

ment Council of the North Central Electrical Industries where the manufacturer, the engineer, the electrical inspector, the electrical contractor, the distributor and the farmer himself can meet to discuss the needs for new equipment or improvements on existing electrical farm equipment.

We need more of this, not only on a national or state basis—but on a local basis in each farm area. These local industry representatives should get together with the local farmers at a round table or in the village store to discuss their electrical needs. Out of it will come the suggestions and ideas manufacturers will need to produce equipment that will stand up under rigorous farm conditions; that will serve the farmer best.

If we are to reach and saturate this vast farm market, the farmer must be heard.

## Watch The High Cycle Field

The operation of wood-working machinery and some automobile assembly tools on alternating current frequencies higher than 60 cycles has been a well known utilization of the "hi-cycle" spectrum for many years. By generating at higher frequencies the 3600 r.p.m. limitation of a two pole motor at 60 cycles can be eliminated and much higher speeds obtained. The simple and sturdy squirrel cage motor design can be employed and comparatively high hp. ratings obtained in units which are physically tiny.

High speed with compact and light motors is however only one phase of the potentialities in hi-cycle that will find inevitable development in postwar industrial processes. Induction heating is another. Welding methods now in use employ electronic tubes to give "shots" of an accurately controlled number of cycles. These thin metals can be welded without burning. The thyatron, however, could dole out one cycle of 600 a second quite as precisely as one of 60. The impact of electronics on industrial apparatus may



rapidly stimulate many new applications in the years to come.

And as hi-cycle finds broader use it must inevitably affect wiring. Reactive impedance becomes a considerable factor inviting the development and application of distribution methods designed for minimum reactance losses. The wiring demands expert and skillful installation. It's a field to watch.

## Advertising The Contractors Service

A strong promotional campaign to sell the services of qualified electrical contractors to industry and business executives has been proposed to the membership of the National Electrical Contractors Association. It has now gone out to the Chapters for ratification. The plan proposes a series of advertisements in important business and technical journals reaching top management men in the construction industry and in the factory.

The campaign and the media selected is well thought out. And right now it is vitally important to get the contractor's story before every business man concerned with reconversion and postwar problems. The proposal plan should be given the green light and full support from every member.

## Foreign Service

A number of American electrical contractors have handled important jobs in distant places, many of them highly secret, all of them involving new problems of material and labor supply and unusual working conditions. When the time comes for our country to take a greater part in world commerce—and it is inevitable that we shall—the experience of these firms will provide a strong foundation for handling work in foreign lands.

The prospect of foreign work is one that should be considered very seriously in our postwar planning. American construction methods have impressed the world. And the extensive use of construction machinery makes direct competition with other nations entirely practical.

If American electrical wiring materials and apparatus are to take a leading part in postwar reconstruction over the world it is logical that American electrical contractors will carry their specialized methods to other lands.

## Let's Have A White List

Jobbers who sell to anybody with a letterhead at contractors cost have been standing in the way of a clear cut distribution policy too long. It was to be expected that wartime scarcity and priorities and price control would correct the practice. But it goes on. And it will continue to rise up and confound our plans and policies until we are willing to recognize it for the great evil it is and stamp it out.

The problem is at its worst in fluorescent lighting equipment. The unit sale is larger than with incandescent units. The material-installation ratio is also greater. So the jobber is tempted to sell direct, especially if the contractor involved is not one of his regular customers. And the purchaser promptly swings toward the lowest price. He must be realistic. He cannot, will not and should not solve our distribution problem for us.

If any customer can call the jobber and receive exactly the same price as the contractor, the contractor cannot compete. He is forced into one of three courses of action. He can—

1. Pad the labor mark-up to cover the costs of handling the fixtures supplied by the customer.
2. Refuse to handle "labor-only" lighting jobs, or
3. Sell a competitive line of fixtures bought directly from the manufacturer at jobbers cost.

None of these alternates to realistic distribution policy are fundamentally sound. All introduce factors into the overall problem of modern lighting that should not be there. The great opportunities in postwar lighting cannot be approached effectively with a muddled and complicated price system. Each of the major elements in the distribution scheme can contribute to creative market development. And each should have appropriate compensation for his services. The lighting equipment manufacturer, the electrical wholesaler and the electrical contractor have a job ahead that can be adequately handled only by team work and crystal clear price policy.

Black lists and cooperative buying organizations run by contractors have been proposed. But why not a "white list" of wholesalers who are ready and willing to accept responsibility for sound distribution policies backed and policed by the manufacturers and loyally supported by the contractors. It is practical. It is realistic. It is plain common sense.

## Washington Notes

► Manpower ranks as No. One problem of the moment as this column is written. Confusion over draft policy is a headache but could have been predicted. Deferments were never intended to provide exemption from military service but only to allow orderly replacement of young men in industry. Can war and essential needs be met under the stepped up induction program? Top WPB men believe that they can.

► Deferments for men under 26 are limited now to a few highly critical programs. If the armed forces take the 26 to 30 year old men on the same basis—and there are some predictions that this will be the next step—there will be trouble on the production front.

Some sharp criticism of manpower shortage reports has been heard. There is apparently no way that individuals can learn where the critical shortages exist excepting in their own communities. While round-up statements show the problem on a national scale, serious shortages in direct war work occur in a relatively few communities.

► Construction volume for January 1944 was \$315,793,000, nine percent less than December 1943. This volume comprised four major classifications; (1) military, \$78,506,000; (2) industrial expansion, \$66,059,000; (3) housing, \$75,000,000 and (4) all other, \$96,228,000.

Expansion of government financed industrial facilities including construction, machinery and equipment totaled \$165,151,000 in January of which \$109,092,000 was machinery and equipment and \$56,059,000 was factory construction. D.P.C. volume was \$123,687,000 or 75 percent of the government financed total.

Preliminary estimates of total construction volume for 1944 add up to \$3,700,000,000 or 28 percent of the 1942 volume. Cessation of hostilities with Germany in 1944 would lift the estimate somewhat.

► Only new items of civilian goods to be brought back into production this year will be articles using comparatively small quantities of material, requiring little manpower, and contributing more time and energy to war workers for their jobs. There are no early prospects for refrigeration, vacuum cleaners or radios.

► Restrictions on the use of metal in industrial incandescent lighting fixtures have been lifted. Restrictions on residential types have been relaxed.

**BRIEF ARTICLES** about practical methods of installation and maintaining electrical wiring and equipment and up-to-date estimating and office practices. Readers are invited to contribute items from their experience to this department. All articles used will be paid for.

# PRACTICAL METHODS

## DISTRIBUTION TROUGH SPEEDS CABLE JOB

—INDUSTRIAL

A. A. Adcock, plant superintendent of the Richmond Engineering Company, Richmond, Va. made an easy job of pulling in 8400 feet of 500,000 circular mils cable for welder distribution. With the absorption of government contracts, Richmond Engineering's welding load shot up and a much heavier distribution was needed for the three phase 440 volt circuits. Three circuits were added in the 600 foot bay and two circuits were added to the 500 foot bay. The actual time of pulling in 8400 feet was eight hours, requiring the labor of only two men.

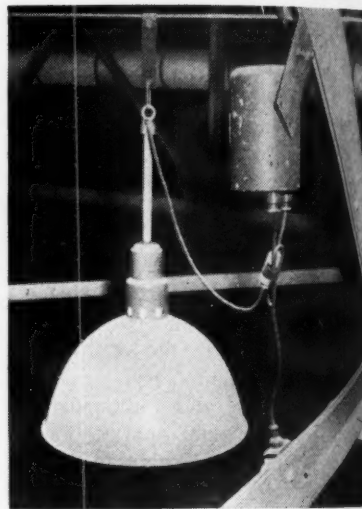
To make a quick, easy job of it, Mr. Adcock designed a distribution trough to be made up in short sections eight inches wide and ten inches deep. The cover was made  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch deep and slightly under eight inches wide bent to give mechanical strength. A thin-gauge steel was used in the fabrication. After each section had been formed, the cover was tack-welded to the trough. Holes were then punched to accommodate  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch stove bolts on 24-inch centers.

A crack or two with a wooden mallet would then break the tack welds, and both cover and trough were marked for identification. In this way alignment of holes was perfect, facilitating the bolting of covers into place. This gave an extremely rigid rectangular trough that could easily carry the span load without danger of buckling. Internal bracing was thus obviated, allowing cable to be thrown in rather than threaded in.

Sections were then welded end to end. Triangular brackets were welded to each building column. The trough was then set in place and welded to the brackets. Everything was now ready for pulling cable.

Fortunately, two overhead traveling cranes were located in each bay. A reel of cable was hoisted onto the catwalk of one crane and set onto a pair of horses for unreeling. Then while one man unreels cable as his crane traveled up the bay, a second man on the following crane threw the cable into place in the trough. At the end the cable was cut and the cranes returned to the lower end for a duplicate procedure.

Nine runs in the 600 foot bay supplied three circuits and six runs in the 500 foot bay gave two circuits.



**MERCURY LIGHTING** units at Alcoa's New York City plant are hung from messenger wire running the entire length of the post-line buildings. Transformers are mounted on steel plates which are bolted to building girders. Plugs and receptacles permit easy removal of either or both fixture and transformer.

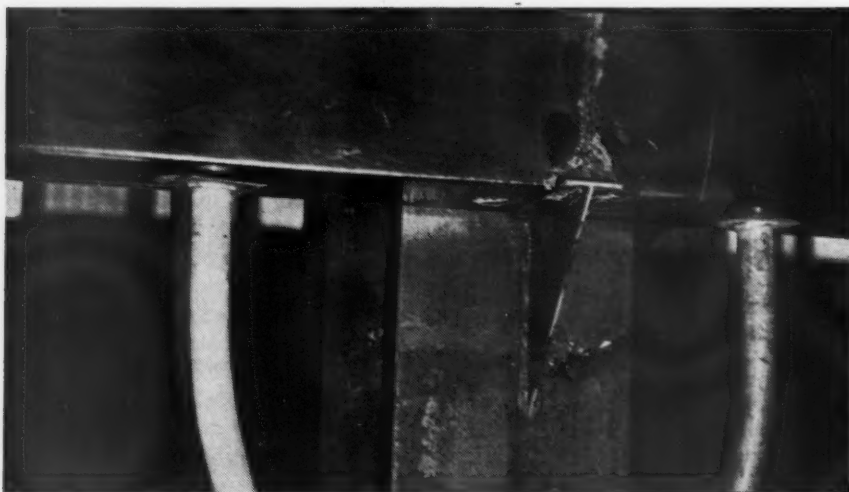
To tap in for a branch run to a new welder, the cover is removed from the proper section, the cables are blocked up out of the way, a hole is burned through the bottom of the trough and conduit is then set into place by the use of two adapter plates, a locknut and bushing.

## CORRODED WELDER TUBES EASILY MAINTAINED

—MAINTENANCE

Even equipment which is practically maintenance-free under peacetime operating conditions may now require some maintenance precaution to meet an emergency situation, which is strictly a wartime problem.

Such is the case with the Allis-Chalmers Weld-O-Tron arc welder. Hundreds of operators who are successfully welding many kinds of thin metals in aircraft, shipbuilding and scores of other industries reported no maintenance



**SECTIONS OF TROUGH** are welded together. Triangular supports are welded to each column and trough is tack welded to support. Taps are taken off by blocking cables up from bottom, while burning hole in trough. Conduit is then put in place by use of two thin adapter plates, lock-nut and bushing

# Fluorescent

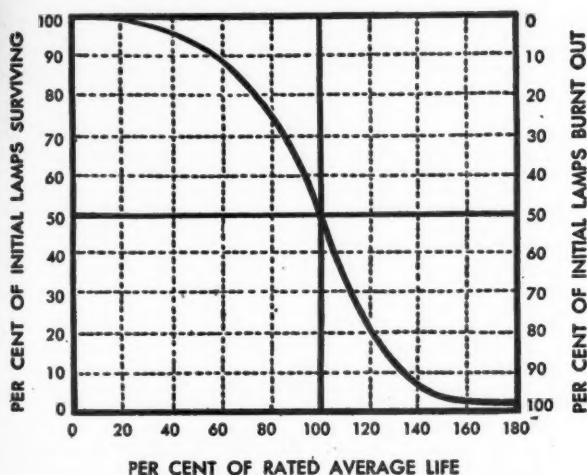
## operating hints

**No. 2** of a series  
published by SYLVANIA  
for all users of  
fluorescent lighting



### HOW TO GET FULL LAMP LIFE

Average rated life of good-quality fluorescent lamps is 2500 hours for the 40-watt size — 3000 hours for the 100-watt size. But the life of individual lamps may vary as the chart shows:



And actual operating conditions seldom are as favorable as controlled laboratory tests. Nevertheless, these average rated life figures will help you estimate how many lamps you will normally replace every month. Simply use 2500 or 3000 hours as indicated in this formula:

$$\text{Expected lamp renewals per month} = \frac{\text{No. of lamps} \times \text{average burning hours per month}}{\text{Rated average life of lamps in hours}}$$

If your actual monthly replacements consistently exceed the calculated figure in your own formula, it will pay you to check these five factors, which shorten lamp life:

**1. TOO FREQUENT STARTING:** Average rated life is based on lamps operating for not less than four hours every time they are started. More frequent starting dissipates the filament coating vital to fluorescent performance — and thus shortens lamp life.

**2. DEFECTIVE STARTERS:** Starters that are not working properly may cause the lamp to blink off and on, a condition that also shortens lamp life. Sylvania Starters cost only a few cents and should be replaced as necessary to protect your lamp investment.

**3. VOLTAGE VARIATIONS:** Fluorescent lamps are made to operate within specified ranges of voltage — for example, 110-125 volts. Variations within the specified voltage range do not seriously affect a lamp. But at voltages much below the range, starting becomes uncertain, and there is an excessive drain on electrode material — with a resultant toll on lamp life. Above the normal range, there is also a life-shortening effect. In addition, light output also is affected by voltages outside the normal range.

**4. LOW TEMPERATURE:** Fluorescent lamps are designed to operate most efficiently between 60 and 90 degrees Fahrenheit. If low temperatures are unavoidable, lamps may be protected with enclosed fixtures.

**5. EXCESSIVE VIBRATION:** This reduces lamp life and can often be prevented or minimized.

For Additional  
Maintenance Information

Send for this Free Booklet  
100,000 already distributed



# SYLVANIA

## ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

*"Fluorescent at its Finest"*

SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES, INCANDESCENT LAMPS, RADIO TUBES, CATHODE RAY TUBES, ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Electrical Contracting, May 1944





*RECTIFIER TUBE bases which are no longer nickel-plated can be easily maintained by removing corrosion with steel wool or emery cloth.*

nance problems, until a metal shortage forced a minor change in manufacturing. Now that rectifier tubes used in this unit are no longer being nickel-plated, new tubes have a tendency to corrode at their bases.

But the solution is easy. Good contact can be maintained if the bases are brushed about every six months with a small piece of steel wool or emery cloth.

## SIX THINGS TO REMEMBER WHEN USING SOLDER

INDUSTRIAL

Today's solder decidedly differs from pre-war solder, and so should soldering technique. Previously, solder was composed of tin and lead in about 50-50 ratio; today, except for certain applications, solder contains not more than 20 percent tin, with perhaps small amounts of silver, bismuth, antimony or tin. Today's soldering technique calls for a hotter soldering iron, and attention to certain details.

1. Keep your work clean. Guard carefully against varnish, grease, oil, dirt, rust, or corrosion products. They prevent the flux from acting and the solder from alloying with the parent metal.

2. Keep in mind that the purpose of the soldering iron or torch is not to melt the solder but to heat the work until the solder will flow when applied to the work.

3. Keep the soldering iron clean and, to have the quickest possible heat transfer from the iron to the work, have the tip designed actually to fit against the work.

4. Investigate different methods

available for doing the work—hotter electric iron, high frequency, or carbon resistance soldering tools may do the job better.

5. Design your joints to have 0.003 to 0.005 in. solder thickness, and so that the two parts overlap. Lap or seam-type joints are better than butt-type joints. Have the solder fill the seam completely. Heavy fillets add little strength to the joint, and waste solder.

6. Don't hand a new solder, a flux, and a soldering job to a workman and expect a perfect job the first time. Let him get the "feel" of the new material. Don't give up a new solder after one unsuccessful trial—the chances are your technique is not what it should be for that particular solder.

These soldering suggestions come from the metallurgy committee of the General Electric Co.

## POWER FED MACHINE LIGHTS

WIRING

In order to secure the best possible lighting at the actual work area, the Tool Steel Gear and Pinion Company, Cincinnati, Ohio supplements its fluorescent general lighting system with incandescent local lighting units mounted to the individual machines. Normally such units would be fed from the general lighting system, involving masses of conduit, wire, drop cords and the enormous amount of trouble shooting such a system might incur.

To avoid all of this, the local lighting units, generally of 50-watt size, are individually fed from the power

circuit serving the machine. The shift from the 220-volt, 3-phase power to the 110-volt, single-phase lighting circuit is made through individual .075 kva. transformers mounted directly above and connected to the line side of the motor starter. In the more modern starters, where the enclosures provide more working space, 3-phase fuse blocks are installed to protect the transformer and to prevent the use of these local lighting outlets for electric drills.

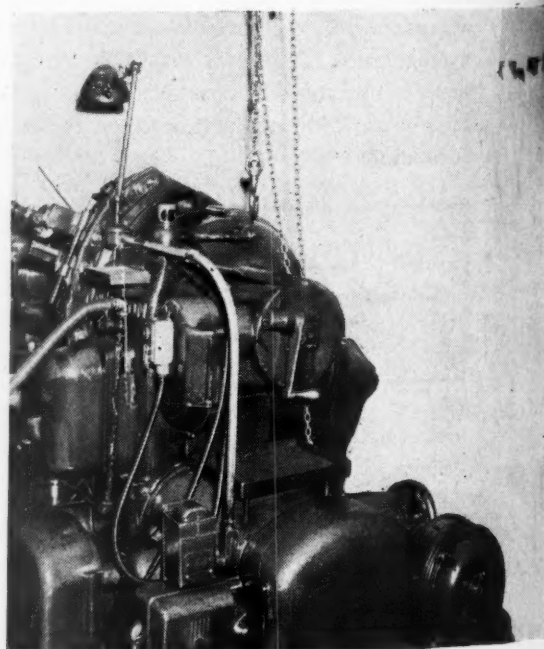
Maintenance time on local lighting systems of this type is materially reduced. If a unit should go out, the trouble is immediately localized to that particular unit on that particular machine and no other units are affected. There is no need for checking over involved circuits to locate the fault.

## GROUNDING OUTLETS IN NON-METALLIC SYSTEM

WIRING

When the Oak Ordnance Plant was constructed in Illinois some time ago, conduit was more scarce than the proverbial hen's teeth. However, the armed forces were clamoring for ammunition so the plant had to be completed in the quickest possible time. Engineers on the job decided to use what materials were at hand to get the plant in operation. Hence the interior distribution system was installed in non-metallic sheathed cable. Dust-tight and explosion-proof outlets were installed wherever there was danger of electric arcs or flashes. (Although not a conventional explosion-proof installation, it was designed as an emergency "duration" expedient under the supervision of competent engineers, deemed

*LOCAL LIGHTS on machine tools are fed by a small individual transformer connected to the power circuit serving the machine. Scheme saves critical materials and reduces maintenance chores.*



you'll find many uses for this  
multi-purpose *Voltage Tester*  
and it's only **\$5.85!**

### INVALUABLE TO ANY ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE MAN OR INSPECTOR

Here's the last word in a voltage tester. Designed to indicate Voltage, Frequency, Type of Current, etc., you'll find many other uses for it yourself, as you work with it. Rugged, dependable, simple to operate and most economically priced, it will serve you well for many a job. Four individual G.E. neon bulbs used in conjunction with a network of resistors provide most of the services necessary in all industrial electrical maintenance. The unit weighs but five ounces and measures roughly  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5'' \times 1\frac{5}{8}''$ . It was designed to resist tough handling and the neon bulbs are protected against jarring by a snug sub-assembly housing.

### HERE ARE A FEW OF THE IMPORTANT FACTORS YOU CAN DETERMINE:

1. Whether the voltage is 110, 220, 440 or 660 Volts.
  2. If the current is A.C. or D.C.
  3. Which leg is "grounded".
  4. If the fuse is "blown".
  5. When one side of an appliance or motor connected to the line under test is "grounded".
  6. If the appliance, motor, etc., connected in the line is "open".
  7. If the frequency is 25 or 60 cycles\*.
  8. Excessive leakage between a motor and a line\*.
  9. When a three phase motor is running erratically due to a "blown" fuse\*.
- \*Not illustrated.



**\$ 5<sup>85</sup>**  
**MODEL 590**

### SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION

NO METER — NO SWITCHING — NO TIP JACKS ARE NEEDED with the Model 590 voltage tester. To use, all you have to do is connect the test prods across any line and instantly you know the voltage, frequency and other conditions on the line.

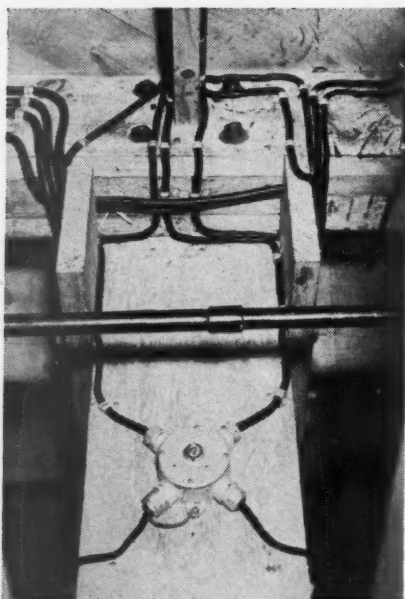
SEND FOR THIS VERSATILE, STURDILY BUILT, LONG LIVED TESTER TODAY. SHIPPING WEIGHT 1 POUND, COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS.



For further details write to Dept. EC

**SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS COMPANY**  
227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

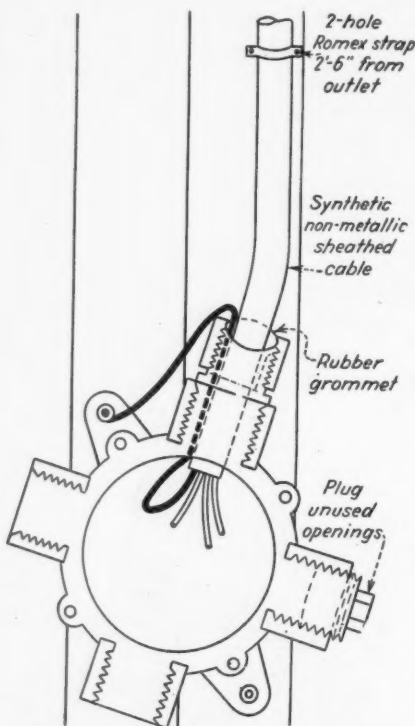




**JUNCTION BOX** feeds two circuits of lighting units on opposite sides of a concrete partition in area where smokeless powder shells are filled. Note how box is grounded to fourth wire of the non-metallic sheathed cable.

safe for the powder dust hazard that existed, and is operated under a most rigorous maintenance program.)

Since the buildings are of wood and asbestos siding construction, the problem of adequately grounding the metallic explosion-proof and vapor-tight outlet and junction boxes arose. In the case of the power circuits, four-wire



**RUBBER GROMMETS** incorporated in threaded hubs of fittings make a dust tight fit where non-metallic sheathed cable enters outlet. Ground conductor is carried back through grommet and fastened under outlet mounting screw.

non-metallic sheathed cable is used with the fourth insulated wire serving as a grounding conductor. The same scheme was used on the lighting circuits to provide a continuous ground between outlets. These in turn were tied in with a ground network in the floors of the buildings.

The problem of making a dust-tight installation where the non-metallic sheathed cables entered outlets was solved by using specially designed rubber grommets in the outlet hubs (see detail sketch). Where switching devices were encountered, conventional explosion-proof sealing fittings with ordinary cable clamps were installed.

## KNOWLEDGE OF CIRCUITS AIDS TROUBLE-SHOOTING D-C CONTROL—NO. 2

BY L. E. MARKLE\*

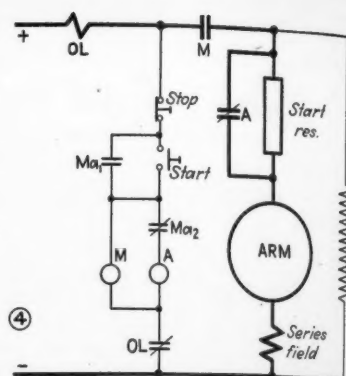
CONTROL

Fig. 4 is similar to Fig. 2 except the neutralizing winding has been omitted on contactor A. The accelerating contactor A is of the magnetic-flux-decay type. It is spring closed, has a single-winding coil, and a high-grade magnetic circuit. A shim of non-magnetic material is included in the magnetic circuit to reduce the effect of permanent magnetism. Thus, the contactor armature will *not* be held closed indefinitely. The rate of decay of flux depends on the amount of copper used in a damper winding. Therefore the maximum time obtained depends upon the number of copper rings used in the damper winding inside the coil. By adjusting the spring pressure, the operating time of the contactor can be changed over a certain range depending on the number of copper rings used.

Fig. 5 shows one way to obtain dynamic braking. Control circuits have been omitted, but they are duplicate of those in Fig. 2. Line contactor M has two poles, one normally open and the other normally closed. Both poles are equipped with an operating coil and are on the same armature, which is hinged between the contacts; that is, they are mechanically interlocked.

In starting, when M closes, MA opens. Then when the STOP button is pressed, M drops out and MA closes. Coil MA is energized by the counter-emf of the motor armature when the motor is running. It cannot close contacts MA while coil M is energized. The motor, now acting as a generator,

\* Control Engineer, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

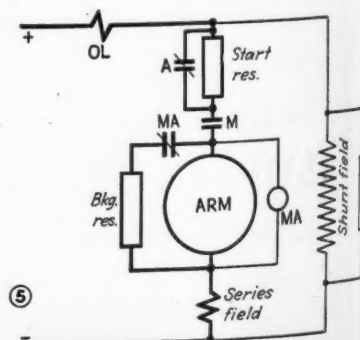


is connected to the braking resistor through closed contact MA. Contact MA is sealed in tightly, establishing good contact pressure until the motor comes to rest.

Fig. 6 represents the use of a separate spring-closed contactor for dynamic braking. Pressing the START button energizes coil Am which opens contact A, closes contact Aa which energizes coil DB, which in turn opens contact DB and closes contact DBa. When DBa closes, coil M becomes energized, line contact M closes, MA closes establishing a holding circuit. MA<sub>2</sub> opens de-energizing coil Am, and An starts timing. At the preset instant the contactor armature of A drops out closing contact A shorting-out the starting resistor and the motor comes up to full speed.

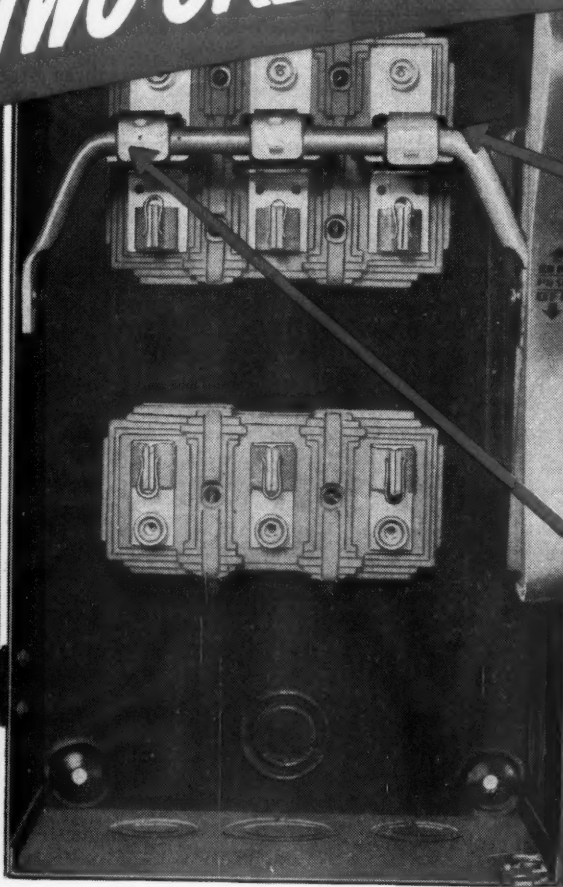
Pressing the STOP button de-energizes both coils M and DB, contact M opens at the same instant that contact DB closes, and dynamic braking is applied to the rotating armature.

The arrangement in Fig. 7 is used to secure a quicker response of motor for more accurate inching. Note that when the line disconnecting switch is closed coil 1Am is energized immediately without the pushing of any START or INCH buttons. Thus 1A opens, 1Aa closes energizing 2Am which opens 2A and closes auxiliary contact 2Aa. Now when the INCH button is pressed contactor DB picks up immediately, opening DB, closing DBa and then contactor M picks-up, closing line contactor M and the motor starts. In this manner there is no delay after the INCH button is pressed since con-





# NO OTHER SWITCH HAS THESE TWO GREAT FEATURES



**INSIDE**—note the trim compactness and ample wiring space.

**OUTSIDE** — modern streamlined cover with rocker design handle.



All Bulldog Safety Switches have two important (and exclusive) advantages which assure more positive action, greater safety and longer life.

First, the Vacu-Break principle gives arcs no space in which to breathe—snuffs them out before they start.

Second, the Clampmatic mechanism—bolt-tight in the ON position—makes possible an easy, quick release when thrown OFF. This is accomplished by the energy stored in the clamp springs which help the handle operating spring "break" the contacts with almost automatic ease.

Send for descriptive Bulletin No. 415, giving complete information.

## BULLDOG

**ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.**

BOX 177, R. PK. ANNEX  
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN  
Bulldog Electric Products of  
Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

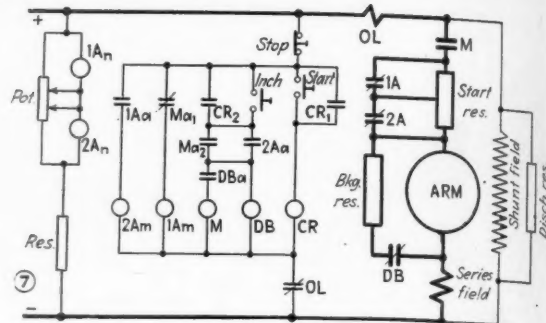
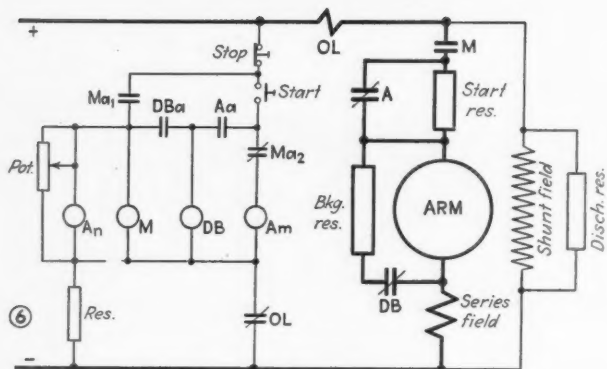


Field Engineering Offices in All Principal Cities

BUY MORE WAR BONDS

**ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF**

SAFTOFUSE PANELBOARDS • SWITCHBOARDS • CIRCUIT MASTER BREAKERS •  
BUSTRIIBUTION DUCT, for "plug-in" power • UNIVERSAL TROL-E-DUCT, for flexible  
lighting • INDUSTRIAL TROL-E-DUCT, for movable "loads."



tactors 1A and 2A are already energized and open.

For a regular start, 1A and 2A are open, and pressing the START button first energizes coil CR closing CR<sub>1</sub> which establishes the holding circuit and also closing CR<sub>2</sub>. Since 2Aa is already closed (coil 2Am being already energized) contactor DB picks-up, opening contact DB, closing DBa which energizes coil M and closes line contact M, closes auxiliary holding-contact Ma<sub>2</sub> and opens contact Ma<sub>1</sub>. Opening Ma<sub>1</sub> de-energizes 1Am de-starts 1An timing. After the preset interval, 1A closes, 1Aa opens, 2Am de-energizes, 2An times, and after the proper interval closes contact 2A. The motor then runs at full speed.

Pressing the stop button, de-energizes CR, opens CR<sub>2</sub> which de-energizes M and DB; line contact M opens, DB closes and dynamic braking is applied to the motor armature.

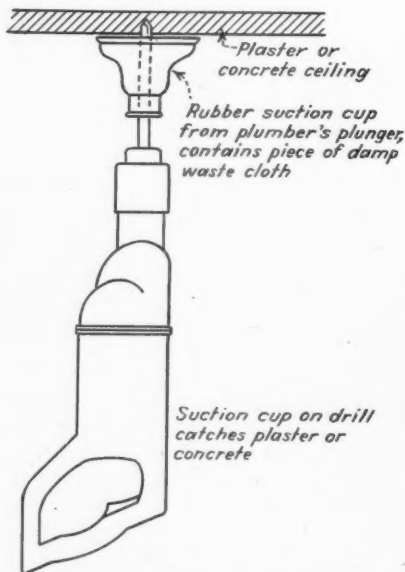
## CAPPED DRILLS CATCH DIRT

### WIRING

That well known household accessory and "plumber's helper"—the rubber suction cup used to disgorge clogged drains—has been turned into an "electrician's helper" by A. C. Loyd of Loyd Electric Company, San Antonio, Texas.

Mr. Loyd removed the handle, punched a hole in the neck of the cup and placed it over the shaft of star drills and other drills used on concrete or plaster ceiling work. When using it, the electrician holds the cup and drill in his left hand and the hammer or electric drill, whichever the case may be, in his right hand. The cup, when equipped with a bit of dampened waste cloth and held close to the ceiling, will catch all dust and drillings that formerly dropped to the floor.

This little "gadget" is now standard equipment for all Loyd electricians. It has proved to be a considerable time saver on jobs where a coating of pul-



**CATCH-ALL CUP** for ceiling drilling applications prevents coating of pulverized plaster or concrete on equipment below. A rubber drain suction cup with a hole punched in the neck and a bit of dampened waste cloth does the trick.

verized plaster or concrete on rugs, desks and machinery is highly undesirable—in offices, food plants, areas where precision machine tools and equipment are used, and similar applications. And the psychological effect on the customer who sees the electrician take this precaution is a reward in itself.

## PLUG-IN GROUND DETECTOR

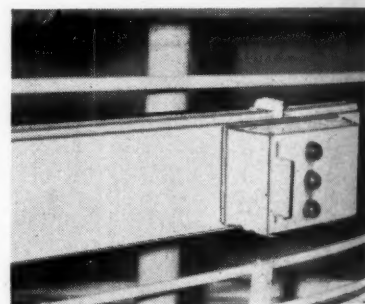
### INDUSTRIAL

Ground detection is one method of determining grounded conditions on power systems before any appreciable damage can occur. With this in mind, the Tool Steel Gear and Pinion Company of Cincinnati equipped Flex-A-Power circuits in its plant with plug-in type detectors.

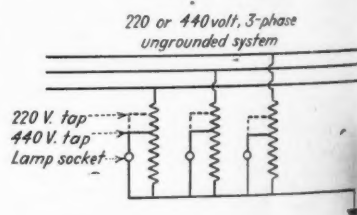
Termed neutralized Flex-A-Plugs by the manufacturer, these units enclose suitable resistors connected to ground to provide a discharge method

for transient voltages which may build up on the secondary system. Taps from the resistors are extended to three sockets accommodating neon glow lamps in the enclosure cover. The ungrounded side of each resistor is connected to one phase of the ungrounded power system. Such detector plugs are generally mounted to the end of the duct run.

Under normal operation, with no ground on the system, all three lamps



**VISUAL WARNING** of a grounded feeder is given by this detector plugged in at the end of a feeder duct. All lamps glow under normal operation. If one goes out, there is a ground on that particular phase.



**SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM** shows hook-up for ground detector lamps and neutralizer resistors in the unit illustrated above.

glow with an equal intensity. If one lamp should go out, it indicates the presence of a ground on that particular phase of the system. This may be on the duct run itself or on any piece of equipment connected to the run. Once a ground condition is detected, it is merely a question of running it down and correcting it. Operators in the vicinity of the detector can be cautioned to occasionally glance at the unit and report if one of the lamps is out.

# HAZARD CABLES

**to fill many needs...**

The wide range of cables made by Hazard provide for many problems met in the course of the day's work. Here are examples, designed for specific requirements and built to withstand a number of severe conditions. Hazard research and experience are at your command to help in choosing the right cable for the right job.

## HAZARD SERVICE CABLES FOR SERVICE DROPS AND ENTRANCES

Type SE (ABN and UBN) cables, with synthetic rubber insulation, prevent current diversion, eliminate conduit and extra fittings and are architecturally harmonious. Type SD is efficiently designed for service drops. Sizes 12 to 2 inclusive, 2 and 3 conductors.

## HAZARD PERFORMITE TYPE RH BUILDING WIRE IS SUPER AGING

This heat-resistant long-life wire is free stripping and easily installed. Because of its greater carrying capacity, it saves strategic copper. Recommended for branch feeders and general light and interior wiring. All sizes available.

## TYPE R HAZACODE WIRE

exceeds all minimum requirements of N.E. Code and is recommended for general interior building wiring; has a sturdy, long lived, flameproof braid covering, and is readily installed.

## TYPE RL HAZACODE LEAD ENCASED

is particularly useful now for damp locations while Type RW is unavailable.

## HAZARDEX NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE AND HAZARD ARMORED CABLE

for interior wiring are both obtainable. These familiar types of cable are made to exacting Hazard quality standards.

TYPE K FABRIC COVERED CORD—an approved cord for ordinary use.

TYPE KK HAZARD SPIRALWEAVE CORD a portable cable for heavy duty.

Hazard Insulated Wire Works, Division of The Okonite Company, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



# HAZARD

**ELECTRICAL WIRES AND CABLES**



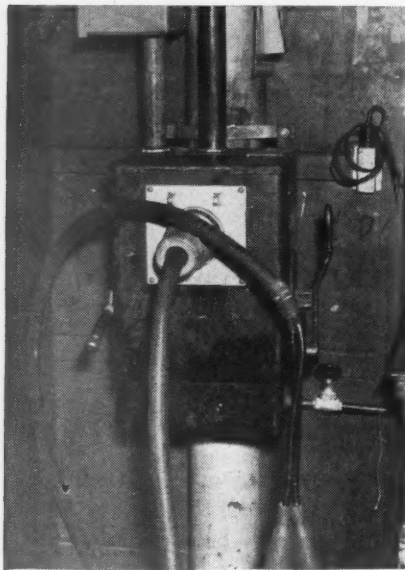
3641



# MOTOR SHOPS

## REMOTE TEST STATIONS

One morning Joe Ferrari of Excel Electric Service, Inc., Chicago motor repair specialists, walked into his shop and saw a line of motors in front of the test board with his men eagerly awaiting their turn at the board. Well, this condition must be remedied if Excel was to get out on schedule the



**REVAMPED COMPENSATOR** provides double voltage test facilities for 110 volt and 220 volt motors, relieving main test board of congestion. Lever on left is a mechanical "position" lock for operating handle on right.

space permits testing activities. They

are connected to the secondary of a 20 kva., dry type, 110/220 volt transformer.

These stations are used for testing 110-volt and 220-volt equipment and starting heavy 220-volt motors. The main test board is now relieved of considerable congestion and free for 440-volt and high voltage testing purposes as well as normal amount of 110-volt and 220-volt testing.

When the Scherer Electric Company, Indianapolis motor service organization, was called in to rewind a 700 kw., 220-volt, 3-phase alternator, they made it a combination shop and field job—making the coils in the shop and installing them in the field. To reduce the field work to a minimum, they decided to make as many coil connections in the shop as possible. The first step was to make a detailed diagram of all connections, numbering each coil and each connection so there would be no slip-up when the field installation was made.

The shop work consisted of making the coils together with all stub connections and connections for one side of the pole. Since there was a total of 244 double joint connections to be

made, Scherer decided to set up a quick, simple and efficient method of soldering these joints. Hence a special mold of  $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch sheet carbon was made and mounted to the jaws of a drill press vise.

Each coil consists of ten turns of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch by  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch flat copper strip (five turns per built-up conductor, two conductors per coil). Connections were made after the coils were insulated, dripped and baked. Each double joint was made with a double clip with a copper spacer between coil ends. Once the clips and spacers were attached, the joint was placed in the mold, the vise jaws tightened sufficiently to hold the coil upright and the soldering begun. The flame of an oxy-acetylene torch supplied the heat to melt the strip solder which flowed evenly in and around the clip. After the solder cooled, the coil was removed and the joint needed no additional filing or dressing. The mold prevented the solder from running out of the clip and produced a smooth well-filled connection.

## COIL ENDS SOLDERED IN MOLD

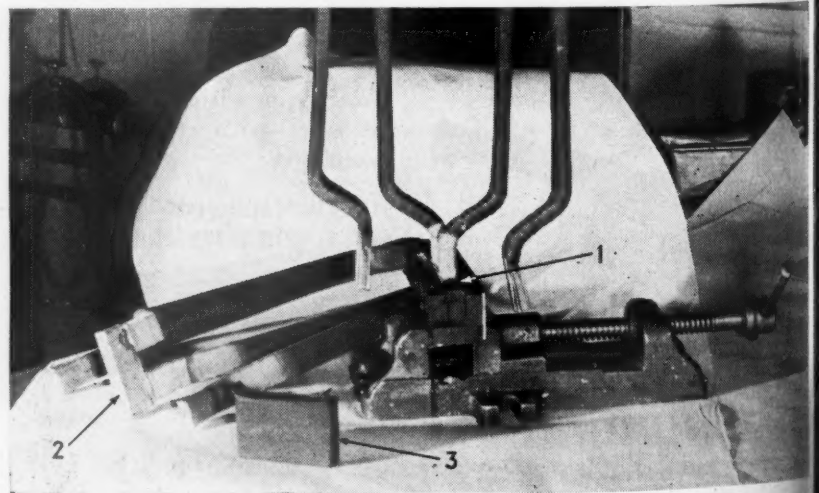
Next came the problem of insulating these double connections. Hand taping would have been difficult and time consuming. The solution lay in the development of an insulating "boot" which slips over the soldered joint. Each "boot", consisting of a cell made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch pressed board and wrapped with three layers of 0.015-in. by 2-in. stay binding, was impregnated with insulating varnish and baked.

The shop work consisted of making the coils together with all stub connections and connections for one side of the pole. Since there was a total of 244 double joint connections to be

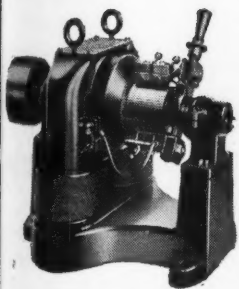
made, Scherer decided to set up a quick, simple and efficient method of soldering these joints. Hence a special mold of  $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch sheet carbon was made and mounted to the jaws of a drill press vise.

Each coil consists of ten turns of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch by  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch flat copper strip (five turns per built-up conductor, two conductors per coil). Connections were made after the coils were insulated, dripped and baked. Each double joint was made with a double clip with a copper spacer between coil ends. Once the clips and spacers were attached, the joint was placed in the mold, the vise jaws tightened sufficiently to hold the coil upright and the soldering begun. The flame of an oxy-acetylene torch supplied the heat to melt the strip solder which flowed evenly in and around the clip. After the solder cooled, the coil was removed and the joint needed no additional filing or dressing. The mold prevented the solder from running out of the clip and produced a smooth well-filled connection.

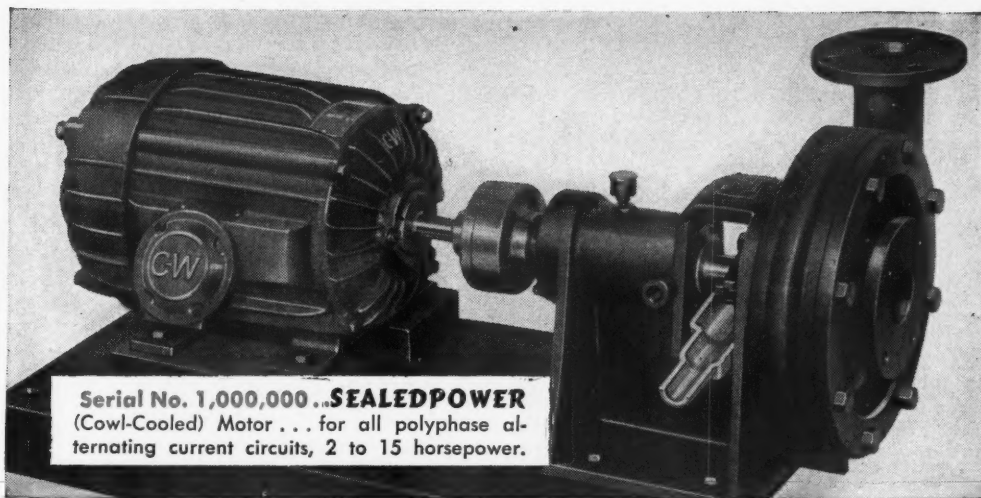
Next came the problem of insulating these double connections. Hand taping would have been difficult and time consuming. The solution lay in the development of an insulating "boot" which slips over the soldered joint. Each "boot", consisting of a cell made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch pressed board and wrapped with three layers of 0.015-in. by 2-in. stay binding, was impregnated with insulating varnish and baked.



**CARBON MOLD** mounted on vise jaws speeds soldering of double connections on these alternator coils. Solder is fed into mold (1) completely filling and flowing evenly around clip to provide a smooth joint (2) that needs no additional filing or dressing. Insulating "boot" (3) is then slipped over joint and taped in place.



Serial No. 1 . . . Crocker-Wheeler Motor, built in 1888.



Serial No. 1,000,000 . . . **SEALEDPOWER**  
(Cowl-Cooled) Motor . . . for all polyphase alternating current circuits, 2 to 15 horsepower.

# SEALEDPOWER

## Industry's Most Trouble-Free Motor

PRODUCED BY CROCKER-WHEELER'S 56 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

### CROCKER-WHEELER FEATURES:

**1.** Patented "Groovseal"—no greasing needed for at least a year. Grooves minimize grease loss. This seal makes bearing maintenance expense negligible. It permits use of softer grease, for better lubrication and longer bearing life. Airtight seal prevents dust or other foreign matter from entering bearings.

**2.** Crocker-Wheeler's exclusive De-Sludging Impeller. Automatically desludges . . . churns and distributes grease to bearings when motor is started.

**3.** Vacuum Impregnation—standard on all Crocker-Wheeler motors. Seals out foreign matter and moisture from each individual coil . . . fills all interstices, making windings a homogeneous mass . . . reduces

hot-spot temperature and lengthens insulation life. Adherence of varnish prevents vibration of wires either inside or outside of slot. (Photograph shows cross sections of baseballs, (left) after vacuum impregnation and (right) before vacuum impregnation. Note penetration of varnish to center of tightly-wound ball, making it a moisture-proof, homogeneous mass.)

### SEALEDPOWER FEATURES:

**4.** Totally Enclosed Cowl-Cooled Construction resists corrosion. Protects against acid or alkali fumes, splashing or dripping liquids, air-borne moisture, steam, corrosive gases, conducting dusts, metallic chips, etc.

**5.** Fin Type Construction for non-clog ventilation and easy cleaning.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE ON THE **SEALEDPOWER** MOTOR, WHICH IS WINNING THE PREFERENCE OF MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS AS WELL AS OF MOTOR USERS. OR CALL OUR NEAREST OFFICE.

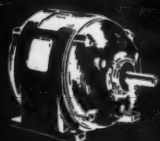
**JOSHUA HENDY IRON WORKS**

**CROCKER-WHEELER DIVISION**

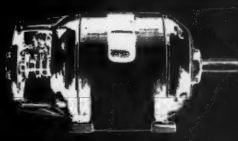
ESTABLISHED 1856

AMPERE, NEW JERSEY

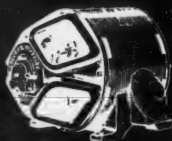
Branch Offices: BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON • LOS ANGELES



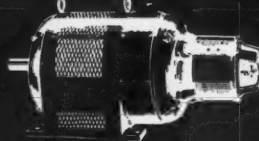
SQUIRREL CAGE MOTORS



WOUND ROTOR MOTORS



DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS

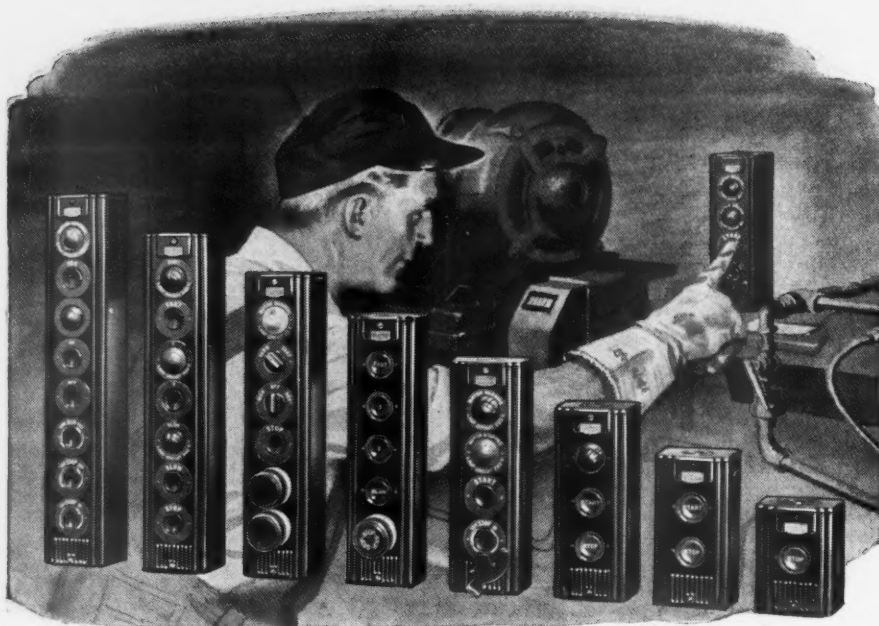


GENERATORS



FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS





## *Answers to Many Pushbutton Control Problems*

**Cutler-Hammer's New Wide Range Line of Heavy Duty Pushbutton Stations offers an Unlimited Variety of Functional Combinations**

● Now Cutler-Hammer offers a new line of Heavy Duty Pushbutton Stations (NEMA Type 1) for surface mounting and for flush mounting. The surface mounting enclosures

accommodate from 1 to 8 Cutler-Hammer new unitized pushbuttons; the flush mounting constructions accommodate from 1 to 3 C-H unitized pushbuttons. The line provides the widest selection of functions and combinations available today and permits these stations to be "tailored" to your exact needs.

Among the many advanced engineering features are the following: one to 4 circuits for each pushbutton; wide variety of operators; big buttons for gloved-hand operation; projecting shatterproof color caps for 180° visibility; fitted "flange-seal" covers for extra sturdy and tight enclosure; rugged yet light weight construction; ample internal free space for easy wiring despite small size; no sharp corners or edges; excellent appearance; optional padlocking feature. Stations may be mounted horizontally or vertically. Write for further details today. CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., 1306 St. Paul Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis. Associate: Canadian Cutler-Hammer, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

### **SOME OF THE OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF THIS LINE**

Wide choice of operating elements with one to 4 circuits each, indicating lights, selector switches, etc.



The "boot" is then slipped over the joint and taped in place. A small block of wood, placed in back of the clip and between the coils as a spacer, provides the bearing surface for the main binding.

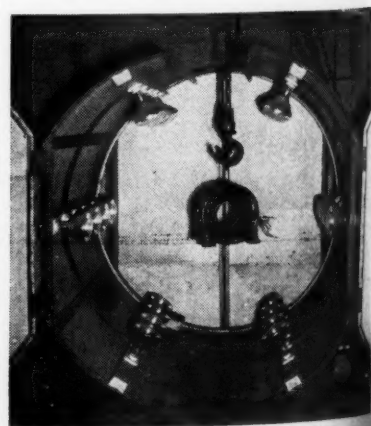
The net result is a well soldered, well insulated joint that has a streamlined, sleek appearance. In addition, the management estimates that this method of making the coil connections saved them approximately 30 percent in labor—an important consideration when equipment is out of service and waiting for repairs.

### **SIMPLIFIED INFRA-RED OVEN**

When Wm. Keck & Sons recently took over new headquarters for their motor repair business in Joliet, Ill., they decided to use infra-red heat to bake their repair jobs. So they set about building an oven that would handle the work they encounter.

The oven is a simple cylindrical structure consisting of an angle and flat iron skeleton with a sheet steel skin. Constructed to accommodate motors up to 60 hp. in size, the enclosure is 54 inches in diameter and 51 inches long. Steel supports resting on the floor cradle the oven, which is located in direct line with and a few feet away from a dip tank pit in the shop floor. The back of the oven is enclosed with sheet steel and the front is equipped with sheet steel, hinged, double doors. Access for a hoist chain and hook is provided by an opening running the full length of the top of the oven.

Six rows of 250-watt reflector type infra-red lamps provide the heat source. The lamps nest in porcelain sockets mounted on 7-inch centers on conventional Curtis window stripping, so



**CIRCULAR OVEN** equipped with six rows of infra-red reflector type lamps, handles motor baking operations in this shop. Openings at side of door supports and top of oven provide air circulation for removal of generated fumes.



TOOLS TO BUILD THE WORLD OF TOMORROW

.... born from the need of today



## JOB-PROVEN FEATURES OF *Thor* "Armored-In-Plastic" ELECTRIC TOOLS



Born of a need to conserve critical aluminum, Thor "Armored-In-Plastic" portable electric drills today are smashing quotas on the jobs for which they were created!

Developed with features that provide light weight, easy handling, toughness and durability . . . these remarkable tools bring to vital industries unsurpassed production performance.

Thor "Armored-In-Plastic" portable electric tools already have a solid background of experience that will enable them to fashion—*more rapidly and more lastingly*—the emerging "World of Tomorrow."

### AND...WHAT ABOUT "THE TOOLS OF TOMORROW?"

Thor has more new and revolutionary portable electric tools in its experimental laboratories today than at any time in its fifty years of pacing the field with new developments. For a brief glimpse of the trend, ask for your copy of Thor's remarkable new booklet, "Tools to Build the World of Tomorrow... Born from the Need of Today."

*Thor*

Portable Electric Tools

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY

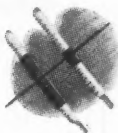


800 W. JACKSON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.  
Branches in Principal Cities



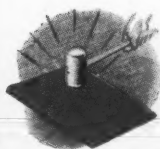
Extreme lightness of weight—Application of "Thorite" plastic in gear case, field case and handle housings provides 14% lighter weight—without sacrifice of maximum power and other essential properties.

Exceptionally high impact strength—Tests by approved laboratory methods show "Thorite" plastic tool housings to have impact strength greater than aluminum . . . assuring high resistance to shock blows.



Remarkably low thermal conductivity—"Thorite" is a non-conductive plastic that prevents heat developed by the motor from being transmitted to the hand of the operator . . . providing constant cool handling.

Increased safety factors—"Thorite" plastic housings, so efficient as non-conductors, offer extra safety against electrical shock.



Toughness and durability—Strength characteristics of "Thorite" plastic, as shown under approved testing methods, compare favorably with aluminum.

(Tensile strength—8,000 pounds per square inch; Flexural strength—13,000 pounds per square inch; Compressive strength—23,000 pounds per square inch.)

## Make WIRE JOINTS

### The MODERN WAY

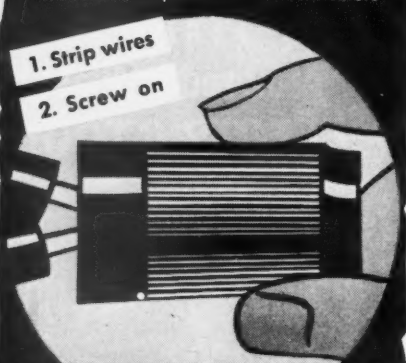
with **IDEAL**

*Wire-Nuts*

Solderless, Tapeless Wire Connectors

1. Strip wires

2. Screw on



## NO RESTRICTIONS

Conserve Critical Materials . . . Ideal "Wire-Nuts" use no Tin or Rubber. Meet all Government Requirements and are approved as alternate for solder-and-tape joints. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Sizes for every job. **FREE SAMPLES.**

*If Your Electrical Jobber Hasn't  
a Supply Write or Wire, Men-  
tioning Jobber's Name.*

### Other Top-Quality WIRING DEVICES

- Fish Tape Reels and Pullers
- Wire Strippers
- Joist Borers
- BX Armor Cutter
- Cable Ripper
- Test Lights

**Sold Through Jobbers**

**IDEAL Sycamore**

• IDEAL COMMUTATOR DRESSER CO. •

1041 Park Ave. Sycamore, Ill.  
Sales offices in all principal cities

mounted that the heat from all lamps will be evenly projected around the work in the oven. The individual strips are fed by a conduit line near the rear of the enclosure and the lamps are controlled by a time clock mounted on a nearby wall.

At present, only five lamps are used in each strip. Provision is made, through the installation of a convenience outlet in one of the strips, for future addition of either portable or door mounted units on front and rear to produce a complete sphere of heat and eliminate the necessity of revolving the work to assure all around, even, baking.

### THRUST PLATE FOR COMMUTATOR SOLDERING

Soldering armature leads into commutator bars requires holding the armature at an angle to keep the solder from running down among the leads in back of the commutator. This operation is facilitated by a simple thrust device used in the motor repair shop of Electrical Equipment Company, Richmond, Va.

An ordinary clamp-type lathe dog is tightened to the shaft (back end) to keep the rope sling from slipping off. By use of chain-falls any resired angle can be obtained.

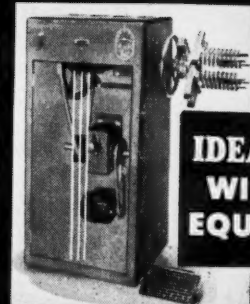
The commutator end of the shaft is then allowed to rest in a simple thrust



*A SHORT PIECE of angle iron is used as a thrust device while tipping armature for soldering leads into commutator bars. The piece is lined with thin strips of fiber to protect shaft-end and two larger blocks of fiber bolted to each end holds shaft from slipping sideways.*

device which is a short piece of two-inch angle iron six inches long and padded with fiber blocks to protect the shaft end. In addition to a thin lining of fiber completely covering the inside of the angle piece, two 2-inch blocks of fiber are bolted to each end to keep the shaft from slipping out of the device.

## Accurate - Uniform - Automatic!



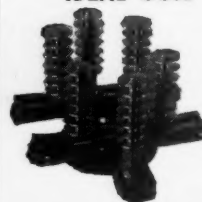
**IDEAL COIL  
WINDING  
EQUIPMENT**

### Coil Winder Drive

Assures uniformly wound, perfect coils. Speed is infinitely variable from 90 to 500 RPM; Automatic Counter accurately shows number of turns. Output torque 350 to 60 inch lbs. depending upon speed.

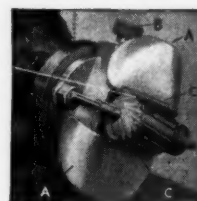
### FOR USE WITH ALL TYPES OF COILS AND ARMATURES

#### IDEAL COIL WINDER HEADS



"Universal" Model, flexible — winds perfect coils ranging in size from 3 1/4" x 6 1/4" up to 13 x 16 1/2". Wound from one wire—no soldering.

#### IDEAL ARMATURE WINDING HEAD



Adjustable to accommodate armatures up to 3" in diameter with 2 1/2" maximum armature stack. Easy to set up.

#### IDEAL INSULATION TESTER



Quickly indicates the presence of "shorts," "grounds" or broken wires in low-voltage equipment, such as motors, transformers, etc.

**Write for Detailed Information**

**IDEAL Sycamore**  
• IDEAL COMMUTATOR DRESSER CO. •

1041 Park Ave., Sycamore, Ill.  
Sales Offices in All Principal Cities  
In Canada: Irving Smith, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec



# ALL OVER THE

# MAP...



## THERE'S A *Federal* MAN NEAR YOU!

More than ever before, service to customers is vital. Sound representation, strategically located, is an important factor in attaining this end. Fifteen nationwide branches of Federal, staffed by men who know your needs and are skilled in the knowledge of what our products can do for you, are at your call.

If you have any electrical problems involving safety switches, panel boards, switchboards or circuit breakers, please call upon the nearest Federal office for suggestions, without obligation.

### FEDERAL REPRESENTATIVES

ATLANTA, GEORGIA  
314 Luckie St., N.W.  
Tel. Jackson 2146  
BOSTON, MASS.  
5 Pittsburgh St.  
Tel. Liberty 4518, 4557  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
624 West Adams St.  
Tel. MONroe 5390  
DALLAS, TEXAS  
Santa Fe Building  
Tel. R-4013  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
2225 Waterman Rd.  
Tel. Irvington 8710  
KANSAS CITY, MO.  
2627 McGee Trafficway  
Tel. Victor 8977  
LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
440 Seaton St.  
Tel. Mutual 7087  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
4685 No. Woodburn St.  
Tel. HOPkins 0442

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
1218 Harmon Pl.  
Tel. Main 5457  
NEW YORK, N. Y.  
46 Murray St.  
Tel. Barclay 7-5654  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
639 Bainbridge St.  
Tel. Lombard 8794  
PORTLAND, ORE.  
121 N.W. Fifth Ave.  
Tel. ATwater 5355  
BEacon 4380  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
1264 Folsom St.  
Tel. Underhill 2367-8  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
136 Roxbury Rd.  
Tel. Syracuse 3-6405  
UNIVERSITY CITY, MO.  
6942 Dartmouth Ave.  
Tel. Parkview 9445  
EXPORT DIVISION  
347 Madison Ave.  
New York, N. Y.  
Murray Hill 4-0700

*Federal*

ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

50 PARIS STREET • NEWARK, NEW JERSEY  
SAFETY SWITCHES • PANELBOARDS • SWITCHBOARDS • CIRCUIT BREAKERS

atic!

COIL  
ING  
MENT

perfect  
variable  
omatic  
umber  
to 60  
peed.

ILS  
S  
ADS

1" Model,  
winds  
bills rang-  
ize from  
" up to  
. Wound  
e wire-  
ing.

HEAD

e to ac-  
e arma-  
to 3" in  
with 2 1/2"  
arma-  
Easy to

ER

indicates  
ence of  
grounds"  
wires in  
e equip-  
as mo-  
formers,

ation

ore

III.  
ies  
Quebec

y 1944



# QUESTIONS ON THE CODE

## A GROUNDING PROBLEM

**Q.** "Wherever overhead wires are brought from the building containing the main entrance to another smaller building a hundred or two hundred yards away, which of the following methods is proper to ground the BX in the smaller building, or are both 'O.K.'?"

"By connecting a short length of wire between the grounded or neutral wire and the screw on the weather cap, on both ends of the overhead wires, or

"By running a ground wire to a driven ground in the other or smaller building.

"Where does it refer to the above in the Code?"—E.A.K.

**A.** Section 2524 of the Code permits the grounding of the neutral of the wiring system in any building of a group of buildings served by a master service as near as practicable to the entrance of the conductors to the building. If a water pipe ground is not available a driven ground may be used.

Section 2523, however, prohibits the grounding of the armor of the armored cable in this smaller building to the grounded neutral. Therefore, the weather caps on the outside standpipes should not be connected to the neutral.

## SNAP SWITCH

**Q.** "Enclosed please find a sketch showing a toggle switch supported on a metal plate with contacts and body of the switch covered with a metal housing.

"From reading the code on spacings for live parts of switches from metal surrounding the switch, my interpretation is that in cases where insulation is used on the metal housing that the spacings can be greatly reduced.

"Is it according to code to make the housing, lined with insulation, a

size that will just nicely fit over the switch even though a live contact terminal on the switch touches the insulation?"

"Space at one or both ends of the housing can be provided in the housing in question to allow a fitting to be attached through a knockout in the housing."—B.A.S.

**A.** It is assumed that this is a snap switch enclosed in a metal housing and that this switch with its housing will be installed in a regular switch or wall box. This housing therefore does not constitute the outlet box but is in addition thereto. This being the case there are no definite limitations as to the spacings. Naturally, if the housing is unlined there must be a space of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch between the heads of the screws and the back of the housing; but with the fiber lining this does not hold.

There must be room for the wires



WIRING STANDARDS can be maintained if contractors will "sell up" and not unsell jobs, says W. B. Stewart, chief electrical inspector, City of San Antonio, Texas. A lot of bad jobs can still be corrected, he told members of NECA's South Texas Chapter.

and care must be exercised that the wires are not pressed against sharp edges of holes through which they pass or against sharp edges of the switch.

If, however, this housing did constitute the outlet box then definite spacings would be required. For instance, to satisfy section 3705 (paragraph b), there would have to be two cubic inches of free space not occupied by the switch for each No. 14 wire used in the box and there would have to be  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch space between live parts and the box. Also the box would have to be of No. 14 gauge metal.

## FUELING PITS

**STATEMENT . .** At an airport there are plane fueling pits located about 100 to 200 feet apart. The fueling pit boxes are of steel sunk in the ground (filled in ground) with their tops a few inches above grade. In about the center of each pit box is a pull box into and from which are run 3-in. conduits, extending about three feet beyond each side of the box. Between the end of the conduit of one box and that of the next is fiber conduits encased in concrete. The junction between the fiber duct and the rigid conduit is made by means of approved couplings. From the above pull box (which is an approved explosion-proof junction box) a piece of rigid conduit runs to an explosion-proof switch and then to an explosion-proof light. The switch box is provided with integral sealing chambers, and the pull box is filled with a sealing compound to prevent the entrance of water. Each pit box is 4 feet deep, by 3 feet wide by 9 feet long. No other electrical equipment is contained in the pit.

**Q.** "Are sealing fittings required where the conduit enters or leaves the pit?"—M.E.R.

**A.** The only place where arcing is likely to occur is in the switch

# LITTLE STARTERS with a big future

(AND A FAMOUS PAST)

● Today thousands of these small Trumbull Manual Starters are standing up to the tough grind of war production . . . "on" and "off", "off" and "on", around the clock and often 7 days a week. Tomorrow these sturdy, safe, trouble-free controls will be furnished as integral parts of a new army of willing and efficient "electrical servants". See Motor Control Bulletin 404 for entire Trumbull Line.



Type TT



Type MD-5



Type RB



No overload protection. Used for transferring from one source of supply to another, from one motor to another on same supply, or as motor reversing controllers.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  hp 600 V. A.C. max., 2, 3 pole.

Double break construction, allowing quick throw-over without danger of arc-over between contacts or between line and load positions. Double butt, wiping contact under pressure. Quick break. Available in special enclosures. Units only, without enclosing case, find frequent application in motor control devices.

Without overload protection. Specially adapted for the control of small motor driven machines (2 hp max.) where overload or short circuit protection is provided in a separate device. Also used on heavy duty lighting circuits.

Sturdily built. Available in flush or surface mounted types for control of motors up to 2 hp 600 V. max.; 2, 3 or 4 pole and 3-way.



**TRUMBULL**  
SMALL MOTOR  
MANUAL STARTERS



TT Unit



RB Unit

Thermostatic Trumbull starters for small A.C. motors up to 1 hp 250 V. max., 1 and 2 Pole. Provide automatic protection against overload through accurately calibrated interchangeable relay heaters. Handles marked "on" and "off"; also with ampere rating tab. Trip free from handle. Cannot be held in against overload. Available in special enclosures. Also supplied as unit only for "built-in" mounting.

THE TRUMBULL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY • PLAINVILLE, CONN. • A GENERAL ELECTRIC ORGANIZATION

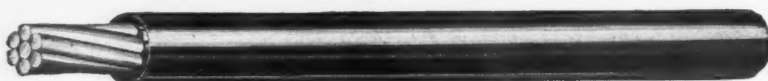
OTHER FACTORIES AT NORWOOD (CINN.) O. — SEATTLE — SAN FRANCISCO — LOS ANGELES

Electrical Contracting, May 1944

# CRESCENT

## SYNTHOL WIRES AND CABLES

*for long service  
under difficult conditions*



SYNTHOL Type SN

### SMALL DIAMETER BUILDING WIRE

is inherently moisture-resistant, oil, chemical and sun proof. It has the smallest outside diameter for a given copper size, permitting more conductors in a given size of conduit, is easy to fish, clean-stripping, SAFE and PERMANENT.

### SYNTHOL Machine Tool and Control WIRES and CABLES

The desirable characteristics of SYNTHOL insulation mentioned above are available in a wide range of sizes and number of conductors in permanently brilliant colors, which are completely oil proof.

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.  
TRENTON, N. J.



# CRESCENT WIRE and CABLE

RUBBER POWER CABLES • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CABLES

box and as this has integral sealing spaces for sealing off this box from the conduit system no sealing off fitting would be required in the conduit entering or leaving this switch box.

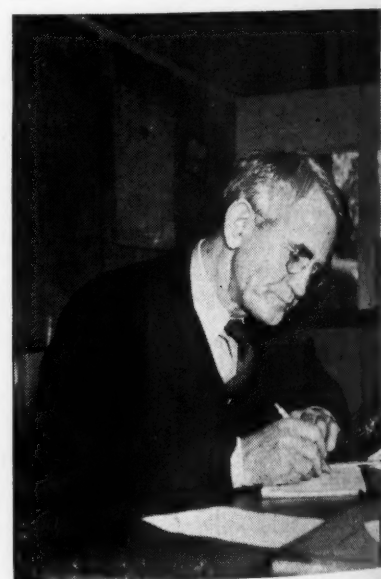
As the pull box is entirely filled with sealing compound to prevent the entrance of water there would be no further safety added by installing sealing fittings in the conduit where entering or leaving the pit box. There would be only a few inches or a couple of feet of this conduit anyway so nothing would be gained.

Also no arcing or sparking would be likely to occur in the 100 to 200 feet of fiber duct between pits nor could any gasoline fumes be carried past the pull box in the adjoining pit.

#### SN WIRE

**Q.** "I understand that the wire manufacturers are no longer permitted to make RW wire which we have been using for underground work which is the reason why we cannot buy it any more at the supply stores. The supply people are now trying to sell us some synthetic insulated wires, type SN, for underground use. Will that be approved?"—J.A.

**A.** The Code does not recognize SN wire as suitable for use in damp or moist locations such as underground work, and reports have come in showing failures of this type of insulation on underground work. It seems to be about on an equal with



AN ENGINEER to the nth degree is A. C. Loyd, Loyd Electric Co., San Antonio, Texas. One of his many projects (resulting from a hobby of designing things) is the electrification of old type, rope operated, hand elevators—a profitable business for both himself and the customer.

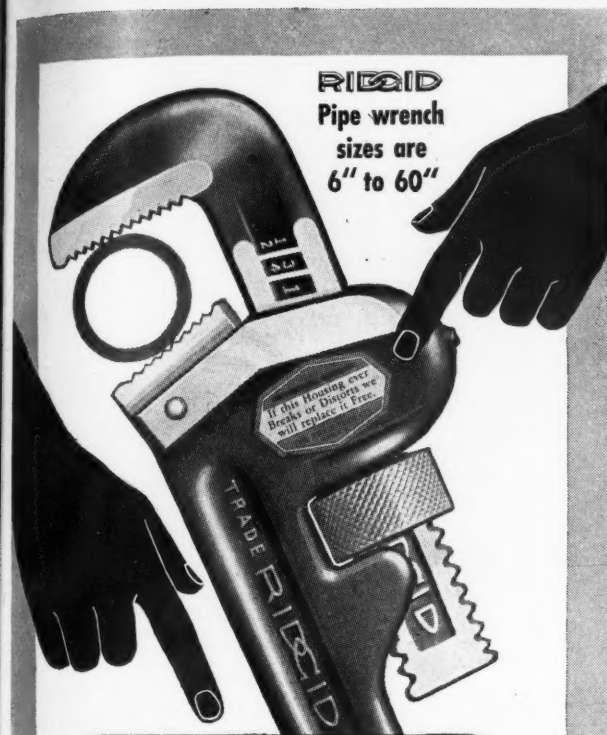
Electrical Contracting, May 1944



sealing  
box from  
off fit-  
conduit  
h box.  
lled with  
the en-  
d be no  
ing seal-  
re enter-  
There  
a couple  
so noth-

he wire  
longer  
which we  
nd work  
not buy  
s. The  
o sell us  
s, type  
ill that

cognize  
use in  
under-  
e come  
type of  
work. It  
al with



**RIDGID**  
**HOUSING**  
*doesn't break*

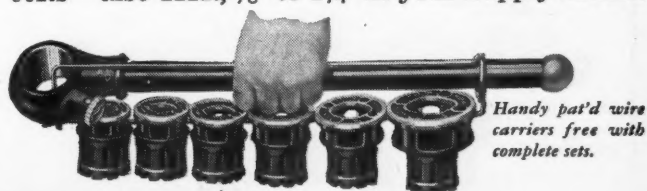


**Handy little**  
**THREADER**  
that's a **big**  
*work-saver*  
**RIDGID**  
**NO. 00R**

**So... no repairs — no repair expense — no wrenches out of use**

● When you use **RIDGIDS**, you don't need so many spares around—for these wrenches usually last till you lose them. Ask any of the millions who use them. They'll tell you also that the full-floating hookjaw and the adjusting nut *always* work freely, never bind. The no-slip jaws, handy pipe scale on hookjaw and comfort-grip I-beam handle are also things you'll like. For economy and easier work, buy the **RIDGID**—at your Supply House.

● Its popularity comes from more than its popular price. For this small **RIDGID** Ratchet Threader, 1/8" to 1" pipe capacity, has many time-and-work saving features you like—heads that snap in from either side and lock; dies that reverse quickly for close-to-wall threading. Dies are of tool steel, accurately ground, easily removed for regrinding. Special conduit dies, if you want them. It pays to ask for No. 00Rs—also 111R, 1/8" to 1 1/4" at your Supply House.



Sold by Supply Houses Everywhere

**RIDGID**  
★ PIPE TOOLS ★

Millions of **RIDGID** Tools in use



**THE RIDGE TOOL COMPANY**  
Elyria, Ohio, U. S. A.



free is  
Saw  
proj-  
igning  
type,  
profes-  
d the

1944



## Electrification calls for **KLEINS**

**B**ACK from service, experienced linemen and electricians will find jobs waiting for them. Right now, power, communication and transportation companies are making plans to extend essential service to a postwar America.

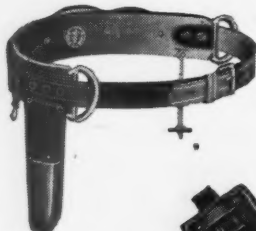
When that time comes, Klein tools and equipment will be back on the job, protecting the man on the pole—helping him to get his work done.

Today, when Klein production is largely needed to meet war demands, linemen and public utility companies are finding that the extra quality—the extra service they receive from the Klein equipment they purchased before the war is serving them in good stead.

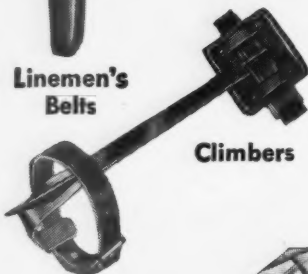
The Klein line of tomorrow will have the same extra quality, the same extra service that has been a part of all equipment carrying the name Klein "since 1857."



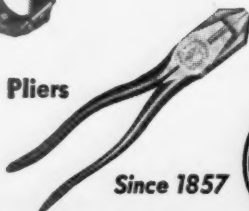
Safety Straps



Linemen's Belts



Climbers



Pliers

Since 1857



*This book on the care and safe use of tools will be sent without charge on request.*



**EDW. A. SCHOTTS JR.**, Schotts Electric Co., Fort Worth, Texas, heads one of the oldest electrical contracting firms in the Lone Star State. With his crew busy on industrial work, Ed has taken over the appliance repairs himself.

Type R insulation as far as moisture goes, but is far superior to Type R where oil or gasoline is encountered.

There is now a new type of synthetic insulation known as SNW being made and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for use in wet locations. We understand that several manufacturers are now making this but do not know the availability of it on the market. This type will however replace the old lead covered rubber insulated wires in wet or moist locations.

## OFFICIAL INTERPRETATIONS

by the

Electrical Committee of the N.E.P.A.

### Interpretation No. 251

**STATEMENT . . .** Six to twelve individual single dwellings are built in a single row under one roof with individual entrances for the occupants. This is a Federal housing project for war emergency and the buildings constructed on wood frames with wall board interior finish. One 3-wire 110-220 volt a.c. service and service equipment is installed in one end dwelling of each group. No meters are provided. From the main service equipment individual 3-wire fused feeders are installed to each individual dwelling where they supply a fuse panel which supplies two branch circuits of No. 12 wire with non-metallic sheathed cable.

**QUESTION . . .** Under Interim Amendment No. 43 to section 3372 of the 1940 National Electrical Code, may the feeders to individual single dwelling be of non-metallic sheathed cable with an uninsulated grounded circuit conductor?

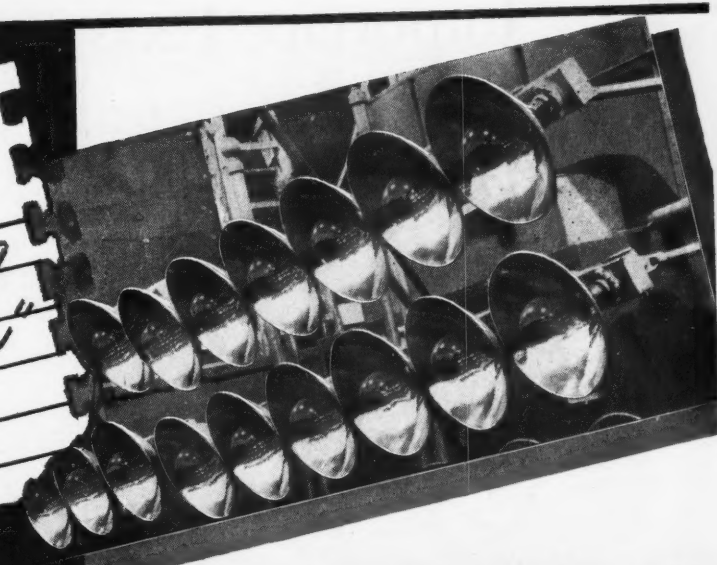
**ANSWER . . .** Yes.

**Mathias KLEIN & Sons**  
Established 1857 Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.  
3200 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



the problem

*Specialized Wiring  
for ultra-red "over"  
installations*



the answer

WIREMOLD

"3000" SYSTEM-WIRING



VIEW FROM FRONT



VIEW FROM REAR

● Photograph and drawings show a typical use of Wiremold No. 3000 Channel and fittings in assembly of near-infra-red lamp units. Structurally strong and rigid, Wiremold here provides a simple means of mounting lamps in any desired number and grouping. The No. 3000C cover is hole-cut for either standard sign receptacles or outlet box receptacles. Wiremold adjustable ratchet hangers (3008F) permit necessary adjustment in the banks. Wiring is safely enclosed and protected with channels.

We present this as a specific example of the many hundreds of different ways in which Wiremold is today helping industry gain efficiency while saving time and expense in meeting specialized wiring and lighting needs.

Send for new Industrial Wiring Bulletin and engineering data sheets.

**WIREMOLD CAN HELP YOU  
PRODUCE FOR WAR . . .  
WHILE YOU PLAN FOR PEACE!**

KNOW YOUR  
**WIREMOLD**  
AND YOU KNOW THE ANSWERS



THE WIREMOLD COMPANY HARTFORD 10, CONN.



ts Elec-  
ads one  
g firms  
is crew  
is taken  
mself.

moisture  
Type R  
ountered.  
synthetic  
ing made  
Labora-  
ns. We  
facturers  
not know  
market  
e the old  
wires in

TIONS

N.F.P.A.

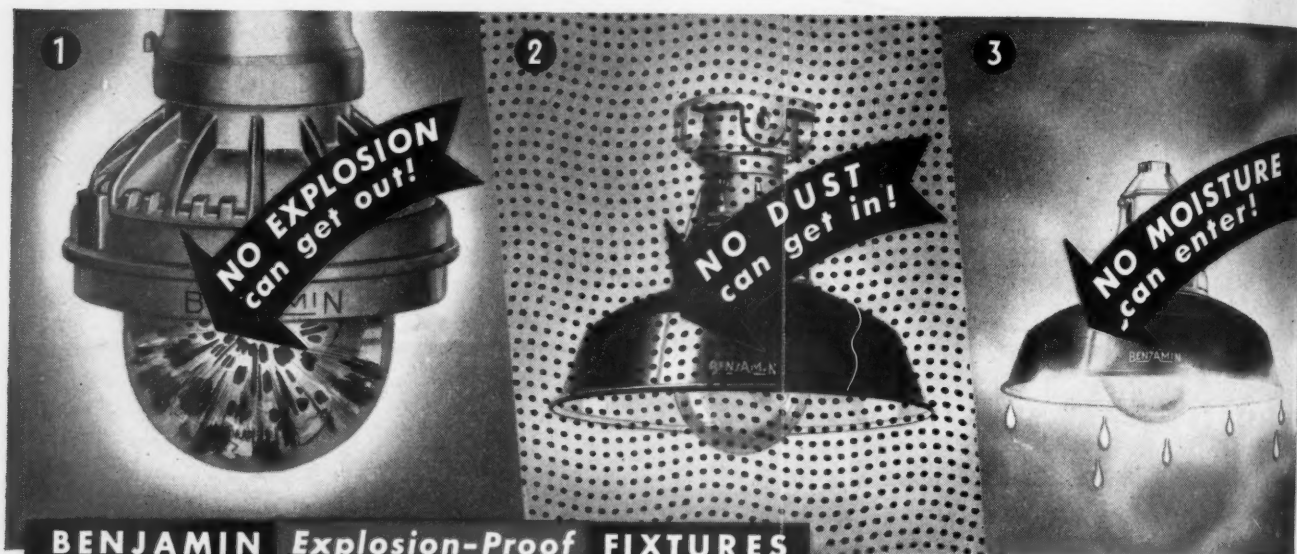
individual  
single row  
entrances  
a Federal  
agency and  
ood frames  
t. One 3-  
and service  
d dwelling  
e provided.  
ment indi-  
e installed  
where they  
plies two  
with non-

n Amend-  
of the 1940  
r the feed-  
ing be of  
ch an unin-  
uctor?

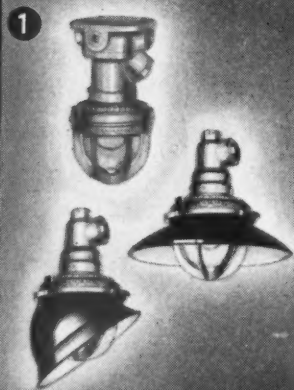
May 1944



# Important Facts you should Know about Benjamin *Explosion-Proof*, *Dust-Tight* and *Vapor-Tight* Lighting Equipment



## BENJAMIN *Explosion-Proof* FIXTURES



### Constructed to: Confine Explosions Within Fixture.

These units meet the severe spark plug test in which spark plugs are used to create ignition of explosive mixtures within the fixture 30 or more times. Tested also to withstand hydrostatic pressures ranging to 380 lbs. per sq. in. For Class C (Ethyl-Ether atmospheres) a series of 50 additional explosion tests are met. Benjamin units are neither destroyed nor damaged by such tests nor do they permit the passage of flames or dangerously hot gases to escape to the surrounding atmosphere. Further, they pass all tests for operation at safe temperatures below the ignition temperature of the explosive atmosphere.

Uses: Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for Class I, Group C and D hazardous locations, which include locations where flammable volatile liquids, highly flammable gases, mixtures or other highly flammable substances are used, handled or stored in other than their original containers.

## BENJAMIN *Dust-Tight* FIXTURES

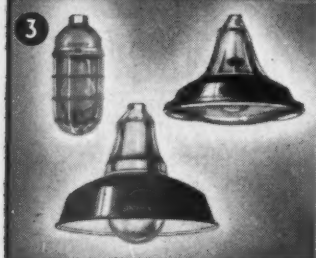


### Constructed to: Prevent Penetration of Explosive Dust to Lamp and Operate at Safe Temperatures.

Tests passed by these Benjamin fixtures include: Dust-Tight Test, 6 cycles of on and off operation at maximum room temperatures in a whirlwind of explosive dust-air atmospheres; Temperature Test, safe operation of fixture when covered with a heavy blanket of ignitable dust; a 35-hour, 2000 r.p.m. Vibration Test.

Uses: Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for Class II, Groups E, F, G, and Classes III and IV hazardous locations. Includes such locations where the air may become laden with combustible dusts or where easily ignitable fibers are present. Also where dusts may settle upon ordinary fixtures in excessive quantities.

## BENJAMIN *Vapor-Tight* FIXTURES



### Constructed to: Exclude Harmful Amounts of Vapor, Gas, Water and Dusts from Interior of Fixture.

These fixtures are highly resistant to penetration of moisture and non-flammable dusts, gases, or vapors. They meet Benjamin's high standards for performance and their dependability is attested to by their years of service throughout industry.

Uses: Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for Class II, Group G and Classes III and IV hazardous locations. Includes locations where non-flammable gases or vapors are present or where non-combustible dusts exist.

## Severe Tests and Years of Service demonstrate Dependability of these Special Benjamin Fixtures

Illustrated here are the three groups of Benjamin fixtures for use in hazardous locations. Fixtures in each group must pass stringent tests for conditions far beyond those found in actual service. Some of these tests are given in the chart at left, together with typical applications for each group.

Benjamin's years of experience in the manufacture and installation of such fixtures give assurance of maximum protection against fires, explosions and lighting interruptions due to hazardous or other abnormal atmospheric conditions. In the solution of special lighting problems involving the use of such equipment, Benjamin's experience and engineering recommendations are available without cost or obligation. Write for Free Data Bulletins containing detailed information concerning all of Benjamin Hazardous Location Lighting Equipment bearing the label of the Underwriters' Laboratories. Address Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., Dept. H, Des Plaines, Illinois.

**BENJAMIN**  
HAZARDOUS LOCATION  
*Lighting Equipment*

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY  
THROUGH ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS

*Electrical Contracting, May 1944*

ent

RE

bility

ures

of

oca-

pass

ond

of

eft,

ach

the

fix-

ion

ter-

ab-

the

ms

nt,

ec-

ost

ins

rn-

on

of

ess

t

t

t

t

t

t

t

t

t

t

t

t

# INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIFICATION

ENGINEERING • INSTALLATION • MAINTENANCE

## Direct Current Motors and Control—II

In the selection of control, careful consideration should be given not only to duty cycles, but also convenience to operator and the economic factors

THE wide range of types of direct-current motor control, both manual and magnetic, gives the purchaser a broad selection. However, to take full advantage of the many control equipments on the market he must make intelligent decisions based on a broad background of control knowledge.

### Manual vs. Magnetic

A number of factors must be considered in choosing between manual and magnetic starters. One of the disadvantages of the manual starter is its dependence upon the human element. This is especially true of drum and face-plate types. The operator, a little behind schedule or plain careless, often gives the controller rough treatment, cutting out resistance too rapidly. The multiple-switch starter has some advantage in this respect since it requires both hands, with a hand-over-hand action, affording some degree of retardation in the short-circuiting sequence. Magnetic control, of course, takes the sequence action of shorting starting resistors out of the operator's hands entirely. Manual starters will, however, perform very satisfactorily if intelligently operated.

Manual control can handle only limited currents and voltages and therefore are available only up to certain horsepower and voltage ratings. Line shaft motors, pumps, fans and the like which are started and stopped infrequently are quite adaptable to manual control. In general, manual starters are not designed, as are magnetic starters, to withstand rapid operation. Consequently, maintenance and renewal of worn parts on manual con-

trol will increase more rapidly as frequency of operation increases. Manufacturers recommend that, in general, if more than five to ten starts per hour are necessary magnetic control is indicated.

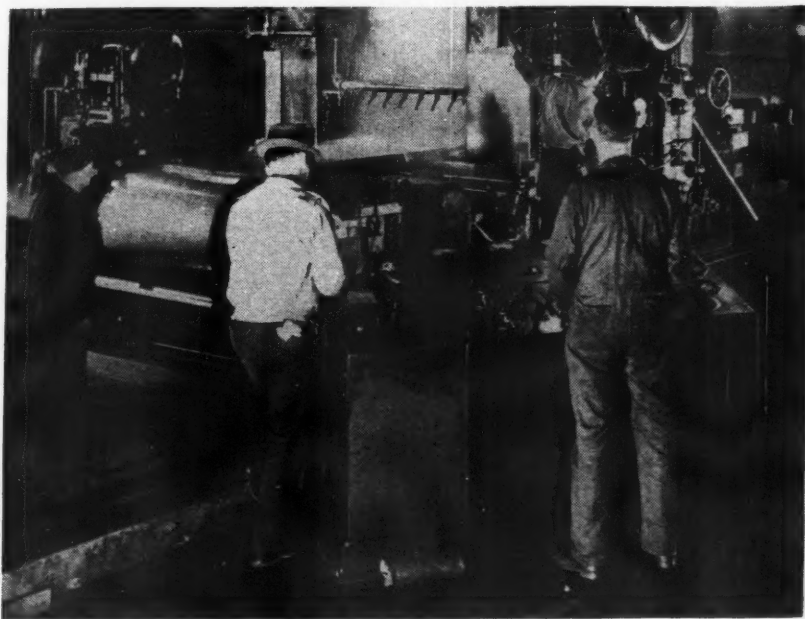
The operator too should be given every consideration. Undue fatigue can be caused by manual operation of starters, especially heavy duty type on large motors even on infrequent starting schedules. Whereas pushbutton stations used in conjunction with magnetic controllers require little effort.

Available space is another factor entering into control selection. If the operator is using manual control, it must be located convenient to his work-

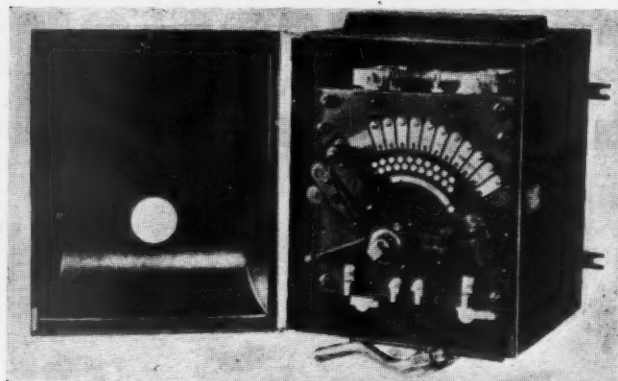
ing area. Very often space is not available to mount the controller within easy reach. Here again magnetic control is indicated. It can be mounted at any convenient point to the motor (even at a remote location) with only a pushbutton station mounted within easy reach of the operator. Or if the operations require the operator to control the motor from more than one point, any number of pushbutton stations may be placed at his convenience.

Magnetic control has the further advantage of accomplishing interlocking control of sequence operations where a number of motors must start and stop in a predetermined manner.

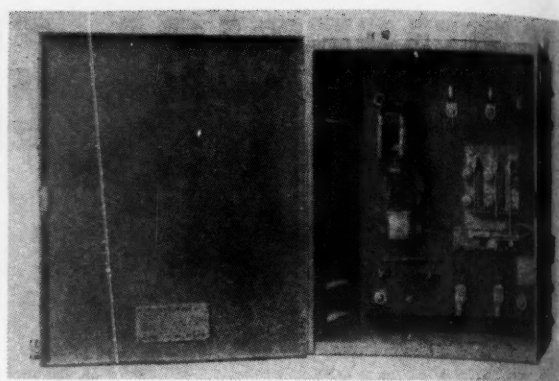
Manually operated across-the-line



TANDEM COLD-STRIP mill stands are driven by adjustable speed d.c. motors and are remotely controlled by units such as these.



**SPEED REGULATING RHEOSTAT** used for starting and regulating speed of shunt and compound wound motors by shunt field control for non-reversing service only.



**PROTECTIVE PANELS** such as this are used with drum controllers to provide overload and low voltage protection. A thermal overload relay operated by two heaters is used.

switches are available in sizes up to 1.5 hp. at 115 volts and 2 hp. at 230 volts. For larger motors, resistance starters are necessary to limit the inrush armature current on starting. The three general types are face-plate, drum and multiple switch starters.

The multiple switch starters are constructed with a series of switches which must be closed manually in a left-to-right sequence. Successive portions of the starting resistance is cut out as each switch is closed. The switches are so mechanically interlocked as to prevent closing in any other sequence than the proper sequence. Each successive switch mechanically locks-in the preceding one. The last switch is locked-in by a catch which is held by a low voltage protection magnet. Ratings run to 150 hp. and are especially adaptable to large motor manual starting because of the time element introduced by the hand-over-hand closing procedure necessary. Multiple switch units are for starting duty only without dynamic braking and for non-reversing service of either shunt, series or compound wound motors.

#### Face-Plate Controllers

Face-plate controllers can be subdivided into four general and more or less standard classifications:

1. For starting duty only.
2. For starting and regulating duty and providing speed increase up to four times full-field speed value by field control only.
3. For starting and regulating duty providing a minimum of 50 percent speed reduction by armature control only.
4. For starting and regulating duty providing a 50 percent speed reduction by armature control and 25 percent increase by field control.

Two classes of service can be obtained from speed regulation by arma-

ture control, that is, carrying torque and constant torque. Varying torque applications would include fans, blowers, centrifugal pumps and other similar loads where the torque varies approximately as the square of the motor speed. Constant torque applications would include machine tools, plunger type pumps and similar loads where the horsepower output of the motor decreases directly with the motor speed while the torque remains constant.

#### Face-Plate Operation

The contactor arm of the face-plate starter is provided with a spring which tends to retain the handle in the "off" position. After the motor has been accelerated to full speed, the contactor arm is held in the "run" position by a magnet coil which is connected across the line. This affords the motor low voltage protection, for in case of power failure, the magnet releases the contactor arm which is carried back to the off position by the force of the spring.

The speed regulating rheostats have two contact arms, one for starting and one for regulating speed. The operating handle and the regulating arm is pinned to a common shaft, while the

starting arm is spring-retained. In starting, the starting arm is pushed to the running position (by the regulating arm) where it is held by the low voltage release magnet while the regulating arm is carried back to the correct point for the desired speed.

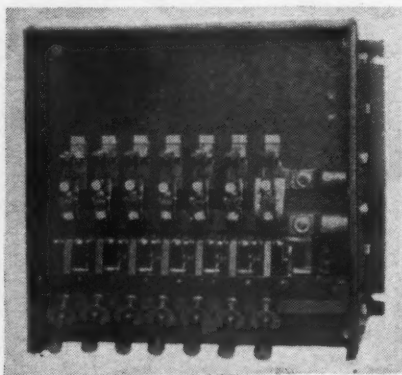
Armature control rheostats start the motor at half speed; by carrying the regulating arm back in the opposite direction, the speed can be increased to full basic speed by increasing armature voltage; and by carrying the regulating arm back further still, increased speed beyond basic can be obtained by field control.

Face-plate controllers of the first two classifications are generally equipped with standard NEMA classification resistors that provide 100 percent torque on the first point for ratings up to 50 hp. at 230 volts and are suitable for 5-second starting once every 80 seconds. Resistors are used on ratings over 50 hp. that provide 150 percent torque on the first point and are suitable for 30 second starting once every four minutes.

Standard starters for starting duty only can be obtained in ratings up to 75 hp. at 115 volts and 150 hp. at 230 volts. Starting rheostats equipped with field control only can be obtained in the same ratings as for starters. The number of points of field control may be as many as 24 for motor ratings up to 25 hp. at 115 volts and 50 hp. for 230 volts, and up to 66 points for larger ratings.

The armature-control rheostat is equipped with continuous duty resistors (NEMA No. 93 for varying torque applications) which are designed to give 50 percent speed reduction at not less than 35 percent of full-load torque. For constant torque applications, continuous duty resistors (NEMA No. 95) are used which provide 50 percent speed reduction at not less than 80 percent torque.

Rheostats providing armature control only are available up to 25 hp.



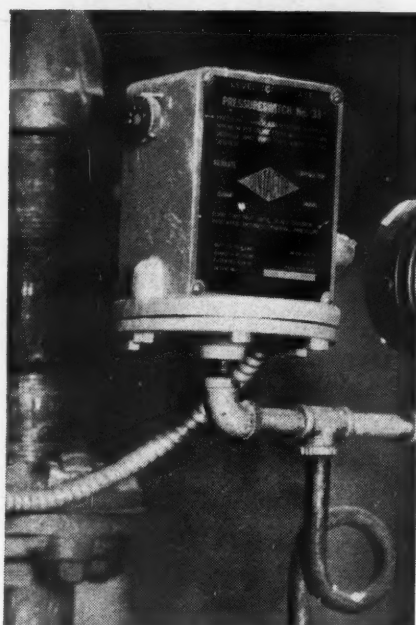
**MULTIPLE-SWITCH STARTER** requires hand-over-hand closure to short out starting resistance, and thus provides a certain inherent time-delay element into the starting procedure.



at 115 volts and 40 hp. at 230 volts with from 9 to 15 points of armature control. Rheostats providing both armature and field control can be obtained in horsepower rating up to 10 hp. and 20 hp. at 115 volts and 230 volts respectively with either 9 or 10 points of armature control and 7 points of field control.

### Drum Controllers

The drum controller, used for starting and controlling adjustable speed motors, has speed ranges of four to one or less. They are designed especially for machine tools and similar applications where complete control of the motor from one operating handle is desired. The controllers are available for reversing or non-reversing service and for armature-starting field-regulating. Controllers are rated up to 20 hp. at 115 volts and up to 35 hp. at 230 volts. Three points are provided for armature starting in either the forward or reverse direction; up to 17 field regulating points are provided for speed control. The standard units can be obtained with dynamic braking by the addition of a dynamic braking resistor, and in some instances a magnetic contactor. A protective panel can also be provided to obtain overload and low voltage protection. Drum controllers are generally provided with a reset contact that requires the drum to be returned to the "off" position before the protective panel can be reset after overload or voltage failure. Protective panels are available in ratings up to 150 hp. Overload protection is afforded by instantaneous thermal relays having inverse time characteristics for normal overloads but trip instantaneously on abnormal overloads of approximately 400 percent or greater. Reset can be



*A PRESSURE SWITCH such as this is used in conjunction with a magnetic starter for complete automatic control.*

manual (after returning controller to off) or can be made automatic.

### Magnetic Starters

Magnetic starters are used for applications where semi-automatic or automatic control is desired. Semi-automatic control requires manual actuation such as an operator pushing a button for start or stop, inch, or forward or reverse. Completely automatic operation exists when the control is operated by a float switch, a pressure switch, a limit switch or the like.

Magnetic starting is especially adaptable to frequent-starting operations; or when the motor is at some distance from the operator, when space does not permit mounting a manual controller near the operator; or when

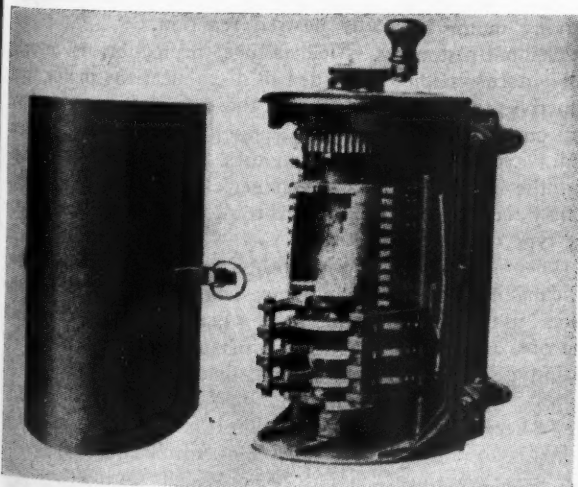
large motors require commutation of heavy currents.

The three main classifications of magnetic starters are definite-time-limit, current-limit, and counter-emf. Counter-emf acceleration uses a form of current-limit acceleration. The accelerating contactors close in succession as the voltage across the armature increases until the motor is finally brought to full speed with the closing of the last accelerating contactor. This type of control is generally limited to motors rated 5 hp. and below.

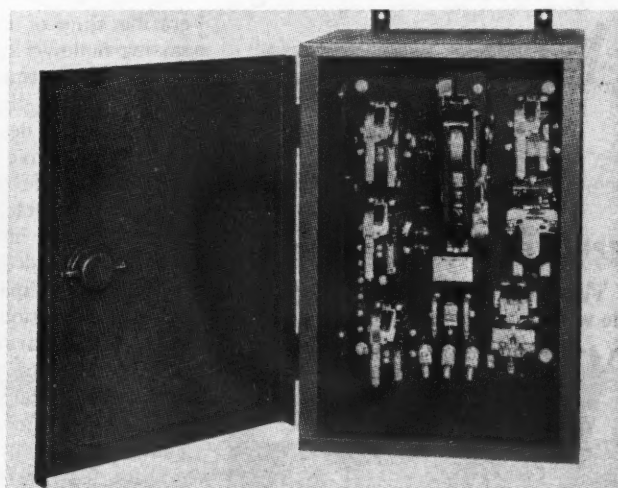
### Current-Limit

Acceleration by current-limit depends entirely upon armature current values and contactor operation may be adjusted to any predetermined value. For instance, when the start button is pressed and the main line contactor closes with all the starting resistance in the circuit, a certain value of inrush current (say 150 percent) is encountered, which finally decreases to some value, say 115 percent. At 115 percent, the first accelerating contactor closes shorting out part of the resistance, and the inrush current immediately increases only to decrease again as motor speed picks-up. This increases the counter-emf, and the second accelerating contactor closes when the current decreases to the preset value, etc.

Current-limit acceleration is entirely dependent upon load. Light loads will accelerate rapidly and heavier loads will require a longer time to accelerate. For this reason current-limit starting is not so satisfactory for varying loads. It is entirely possible that under heavy-load starting, if the speed could not pick-up to the point where the current could be reduced to actuate the succeeding accelerating contactor, the motor would operate at that point with starting re-



*DRUM CONTROLLERS are used for starting and shunt field speed control for adjustable speed d.c. motors. Designed for reversing service and speed range of four to one.*

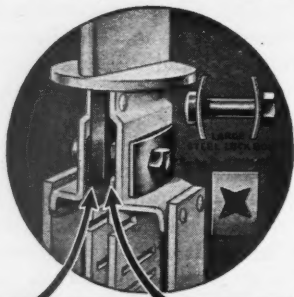


*MAGNETIC STARTER that brings motor up to speed in a definite preset time for constant or adjustable speed, reversing or non-reversing with or without dynamic braking.*

**24 Hour Service**  
with **COOL FUSES**



**WARE**  
**HI-LAG**



**LINKS LOCKED INTO CIRCUIT**

**NON-HEATING**  
**CONTACTS**

**Keep Motors Humming**



**APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS**

**WARE BROTHERS**

4410 W. Lake St.

Chicago 24, Ill.

**WARE**  
*Renewable*



*PUSHBUTTON stations convenient to the operator and requiring very little space for mounting is a big argument in favor of magnetic control.*

istance still in the armature circuit. Current-limit starting is most desirable for motors driving high inertia loads.

#### **Definite-Time**

Definite-time starters are simple in construction, accelerate the motor with low current peaks, use less power during acceleration, and always accelerate the motor in the same time regardless of variations in load.

Definite-time delay can be obtained by any of several methods. Escapement mechanism is one way of obtaining time delay. A pawl-and-ratchet mechanism attached to the gears of a timing device permit the operating solenoid to operate at a predetermined instant.

The operating solenoid may also be retarded by an adjustable dashpot, permitting the operator to vary the accelerating time of the driving motor by raising or lowering the dashpot piston.

Inductive time-limit acceleration makes use of the inductive time-lag effect of the decay of current in a heavily inductive circuit. Sometimes called magnetic timing, the inductive time-limit contactors may be of the normally open hold-out type or of the normally closed type.

In a similar manner, capacitor time-limit acceleration makes use of the constant discharge time of a capacitor in the sequence operation of the accelerating contactors.

Standard magnetic accelerating equipment is available in ratings up to 150 hp. for reversing or non-reversing service, with or without dynamic braking.

Braking can be obtained by several

methods. Dynamic braking makes use of a discharge resistor placed across the motor terminals after the main contactor has disconnected the motor from the line.

Plugging is obtained by reversing the armature connections while running and accomplishes a very rapid reversal of the armature.

Magnetic brakes are used to obtain quick, accurate stopping, and to hold the load after stopping. Most brakes are electrically released and spring set, so that braking will be obtained even though an electrical failure should occur.

In addition to overload and low voltage protection, very often other types of protection are required. Over-speed or under-speed protection can be obtained by means of centrifugal governors or tachometers. Control functions may thus be initiated at any predetermined speed value to accomplish any desired reaction.

Field-failure protection is usually provided to disconnect the motor from the line in the event of an open shunt field in either shunt or compound wound motors. A relay coil is connected in series with the shunt field to give the signal on open-field condition.

Field protective relays are often used to insert resistance in series with the shunt field when the motor is not in operation thus preventing overheating of the shunt field while the motor is at standstill.

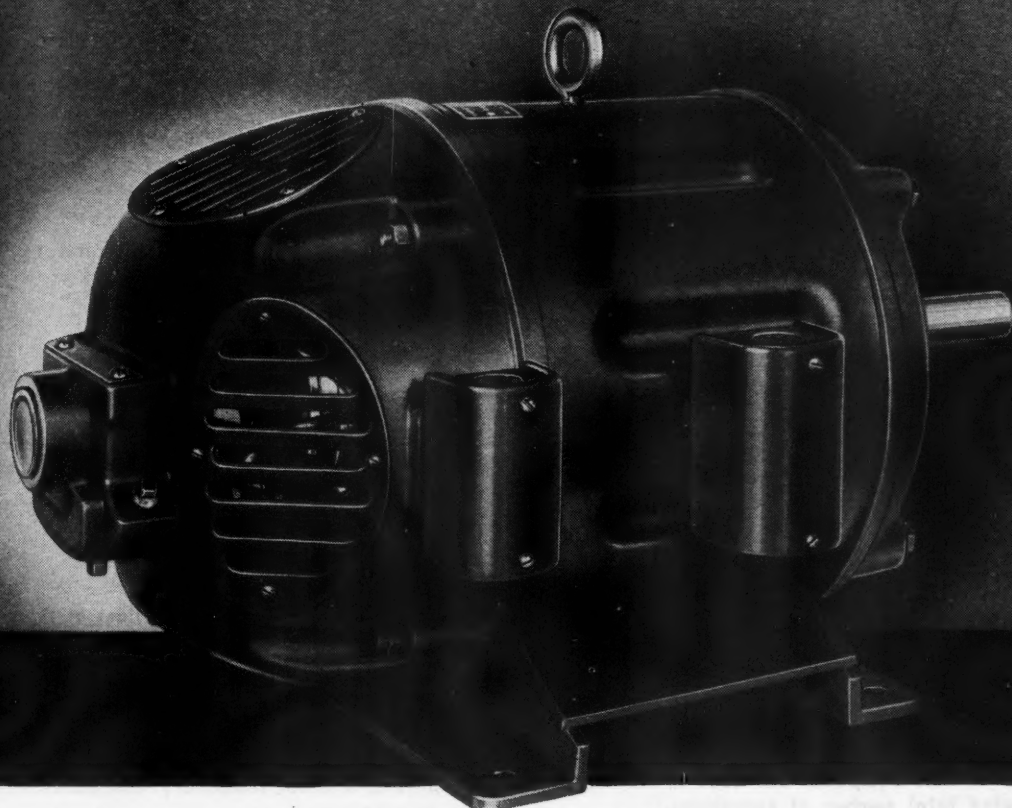
When shunt field circuits must be opened, field discharge resistances should be provided to limit induced voltage to a value that will not damage field winding insulation when the field circuit is open.



# Wagner

## SLIP-RING MOTORS

FOR CONTINUOUS OR INTERMITTENT HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE



### *The Ideal Motor for Elevators, Cranes, Hoists and other Heavy-Duty Service*

Here is a heavy-duty motor that is built to "take a wallop" and stay right on the job. Wagner slip-ring motors when operated in conjunction with proper control equipment have these important advantages:

- 1 Ability to start extremely heavy loads without affecting running characteristics.
- 2 No abnormal heating with repeated starting and stopping.
- 3 Variation in starting torque to meet varying torque requirements.
- 4 Smooth acceleration under heavy loads.
- 5 Higher starting torque with lower starting current.
- 6 Variation in operating speed, each reduced speed adjustable for a selected rpm for a given load.

MOTORS  
TRANSFORMERS  
UNIT SUBSTATIONS  
INDUSTRIAL BRAKES  
BRAKE LINING

M44-6B

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION...

### Wagner Electric Corporation

ESTABLISHED 1891

6413 Plymouth Avenue, St. Louis 14, Mo., U. S. A.  
ELECTRICAL AND AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

BUY U. S.  
WAR BONDS





# DATA SHEET

The number at the right is a classification for convenience in filing and for a future data sheet index

C-1

## Trouble Shooting Control Equipment

### IN AN EMERGENCY . . .

Three tips which will help the electrician get inoperative control back into service in a hurry.

#### KNOW YOUR CIRCUIT

1. Become fairly familiar with each circuit and the operation of each new controller as it is installed in the plant.

#### WIRING DIAGRAM

2. Keep the elementary diagram handy. This is the most valuable tool that the control manufacturer can furnish for use in trouble shooting. In many plants these diagrams are framed and kept near the controllers to which they refer.

#### PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

3. Keep a portable instrument handy for checking voltage, current, resistance, etc.

### ORDERING PARTS . . .

Send to the manufacturer at least one sample of broken or damaged parts and give him as much of the following information as possible:

1. Complete nameplate data on controller.
2. Nameplate data, and function of equipment on which the controller is used.
3. Manufacturer's requisition or order number, if available.
4. Duty cycle and details of operation.
5. Length of time equipment has been in service and estimated total number of operations.
6. Voltage and frequency conditions at the panel, and other pertinent electrical data.
7. Complete description of manner in which failure occurred, including all mechanical, electrical and surrounding conditions noted.
8. Complete information on any unusual service conditions, whether temporary, continuous, intermittent or otherwise.

### OPERATING CONDITIONS . . .

It is also advisable to send along the user's opinion as to why the failure occurred, and any suggestions which he may have for preventing its recurrence.

Although, as a general rule, control equipment is designed to require the least possible maintenance, there are many cases which may require particular attention. Very often modification of the equipment

might help overcome the difficulty.

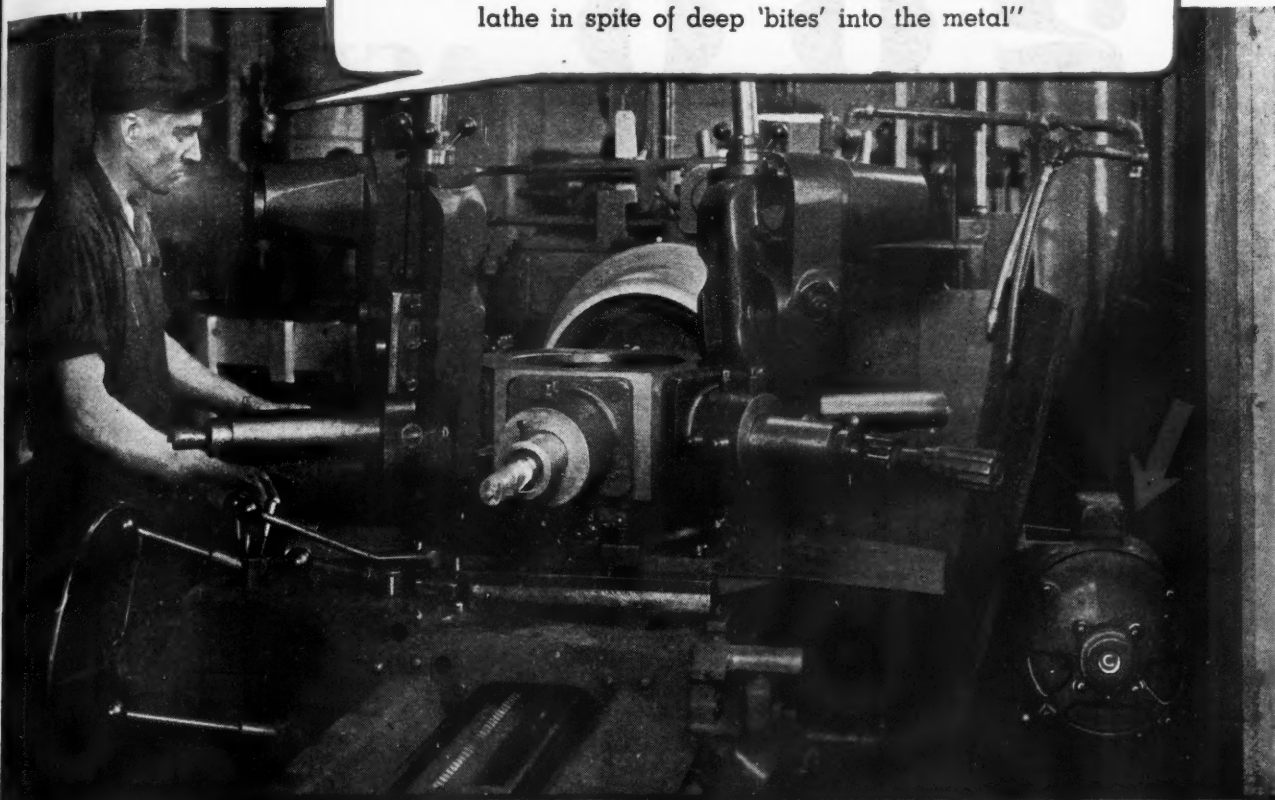
Unusual operating conditions should be called to the manufacturer's attention, as apparatus for use in such cases may require special construction or protection. The following are unusual conditions that are similar to the NEMA Industrial Control Standards covering unusual conditions.

1. Exposure to damaging fumes.
2. Operation in damp places.
3. Exposure to excessive dust.
4. Exposure to gritty or abrasive dust.
5. Exposure to steam.
6. Exposure to excessive oil vapor.
7. Exposure to salt air.
8. Exposure to vibration, shocks, and tilting.
9. Exposure to explosive dust or gases.
10. Exposure to the weather or to dripping water.
11. Apparatus in cooling mediums having temperature higher than 40 C. or installed at altitudes greater than 6000 feet.

Information from General Electric Co.

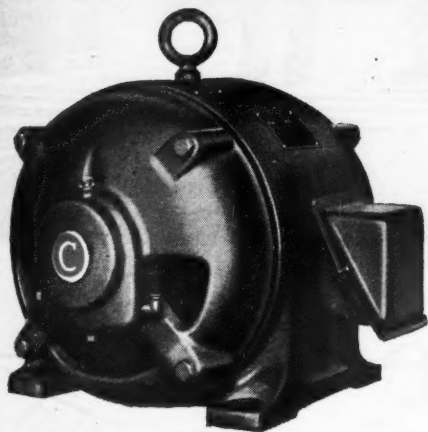
[Continued on page 90]

"No grunts and groans from the Century motor on this lathe in spite of deep 'bites' into the metal"



## CENTURY FORM J MOTORS

### Provide Extra Protection Against Falling Solids and Dripping Liquids



**T**he Century Form J Squirrel Cage motor is ideal for machine tool applications such as the lathe shown above.

The 10 horsepower Century motor on this job furnishes adequate power for the deep rough cuts and the unusual freedom from vibration also contributes greatly to precision operations, when they are performed.

In addition, this Form J Squirrel Cage motor, which has the upper half of the frame closed, gives protection from the hazards of falling solids and dripping liquids.

Adequate ventilation to compensate for the partial inclosure, is provided by two powerful fans to force a blast of cooling air around the bearings and ventilating passages surrounding the windings.

Get complete information on the advantages of Century Form J motors — and the complete Century line, from 1/6 to 600 horsepower. The wide experience of the Century field engineer may prove valuable to you. He'll be pleased to help you with your problems, whether for today's production or your postwar plans.



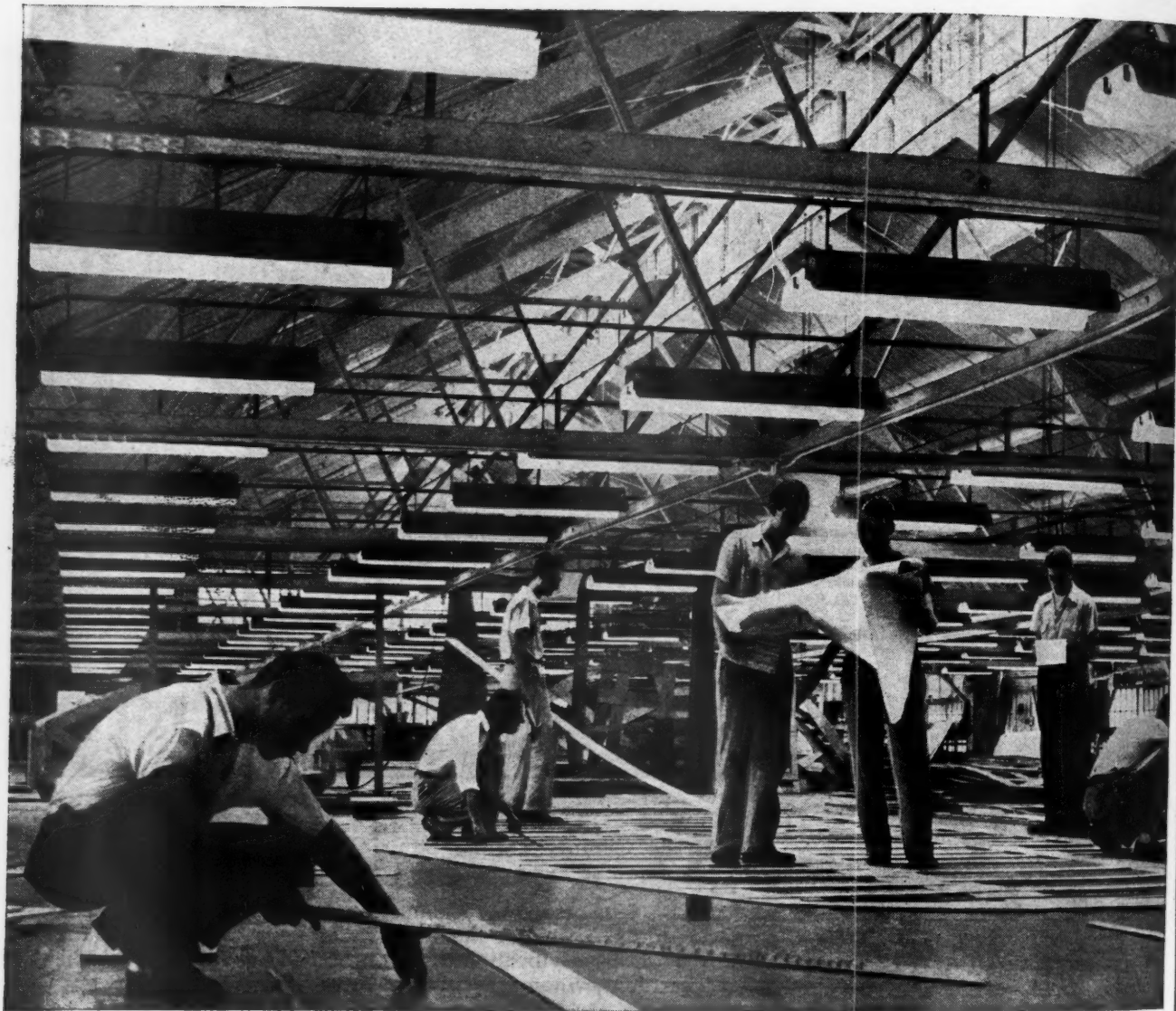
378

**CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1806 Pine Street, St. Louis 3, Missouri**

*Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities*

*Electrical Contracting, May 1944*

**200 ACRES OF**



**Westinghouse**



**MAZDA LAMPS FOR SEE-ABILITY**

LET'S ALL KEEP BACKING THE ATTACK . . . BUY MORE WAR BONDS!

Enjoy the Westinghouse radio program with John Charles Thomas—NBC, Sunday, 2:30 p.m., E.W.T.



# BLUEPRINTS TO CHECK

**See-ability, made possible** by today's high-efficiency

Westinghouse Mazda Lamps, is helping build the greatest fleet in history. In one shipyard alone, draftsmen and engineers must work with more than 200 acres of blueprints in a single year. See-ability makes this vital eye-work easier, enables ship-building Americans to work faster and more accurately, with a minimum of fatigue. Through See-ability, efficiency is increased, output speeded, eye-strain reduced. For maximum See-ability and efficient, dependable service, be sure to recommend bright, long-lasting Westinghouse Mazda Lamps. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J. Plants in 25 cities . . . offices everywhere.



### Wartime lighting advances

made by Westinghouse engineers will lead to higher lighting standards for postwar America, with new and better ways of using light in every kind of business, industrial, transport, commercial and home activity. Higher levels of light for schools will bring easier seeing, faster learning, better work. Light in new colors, lamps in new shapes and sizes, will offer a host of new display and merchandising opportunities to progressive stores and show rooms. Whatever your plans, be sure you take full advantage of Westinghouse lighting improvements.



# DATA SHEET

The number at the right is a classification for convenience in filing and for a future data sheet index

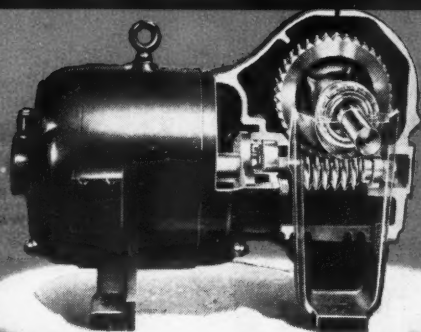
C-2

## Trouble Shooting Control Equipment (continued)

TROUBLE	CAUSE	REMEDY
<b>CONTACTS</b> Contact Chatter	Poor contact in control pickup circuit.	Improve the contact or use holding interlock.
	Excessive jogging.	Find out whether device is recommended for jogging service. If it is not, caution operator.
Overheating of Contact Tips.	Broken pole shaver.	Replace.
	Contactors slam, thus opening interlock in coil circuit.	Increase wipe, also pressure on interlock.
Short-Circuit Currents on Contacts.	Copper oxide on contact tips.	Install silver-faced tips. If copper tips—file with a fine file. (Caution: excess filing wears out the tips. Never file silver-faced tips.)
	Carrying load continuously for a long time.	Install silver-faced tips.
Short Tip Life.	High inductive loads, such as d.c. fields.	Install silver-faced tips.
	Sustained overload.	Reduce current or install a larger device.
Weak Tip Pressure.	Insufficient tip pressure.	Clean, adjust.
	Loose connection.	Clean and tighten. (Measurement of the milli-volt drop across the current carrying connections will indicate where excessive heating originated.)
Welding or Freezing.	Feeder buses too large.	Eliminate short circuits or use smaller fuses in feeder.
	Interrupting high currents. (Note: tip life varies approximately inversely as the square of the current interrupted. Therefore, jogging may wear tips more than 30 times as fast as an equal number of straight starts, with stops from full speed.)	Install special tips designed to withstand arcing better than copper. (There are cases where these cannot be used because of their high resistance and lower rating.)
Weak Tip Pressure.	Excessive filing or dressing.	Install larger device designed for jogging service.
	Oil-immersed device is a mis-application. (Note: Oil-immersed tips burn away from 20 to 40 times as fast as similar tips breaking the same current in air.)	Never file silver tips. The rough spots will not hurt them.
Welding or Freezing.	Mechanical rebound on dropout, causing tips to touch.	Change to air-break device if oil is not essential.
	Wear allowance gone.	Reduce rebound, or report trouble to manufacturer.
Welding or Freezing.	Poor tip adjustment.	Replace and adjust.
	Low voltage which prevents magnet sealing.	Adjust gap and "wipe."
Welding or Freezing.	Abnormal inrush of currents of more or less than 10 times continuous rating. (This will vary, depending on the type of device.)	Correct voltage condition (possible line regulation).
	Rapid jogging.	Reduce currents. Substitute special non-weld tips.
		Install larger device. Install copper tips. (Caution: overheating of copper tips should be considered.)
		Install copper tips if otherwise suitable.

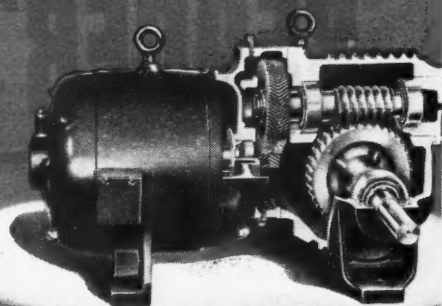
Information from General Electric Co.

C-2



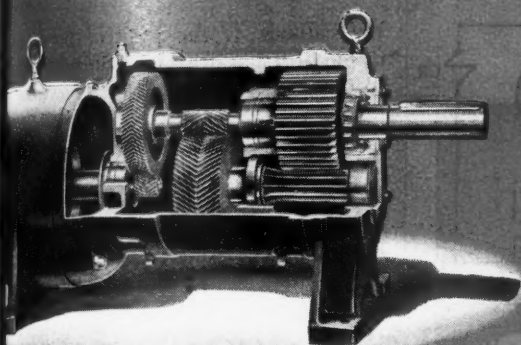
**RIGHT ANGLE TYPE**

RATIOS UP TO 72:1



**COMBINATION TYPE**

RATIOS UP TO 432:1



**TRIPLE PARALLEL**

RATIOS UP TO 120:1



Only **MASTER** offers you a choice of

**FIVE** different styles of Gearhead Motors from which

to select a type of drive that meets exactly your indi-

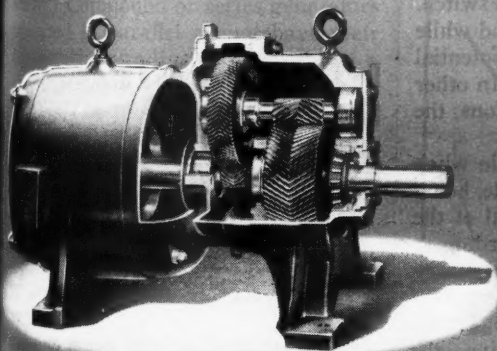
vidual requirements. Investigate **MASTER'S** unusual

ability to serve you promptly and economically with

motors ranging in size from 1/10 to 100 horsepower.

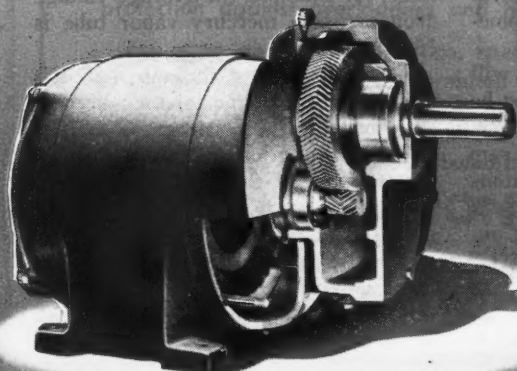
**THE MASTER ELECTRIC COMPANY**

**DAYTON, OHIO**



**DOUBLE PARALLEL**

RATIOS UP TO 36:1



**SINGLE PARALLEL**

RATIOS UP TO 6:1



QUESTIONS from readers on problems of industrial equipment, installation, maintenance and repair. Answered by electrical maintenance engineers and industrial electrical contractors out of their experience. For every question and every answer published, we pay \$5.00.

# READER'S QUIZ

## CIRCUIT RECTIFIER

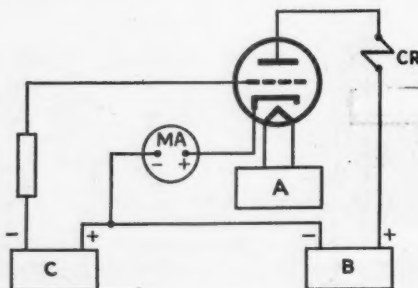
**QUESTION 131.** I note in a diagram of an aluminum plant rectifier circuit that the cathode of the rectifier tubes and cathode breaker are in the positive lead. Any electrical dictionary will show that the cathode is always negative. Can you explain this?—R.L.D.

**A.** TO QUESTION 131. The rectifier is not unlike a check valve and will pass (current) electrons in only one direction. The only time it will pass electrons is when the anode is positive with respect to the cathode. Now we have positively established a direction for the electrons. According to early conventions there would be a current flow in the opposite direction.

It is also true that any point in a circuit is neutral, i.e. its sign will depend upon the part of the circuit with which it is compared. The actual direction of current is of little consequence as long as the notation is consistently applied.—E.J.K.

**A.** TO QUESTION 131. Before the electron theory was advanced, electricity was assumed to travel from positive to negative, and all test equipment, meters, etc., were polarized accordingly. If the answers in electrical dictionaries mean that negative electrons are given off from the cathode, they are right. But when you speak of polarity as measured with conventional meters—that is something else.

In any vacuum tube circuit, you will find that the plus of the meter must be on or toward the cathode—which in turn gets the positive current from the plate (anode). Circuit connections are relative. For proof see Fig. 3, page 98 of Feb. issue, *Electrical Contracting*. The "B" minus, and the "C" positive are both connected to the cathode. (In this case the filament.) Without some rule to follow, what is



the polarity of this cathode? Insert a milliammeter in the circuit in such a way that only the cathode current is measured (see Figure). In spite of plus and minus battery connections—the meter plus must go to the cathode.—F.J.M.

**A.** TO QUESTION 131. The rectifier tube, with its anode and cathode, is a unidirectional switch. The "switch" operates when and while the anode is at a positive potential with reference to the cathode. In other words, under the above conditions, the tube becomes conductive.

During that part of the cycle when the anode is positive the cathode, being connected to the other terminal of the a.c. supply, is negative. According to the electron theory, the positive charge (or potential) of the anode attracts the electrons from the cathode; at this instant the tube is conductive—the current flowing in a series circuit composed of the tube, filter choke, load and a.c. supply.

The tube, although it is at this instant conducting current across its two elements, has some resistance since, for example, the average voltage drop across a mercury vapor tube is 15 to 20 volts.

The total load of the a.c. source is the resistances of the tube, choke, and load connected in series across it. The anode is at the positive extremity and the terminal of the load connected to the other end of the supply is at the negative extremity. All intermediate terminals, in this series circuit, are positive with reference to the negative terminal of the load, but negative with reference to the anode. Consequently,

the cathode is the positive terminal of the load, but negative with reference to the anode, or the negative electrode of the tube.—F.L.B.

**A.** TO QUESTION 131. For a circuit containing a plating solution the electrode at which the plating occurs is the cathode and is negative. The current flows from the other electrode (anode) through the solution (electrolyte) and leaves at the cathode, depositing the metal particles (ions) as it does.

In a rectifier, the electrode at which the current leaves the electrolyte becomes positive because the current flow is from a source in which the anode is at the higher potential and the other electrode (cathode) is at a lower potential but is positive with respect to the external circuit.—J.E.W.

## D. C. GENERATORS IN PARALLEL

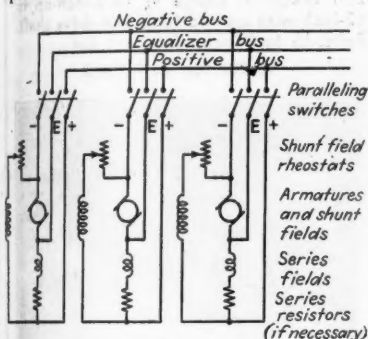
**QUESTION 132.** Is it possible to successfully operate in parallel three or more d.c. generators of different capacities, all driven by the same type of prime mover. If each is driven by different types of prime mover such as diesel and steam engines what is the maximum permissible speed regulation of each engine? Does each generator take its proportionate share of the load?—H.R.S.

**A.** TO QUESTION 132. It is quite possible, and a common practice, to operate any number of d.c. generators in parallel. For stable operation, however, they should have similar external characteristics. That is, as the load increases, the voltage of all machines should (1) decrease, or (2) increase approximately in the same ratio. The capacity of the machines does not enter appreciably into the picture from a practical standpoint.

Series generators, due to their ris-

ing characteristics will not operate in parallel unless an "equalizer" connection is provided. The equalizer causes all series fields to be affected alike if the speed of one prime mover should change. The same reasoning applies to compound-wound generators. Without the equalizer connection, a momentary change in speed of a prime mover would cause a load shift in such a way that one generator would be driven as a motor. (A series generator would try to reverse its direction of rotation when it became a motor.)

When operating a shunt generator in parallel with a compound generator, the compound generator should be operated without the series field, or it



Note: 1. Center pole of paralleling switches is for equalizer connection  
2. Circuit breakers and instruments not shown

should be given a drooping characteristic by means of a suitable series field shunt. Compound or series generators operated in parallel cannot have their characteristics adjusted by means of a shunt because of the equalizer connection. Instead, the characteristics must be altered by means of a resistance in series with the series field.

Automatic voltage regulators may be provided for machines operating in parallel. If hand regulation is used, the voltage (and consequently the load) of each machine may fluctuate due to changes in speed of the prime movers. But this can vary over a wide range without system disturbances. Under normal conditions, with the generators having similar characteristics and the prime movers holding reasonably constant speed, the load carried by each generator can be varied by adjusting the field rheostat.

When the load on one machine increases to the point where it is necessary to add another in parallel, the incoming machine is brought up to its normal speed and its voltage is adjusted by means of the field rheostat until the running and "starting" machines have equal voltages. The paralleling switches are closed, and load is added to the incoming or starting machine by increasing its field strength.

When disconnecting a generator, reduce its load by weakening the field.

# Care prevents Wear

● It's not unusual to find Johnson Electric Motor Bearings delivering excellent service for ten, fifteen and even twenty years. When they are properly installed, kept in line and properly lubricated they often outlast the motor. Right now when they are so hard to replace, it will pay you to give them the best of care. If replacement is necessary, order well in advance to prevent a breakdown of your vital equipment. Johnson Bronze Company, 490 S. Mill Street, New Castle, Pennsylvania.



## ELECTRICAL INSULATION Available in Every Required Form

Everywhere Fiberglas Electrical Insulation is demonstrating its greater dependability and longer life under the most severe operating conditions. For rewinding existing equipment, Fiberglas provides added protection against overloading and high operating temperatures.

For more permanent insulation, specify Fiberglas—yarn, tape, sleeving, tying cord, cloth, varnished tape and cloth, laminated sheet, Fiberglas-mica combinations.

Distributed by

**INSULATION & WIRES, INC.**



2127 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.  
289 Simpson St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.  
30 Trowbridge Ave., Detroit, Mich.  
181 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.



## FUSIBLE TRIPLOC plugs and receptacles



Fusible contact unit assembly, 3 wire, 4 pole, for three 30 amp. 250 v. cartridge fuses or fusetrans. Also 2 wire, 3 pole (2 fuse) type for universal tools.

Connector bodies

Fusible plug

### for Portable Electrical Tools

The use of fusible Triploc plugs on extension circuits will automatically isolate a defective tool or device without interrupting service to other equipment. This protection is especially valuable on production lines using numbers of portable tools. Triploc plugs and receptacles are heavy duty types to withstand hard use. The complete range of types includes fusible plugs, cable connectors, and receptacles in many housing types with conduit fitting bodies in standard styles and sizes. Write for Pylet catalog with complete listings of all types.

THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY

1344 N. Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

When the load current is nearly zero, the paralleling switch is opened.—L.E.B.

**A.** TO QUESTION 132. It is possible to operate as many d.c. generators in parallel as we want. We can use any type of prime mover we desire. Speed regulation does not count. The only thing that does count is even voltage for all generators, as otherwise, the high voltage generators will carry the load and also drive the low voltage generators as motors. Therefore use some form of a current regulator, which changes the voltage fast enough to keep the fuses of each generator from blowing in case the normal generator voltage characteristics of all generators are not alike for all loads.—H.S.

**A.** TO QUESTION 132. The answer to the first part of the question is definitely yes. They may be connected and operated in parallel quite effectively even though they are of different capacities, provided that the machines are shunt or compound wound, have the same voltage ratings and have identical operating characteristics. The last requirement may be explained by saying that each generator must react the same under various load conditions; for example, the voltage of all machines must increase or decrease the same amount with the application or removal of load. If the voltage of one increases over the others, then that generator will absorb a greater proportion of the load, and eventually overload that machine.

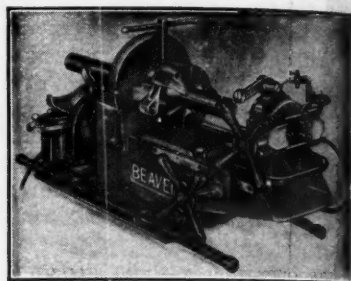
Generators of the compound wound type require a low resistance connection between the various machines, called an equalizer. This equalizer connects each machine at a point between the series field and the armature. The equalizer prevents one generator from absorbing more than its share of the load, due to the series field of that generator momentarily having an increase in current, due to a temporarily increased voltage across it. With the equalizer, the voltage increase is shared by all series fields alike. The equalizer is not required by shunt type generators operating in parallel.

In part two of the question, regarding the use of dissimilar prime movers, I would discourage the practice. However if it were necessary, I would recommend that their speed regulation shall not have a variation of over two to five percent, depending on the speed of the generators, i.e. two percent for low speed machines and up to five percent for high speed machines, if satisfactory results are to be had.

In answer to the last part of the

## The A-B-C of . . .

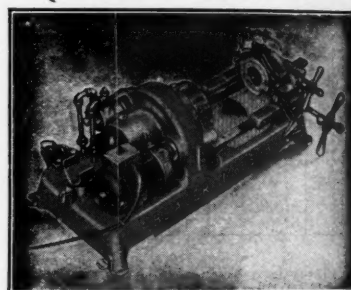
### Pipe and Bolt Machines!



#### Beaver Model-A

A high-speed heavy-duty deluxe Pipe and Bolt Machine. Range  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2-inch up to 12-inch with geared tools and drive shaft. Bolts,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 2-inch. Wt. 415 lbs.

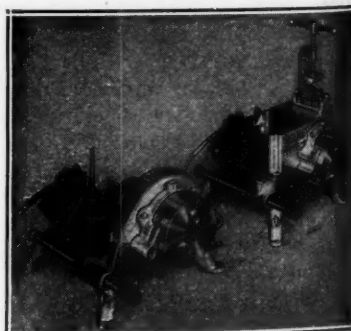
Write for Bulletin A



#### Beaver Model-B

A light-weight utility Pipe and Bolt Machine combining many features of Model-A with the easy portability of Model-C. Range  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2-inch up to 8-inch with drive shaft and geared tools. Bolts up to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. Weight 280 lbs.

Write for Bulletin B



#### Beaver Model-C

A STURDY LITTLE POWER UNIT Converts hand pipe tools into power tools from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 8-inch. Threads 8-inch in 6 minutes. Threads bolts up to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. Two men can work at the same time without interference. Weight 150 lbs.

Write for Bulletin C

Write for new Tool and Machine Catalogue—Just off the press

**BEAVER  
PIPE TOOLS**

542 Deen Ave. Warren, O.



question, I would say positively yes. Of course, there are several qualifications to be considered. The speeds must be kept in step with one another in order to keep the voltages of the various generators identical or very close to it. The generators should be of the same make and voltage (although they may be of different manufacture) and the operating characteristics should be identical, as described in part one. In case of the compound generator connection, the equalizer conductor must be used as described in part two. Lastly I would advise against the combination of both shunt and compound machines in the same system as this complicates the operation in regard to load control. In considering the above items there should be no trouble in having each generator take on its proportionate share of the load.—W.R.S.

## Can you ANSWER these QUESTIONS

**QUESTION T5** I would like to hear how other readers improvise testing equipment for use in running a double-the-voltage-plus-one thousand test on lead covered cables. When energizing currents are too great for a continuously adjustable auto-transformer then a water rheostat is indicated. I find it practically impossible to get smooth control for the full range. Unless I add large amounts of salt, I cannot reach the peak voltage; then as soon as the movable electrode contacts the water I get a tremendous increase in voltage. How can I start the test at practically zero voltage and gradually increase until maximum test value is reached?—E.J.K.

**QUESTION U5** In our motor repair shop, about 50 percent of the rewind jobs are 3 phase, from 1 to 15 hp. Three phase, 220 volt service is not available. Consequently we are at a loss as we cannot give these motors a running test since we have only single phase at 220 volts. Is there any practical way to change single phase to three phase without installing a single to three phase m-g set?—H.G.H.

**QUESTION V5** We intend to install three used single phase transformers in a substation to step down a potential of 7,200 volts to that of 120 volts to neutral. The primary being three wire and the secondary four wire.

The load will consist of three phase induction motors and of the usual incandescent lighting load. The motor load will total 250 kva. at 0.73 power factor; the lighting load being 215 kva. at unity



They are being used more and more, especially on motors for precision instruments in the aircraft and naval fields—in important spots where brush failure might lose a plane or a ship. Advantages: non-corrosive, low friction, slight wear even at high altitudes; addition of very little silver increases current-carrying capacity without impairing commutating characteristics. A wide range of requirements can be met, since carbon grades can be impregnated with from 5% to 70% of silver.

May we talk with you about your needs?

**SUPERIOR CARBON PRODUCTS, INC.**



**SUPERIOR CARBON  
BRUSHES**

9113  
George Ave.  
Cleveland 5,  
Ohio

Just as sleek barrels of defense guns protect American Liberty, so do TRICO "Powder-Packed" Renewable Fuses and KLIPLOK CLAMPS protect production schedules against unnecessary shutdowns and lost production. It's a 100% trouble-free combination.

### POWDER-PACKED FUSES

The renewal element is "different." It is custom built to give the maximum in safety, efficiency and dependability. You get **THREE TIMES THE SERVICE . . . at NO ADDITIONAL COST.**

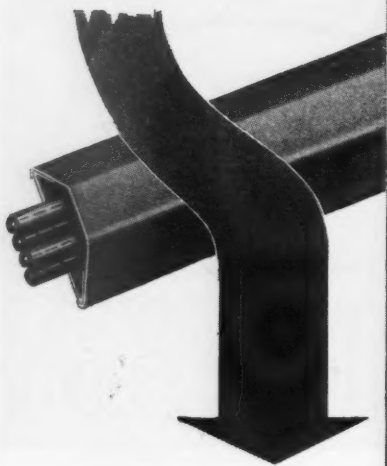
### KLIPLOK CLAMPS

That time-tested jack-screw and INTERNAL tapered-wedge principle literally bolts fuses and clips together without friction loss. No burnt fuses and clips—unnecessary shutdowns and wasted current caused by over-heating. There's a size for every clip.



WRITE FOR BULLETINS #1 and 6.

TRICO FUSE MFG. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.  
In Canada: IRVING SMITH LIMITED, Montreal



*You may  
Safely wire on  
top of the floor  
where necessary*

**FLORDUCT**

**substantial fittings  
for every need . . .**



**National Electric  
PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

power factor and is planned to be connected between the line wires and the neutral to achieve a balanced condition.

What primary and secondary voltage is required of the transformers? How shall the three single phase transformers be connected? What will be the full load currents in the primary and secondary windings?—P.C.Z.

**QUESTION W5** I have a pole-line ground the resistance of which I would like to measure. There are two other separate grounds nearby that I can use to check with. I believe there is an instrument on the market that uses some method to figure ground resistances. I would like to know how it is done and what formulas are used.—F.G.K.

**QUESTION X5** I was called in to repair a short on a three phase line feeding a cloth cutter. I traced the short to the molded three pole receptacle which was attached to the cord. After reconnecting the receptacle, it still blew the fuses even though I carefully removed the carbon from the molded parts. This meant that I had to use new molded insulation to keep the fuses from blowing. Can someone tell me how to tell the difference between a plastic that becomes a conductor after an arc and one that does not?—H.S.

**QUESTION Y5** We want to control six 200 hp. 440 volt motors at a remote point about three and one-half miles away, each motor to have separate start and stop controls, also separate continuous lamp indication of the running or off periods of the motor. We want to use a minimum number and size of conductors. What would be the best way to do this? There is available 110 volts on a control transformer at the motors, also 120-208 volts 60 cycles and 125 volt d.c. battery are available at the remote point. The motors are located on an average of about 2,000 feet apart, with the nearest one about one and a quarter mile from the remote point.—L.R.B.

**QUESTION Z5** I have a type PDA-3A, 115 volt, 60 cycle voltage regulator operating in conjunction with a 2300 volt, 188.5 amp., 3 phase, 60 cycle, 120 r.p.m. generator that is directly connected to a reciprocating steam engine. The trouble I am having is with the control of the voltage which constantly rises and falls in step with the revolutions of the engine. The armature of the regulator also dips up and down in step. Can someone give me a solution for correcting this condition?—F.L.C.

**PLEASE SEND IN  
YOUR ANSWER BY JUNE 1**

**Faster • Safer  
Quieter**

**In Masonry & Concrete**

**P A I N E**

"SUDDEN DEPTH"

**DRILL BITS**

**Carboloy Tipped →**



● These revolutionary Drill Bits are saving man-hours on the drilling of holes in masonry and concrete, for anchors, thin wall pipe conduit and armored cable. They are quieter and last longer. Can be used in any rotary drill (slow speed). Available in sizes from 3/16 in. through 1 1/8 in. diameter (graduated in 1/16 in. sizes) all having a maximum 1/2-in. shank.

Ask your Supplier and Write for Catalog

**THE PAINE CO.**

2961 Carroll Ave.,

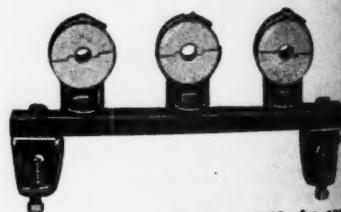
Chicago 12, Illinois

Offices in Principal Cities

**★ P A I N E ★**  
**FASTENING DEVICES**  
and HANGING

**NEW!**

**Non-Inductive  
Conductor Racks**



Racks available for any number of cables—cable sizes 5/16" to 2 1/2".

● Available in types for any number of cables, the M & W Type S-L Conductor Rack is designed so that cables are only partially surrounded by metal. This prevents induced current—permits the rack to be used for A.C. or D.C. systems. Simple design makes for quick, easy mounting of cables.

Write today for Bulletin C-551 . . . contains full information on M & W Non-Inductive Cable and Conductor Racks.

**M. & W.  
ELECTRIC MFG. CO.**

**EAST PALESTINE**

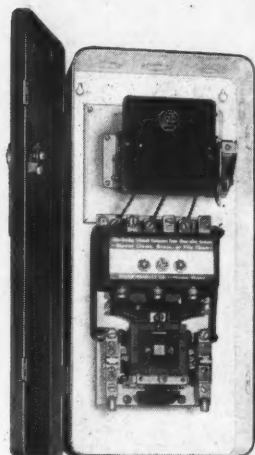
**OHIO**

*Simplify your*

# **CONTROL INSTALLATIONS WITH COMBINATION STARTERS**

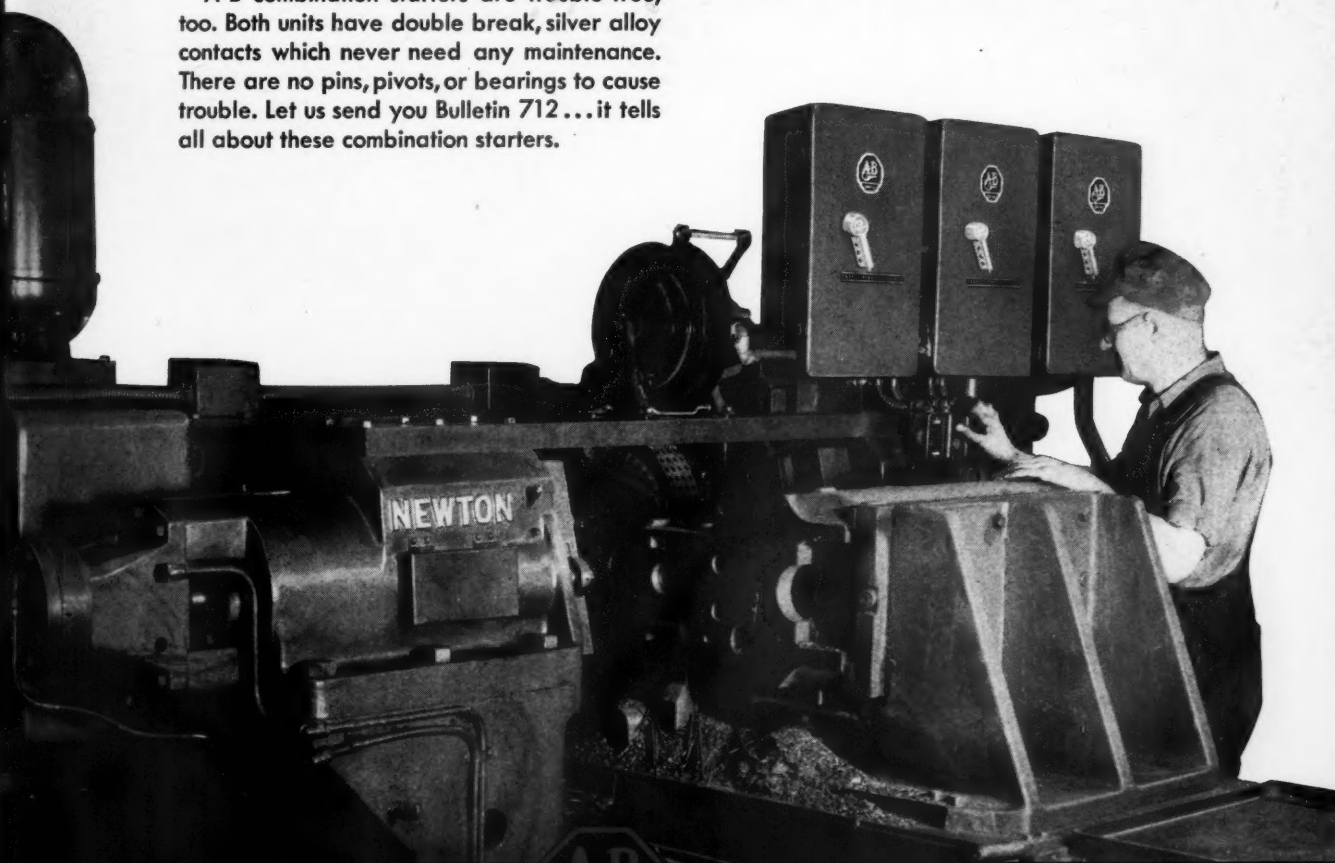
Motor controls are easy to install when you use Allen-Bradley combination starters. You save time, space, money, critical materials, and man power. You get a neater installation, because solenoid starter and disconnect unit are in one cabinet.

A-B combination starters are trouble-free, too. Both units have double break, silver alloy contacts which never need any maintenance. There are no pins, pivots, or bearings to cause trouble. Let us send you Bulletin 712... it tells all about these combination starters.



## *Two units in one cabinet*

Bulletin 712 Size 2 combination starter with manually operated disconnect unit and solenoid starting switch in one cabinet. Three of these combination starters are used on the machine below.

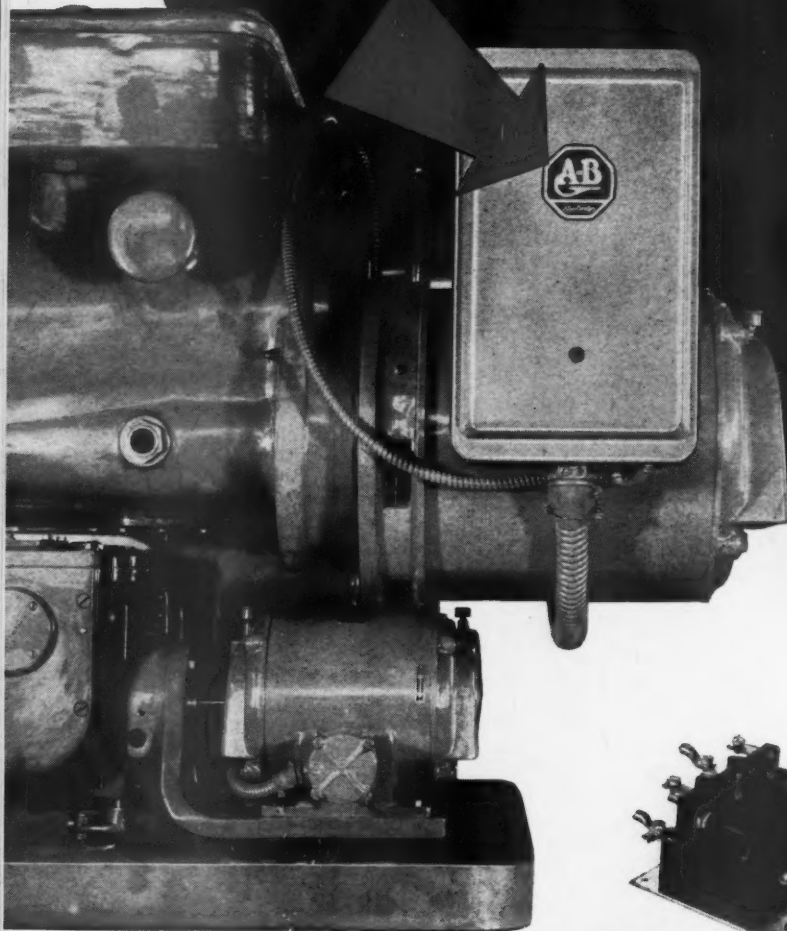


**ALLEN-BRADLEY**  
**COMBINATION STARTERS**

QUALITY



# Here's a sure sign of TROUBLE-FREE MOTOR CONTROL



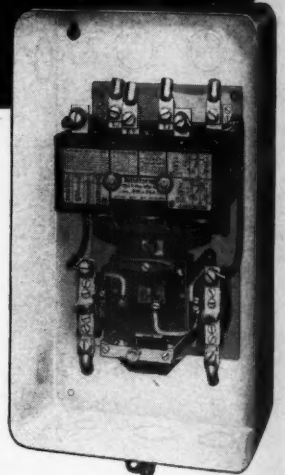
ONLY ONE MOVING PART

DOUBLE BREAK,  
SILVER ALLOY CONTACTS

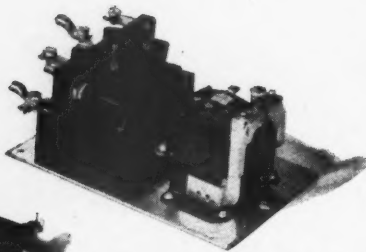
DEPENDABLE  
OVERLOAD PROTECTION

HIGH INTERRUPTING  
CAPACITY

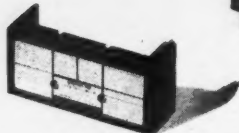
SPLIT-SECOND ACCURACY



Allen-Bradley Bulletin 709 Size 2  
Across-the-line Solenoid Starter



Arc hood and solenoid coil  
mounted on solid steel plate



Arc hood cover



Thermal over-  
load relay



Solenoid plunger with double  
break, silver alloy contacts

The Allen-Bradley trade-mark is the mark of quality. A-B solenoid starters are dependable and trouble-free because they are so simple. They have only one moving part—the one-piece solenoid plunger that opens and closes the double break contacts with a straight-line vertical motion. There are no pivots, no pins, no bearings, no hinges, no flexible jumpers nor other trouble-breeders to cause starter failures. Furthermore, the silver alloy contacts never need to be filed, cleaned, or dressed. Just install A-B solenoid starters . . . and forget them. They're good for millions of trouble-free operations. That's why the A-B trade-mark means reliability and quality in motor control.

Allen-Bradley Company, 1316 S. Second Street, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.



# ALLEN-BRADLEY

## SOLENOID MOTOR CONTROL

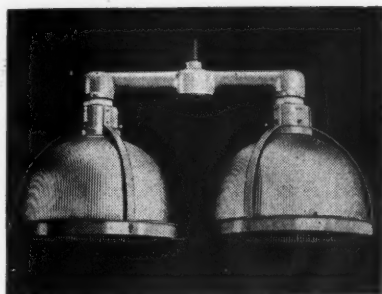
QUALITY

THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS of new equipment are necessarily brief—for more detailed description, sizes, prices and other data write to the manufacturers' advertising departments, tell them in what issue of **ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING** you saw the item and they will send full details to you.

# EQUIPMENT NEWS

## Dualight Units

New dualight units are available for general or localized lighting of industrial plants. They are designed to approximate daylight from incandescent and mercury lamps. Each twin-hanger unit is tapped for  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. conduit stem;

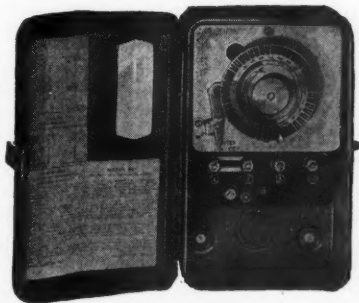


PITTSBURGH DUALIGHT UNIT

is equipped with removable plate to simplify wiring; Mogul sockets, safety holders, Permafectors and reflector retaining rings. Permafectors, "shaped mirrors" of silvered glass, provide engineered light control for broad, medium or concentrated light distribution from low or high bay mounting. They use 500-watt PS-40 and 750 or 1,000-watt PS-52 incandescent lamp, in conjunction with a 400-watt T-16 mercury lamp. Pittsburgh Reflector Company, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Time Switches

A new line of time switches and time controls has been announced. The synchronous motor in these time switches is a slow speed, heavy duty motor, operating at an initial rotor speed of 450 rpm. It is self-starting and self-lubricating with

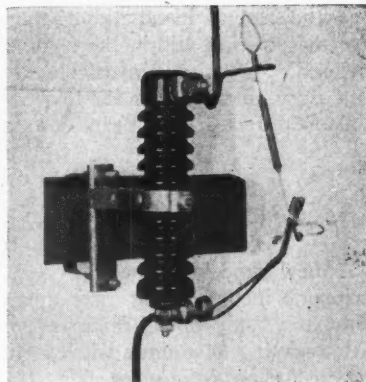


AUSTIN TIME SWITCH

built-in gear reduction of four heavy cut wheels and pinions operating in oil upon centerless ground studs within the sealed gear box. Type "S" standard synchronous time switches are recommended for controlling signs, commercial lighting, attic fans, stokers, oil burners, blowers, pumps, valves, motors, etc. It has two exposed gears. It is dust proof with slow speed motor and snap action switch enclosed in a modern case with glass window to check operation. Standard models are equipped with two tripper dials, one ON and one OFF. Four tripper dials are also available. The M. B. Austin Company, 108-116 South Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

## Flip-Open Fuse Cutouts

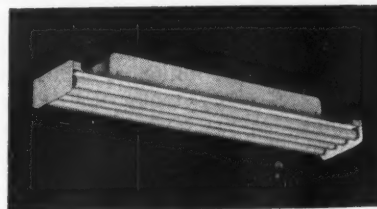
A flip-open fuse cutout, which provides overcurrent protection by means of a fuse link but without the conventional hinged fuse-holder tube, has been announced. The cutouts, rated 5 amperes, 7500, 12,500 and 15,000 volts, have clamp type line terminals, wet-process solid porcelain insulator, and spring contact arms. The fuse is supported in tension between spring contacts. When the fuse link blows, the spring tension of the contacts widely separates the severed ends of the link, thereby giving visual indication of the blown fuse from the ground at any angle. A switch stick is used to re-fuse the cutout. The fuse link is constructed with solid wire rings at both ends to permit easy handling with a switch stick. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.



G-E FUSE CUTOUT

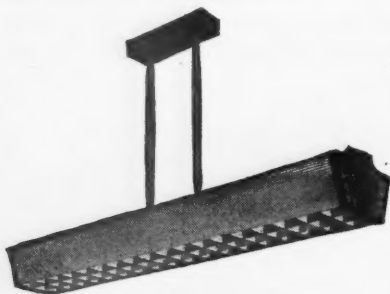
## Fluorescent Luminaire

This luminaire, known as the Ranger, is for use in both offices and drafting rooms. It can be used individually and in continuous rows. It is an unshielded unit and can be converted into "Warrior" luminaires by obtaining the louver body and louver end plates. It has steel wiring channel and flat "Fluratex" non-metallic reflector, ballast shields and reflector ends. The dimensions are width 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., length 48-in., suspension, top of ballast to bottom of wireway end plate 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. It is wired for 110-125 volt, 60 cycle, a.c. current, high power factor tulamp ballasts. Unit can also be wired for 220-250 volts. It uses four 40-watt fluorescent lamps and is available in pendant or ceiling mounted types. Curtis Lighting, Inc., 6135 West 65th Street, Chicago, 38, Ill.



CURTIS FLUORESCENT UNIT

## Fluorescent Unit



WAKEFIELD FLUORESCENT UNIT

A new fluorescent unit, called the Beacon, is for use in offices and drafting rooms. The unit is designed for high quality illumination, using etched ribbed glass for side panels to prevent glare and open louvers in the bottom of the unit to prevent direct view of the lamp. Lamp replacement is provided by a hinging arrangement of the louvers. It has an all-steel construction with exception of the louvers. A two-stem canopy construction using a special mounting strap reduces mounting time and cost of installation. Ballasts are mounted in an inverted position within the channel and are only partially enclosed. Units are available with stem suspension or with close-up mounting for low ceiling areas. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermilion, Ohio.

## Wire Stripper

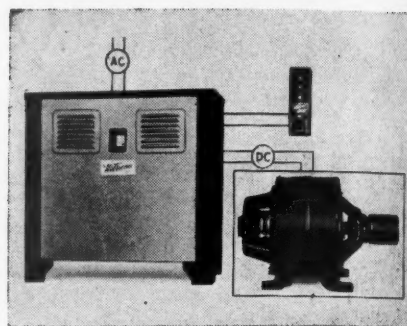
A new model of the Speedex wire stripper incorporating an improved automatic "stay open" feature provides a time-saving advantage when stripping the insulation from very fine stranded wires. The mechanism of the new tool is designed to hold the jaws of the stripper open until the wire is removed. A new handle design makes easier operation possible. The stripper removes insulation from all types of solid or stranded wire without crushing over a wide range of sizes from No. 8 to No. 30. It can be used to cut wire when desired. Hardened steel precision ground cutting blades are also available. Wood Specialty Mfg. Co., 919 Taylor Avenue, Rockford, Ill.



WIRE STRIPPER

## Electronic Motor Drives

A line of adjustable speed, electronic motor drives providing d.c. motor performance from a.c. power without requiring special motors is announced. The new self-contained "package" units are applicable to any machine driven by a d.c. shunt motor. Electronic rectifier tubes are employed in the Weltronic system to convert a.c. to d.c. supplying separate power to the d.c. motor armature and field circuits. Each circuit is individually controlled through other electronic tubes to provide speed adjustment and current regulation. Full torque can be provided at the lowest speeds making it possible to vary the speed of a machine without sacrificing torque. Complete stepless control of motor speed is obtained from a few r.p.m. to double basic motor speed by setting a dial. Adjustment of the dial may be made while the motor is operating or it may be preset before starting. In addition to the start, stop and speed selection controls of standard units, reverse, with or without an independent reverse speed selection control, can be supplied. Dynamic braking, dual-control stations, limit switches or sequence and time controls may be used with the units as desired. All transformers are built into



WELTRONIC MOTOR DRIVES

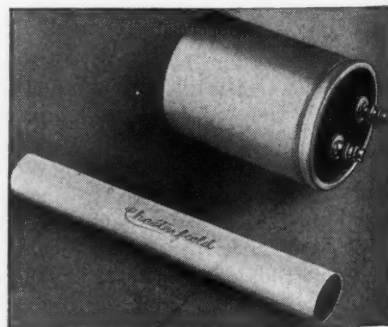
the steel cabinet. Units may be wall or floor mounted at any convenient location. Capacities are available from  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp. to 3 hp. single phase and 5 hp. to 10 hp. three phase. Standard voltages are 220/440 at 60 cycles. 550 volt and 25 or 50 cycle machines can be supplied. Weltronic Company, 20735 Grand River, Detroit 19, Mich.

## Building Wire

A new small-diameter Type SNW Flamenol building wire for wet locations has been added to the standard Type SN Flamenol for dry locations. This new wire has a special thermo-plastic insulation with low moisture absorption. It is designed for use in accordance with Section 3035 of the National Electrical Code for installations in raceway systems in wet locations. It is approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories in sizes 14 to 4/0 inclusive. The insulation, in addition to its low moisture absorption properties, is superaging, high in dielectric strength and resistant to oils, acids and alkalis. It is flame resistant and will not support combustion. Its temperature rating is 50 deg. C. This wire is self-protecting and requires no braid. Its finish is hard, smooth and glossy, striped for grade identification. The small diameter of this wire saves space permitting more conductors to be used in one conduit or duct, or permitting smaller conduits or ducts to be used. General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

## Midget Transformer

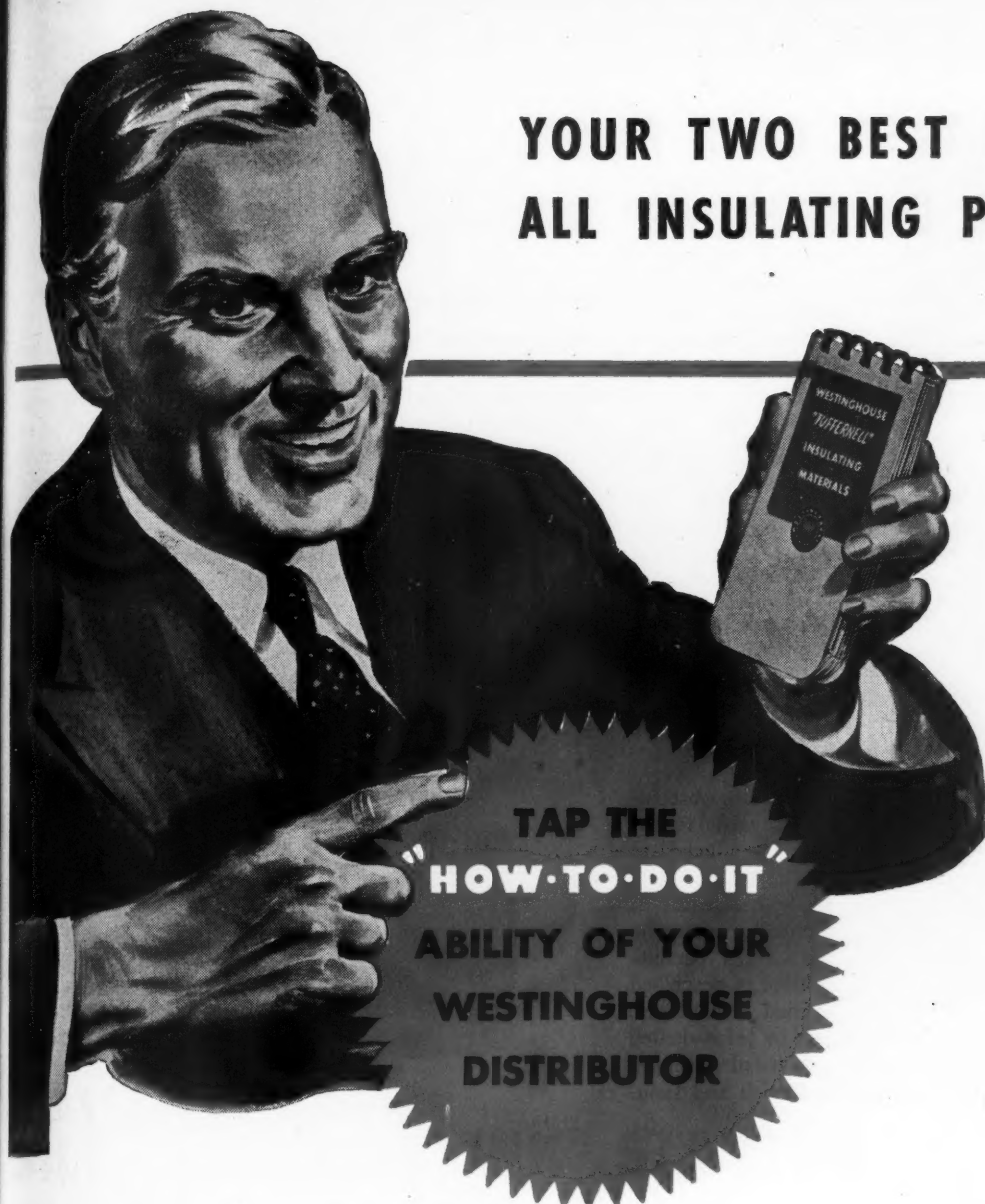
A transformer that compares in size with an ordinary cigarette has been announced for certain electronic applications. This transformer in an aluminum case is one inch in diameter and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in. in height overall. The weight is approximately two ounces. It is rated at 1.4 henries at .025 amperes direct current, with a resistance value of 100 ohms. Acme Electric & Manufacturing Co., Cuba, New York.



ACME TRANSFORMER



## YOUR TWO BEST BETS ON ALL INSULATING PROBLEMS



**TAP THE  
"HOW-TO-DO-IT"  
ABILITY OF YOUR  
WESTINGHOUSE  
DISTRIBUTOR**

Your Westinghouse distributor offers two quick solutions to your electrical insulating problems.

*First:* The complete Westinghouse line of "Tuffernell" Insulating Materials—proved by 50 years of field tests with every type of electrical equipment.

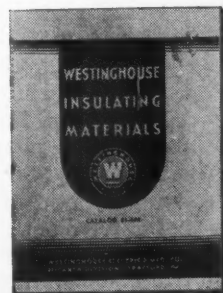
*Second:* The distributor's own "how-to-do-it" ability representing knowledge drawn from Westinghouse insulating headquarters and experience gained in similar applications for countless other customers.

Your Westinghouse distributor stocks a line of insulating materials that's really complete . . . from varnishes and cements to fabrics and tapes. And every material is "Tuffernell"—exactly what you need in flexibility, dielectric and mechanical strength.

J-90509

### GET THIS NEW CATALOG

To simplify selection of the right insulation—your Westinghouse distributor now has available the new Westinghouse "Insulating Material Catalog". It contains listings of miccas, fabrics, tapes and papers, along with complete dimensions, ratings and other helpful application data. Ask today for your copy of Catalog 65-000. Or, write Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., Dept. 7-N.



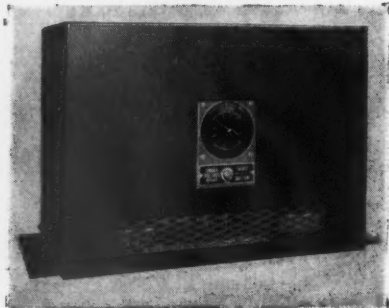
**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE



SEE YOUR WESTINGHOUSE DISTRIBUTOR FIRST!

Electrical Contracting, May 1944

## Welding Control



G-E WELDING CONTROL

A new thyatron welding control for providing precise control of low-capacity spot welders has been announced. This control can be used with either welding tongs of a small bench welder, and is suitable for the spot welding of vacuum

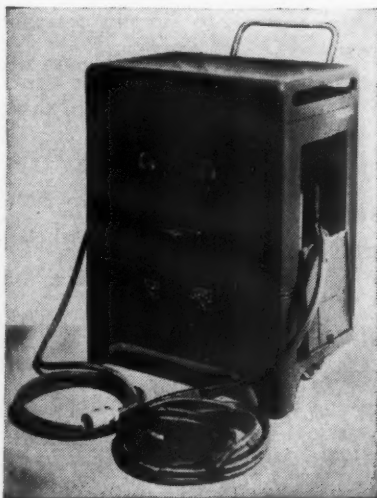
tube parts. Suitable for operation on either 230 or 460 volt, 60 cycle power supply the new control is an adjustable, synchronous-precision, electronic type in which three thyatron tubes perform all the functions. A single calibrated time adjustment on the front of the panel provides either one-half cycle or any number of complete cycles from one to ten. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

## An Alternate for Varnished Silk

A new seamless bias alternate for varnished silk obtainable in continuous length rolls of 36 or 72 yards is announced. The new material has been introduced to eliminate the need for splicing 51-in. bias cut strips. It is emphasized that whereas the sewed or cemented seams of spliced fabric often prove bulky or mechanically weak, the new alternate's freedom from seams or splices permits uniformly tight, compact taping. The product is described as a thin cotton cloth varnished to specified thicknesses, and is obtainable in either a slightly tacky or mica dusted finish. Dielectric strength is 1200 VPM and tensile strength is 42 lb. per one inch width. Irvington Varnish and Insulator Company, Irvington 11, N. J.

## Heavy Duty Rectifier

A new rectifier, heavy enough to operate modern, heavy duty aircraft gun turrets has been announced. The extra heavy inrush current required can be delivered while ample voltage is maintained to prevent drop-out of turret relays. The rectifier provides all power needs for the ground crew in servicing and testing planes of all sizes. It provides voltage control with a "no-load" limit that may be set and locked. The cabinet is designed for all-weather use and provided with roomy side compartments for holding long lengths of input and output cable. The standard model has a capacity of 20 to 28 volts at

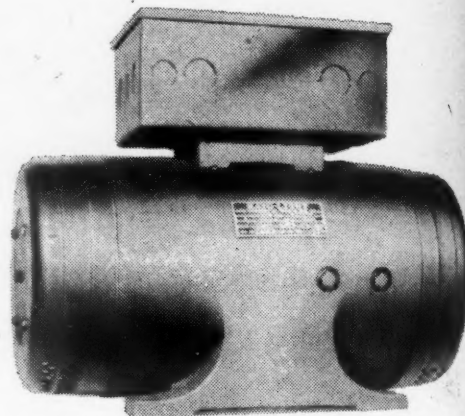


HEAVY DUTY RECTIFIER

200 amperes, with d.c. output starting inrush of 1200 amperes; a three minute rating of 400 amperes and continuous rating of 200. A.c. volts are 50/60 cycles, 3-phase, 460. Airplane Manufacturing and Supply Corporation, 6853 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Ohio.

## Motor Generator

A new line of high frequency motor generators has been announced. The machine is a motor and a generator with frames cast integral. The cores of the motor and generator are two distinct armatures but are mounted on one shaft. Many combinations of a.c. voltages and frequencies can be had in this unit such as either 400 or 800 cycles. Motor winding may be tapped to deliver 60 or 120 cycles at either 1800 or 3600 r.p.m. Voltages up to 1000 watts may be furnished. Frequency regulation is 1.6 percent at 1000 volt-amperes. The unit is approximately 16½-in. long; 8½-in. wide; 13½-in. high. Kato Engineering Company, Mankato, Minn.



KATO MOTOR GENERATOR

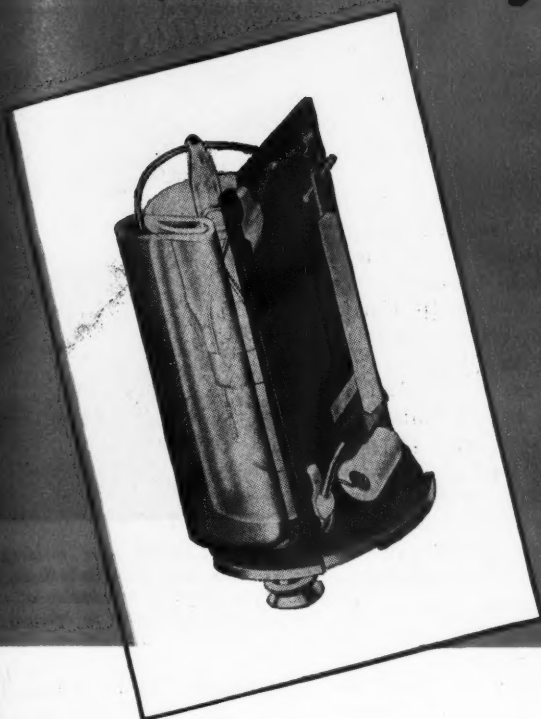
## Duo-Directional Sound Reproducer

This new model HI-8 duo-directional baffle reproducer can be used in conjunction with Executone's music and voice - paging systems. It is recommended for plant broadcasts of planned music. An eight-inch permanent magnetic speaker having a six ohm voice coil is enclosed in this acoustically designed baffle. An opening front and back provides duo-directional transmission. This baffle is equipped with a convenient internal mounting for a special transformer which matches the impedance of the reproducer unit to the wiring line and amplifier. Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



EXECUTONE REPRODUCER

# Completely AUTOMATIC



## BRYANT "NO-BLINK" STARTER

*Automatically* LOCKS OUT A DE-ACTIVATED LAMP

*Automatically* RESUMES NORMAL OPERATION WHEN NEW LAMP IS INSTALLED

Available in two sizes: FS4-NA for 40-watt lamps and FS6-NA for 100-watt lamps . . .

Both are fully automatic in all their functions.

*Saves lighting dollars—builds good will with users.* (1) Perfect starts lengthen lamp life.

(2) Starters last longer because they do not wear themselves out in futile attempts to start de-activated lamps. (3) Ballasts are protected from overheating. Specify "No-Blink" starters for your fluorescent installations.

*Sold through electrical wholesalers.*



**THE BRYANT ELECTRIC COMPANY • BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT**

NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES



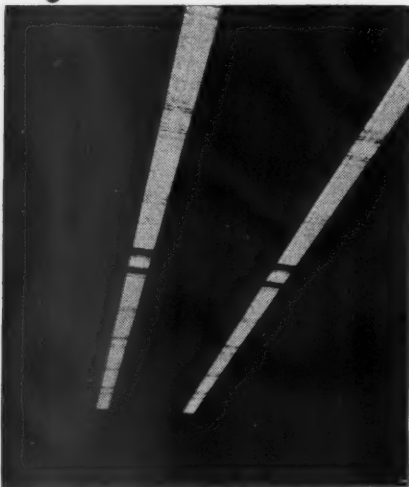


# MODERN LIGHTING

## PLANT RECREATION LIGHTING

Industrial management is now recognizing the morale lifting effect of recreational facilities for its employees. Up in Milwaukee, Wis., the Allen-Bradley Company, manufacturers of electrical control equipment, is one example of progressive management that has long been fostering better employer-employee relations.

One illustration is Lynde Hall, a recreational center that Allen-Bradley employees can call their own. Here they can attend or participate in dramatics, hold socials and dances or take part in indoor sports. Scott Fitzhugh, Milwaukee, handled the architectural assignment and Magaw Electric Co.,



**RECESSED TROFFERS** combine louvered fluorescent units with incandescent downlights to provide the high intensity general illumination.



**COMBINATION** fluorescent troffers and incandescent downlights provide 60 foot-candles of evenly distributed comfortable illumination for indoor sports in this recreational center.

Milwaukee did the electrical installation.

The lighting, which is tailored to the needs of the various recreational activities, is divided into three distinct systems—direct, indirect and stage illumination.

The direct lighting consists of 10 continuous rows of louvered fluorescent units in combination with five, 500-watt incandescent downlights per row. Each row contains 10 Curtis, two-lamp, five-foot fixtures with a downlight installed flush between each group of two fixtures. Recessed in the 20-ft. ceiling, this system bathes the 64-ft. by 100-ft. area with 60 foot-candles of illumination.

The indirect lighting system is used primarily for dramatic presentations. Mounted along each of the two side walls, approximately 10-ft. above the floor, are 18-ft. sections of cove completely equipped with Hub reflectors and 60-watt lamps on 9-inch centers. This is frequently used in conjunction with the stage lighting which includes footlights, border lights and the necessary spotlights.

The intensity of all incandescent and stage lighting units can be varied through Ward-Leonard motor operated remote control dimmers.

## LIGHTING MAINTENANCE IN WELDING AREA

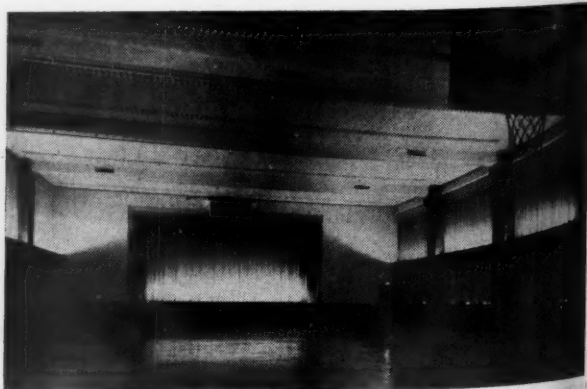
Smoke and fumes from arc welding equipment present a lighting maintenance problem which becomes more severe in the absence of ventilating



**REFLECTORS** over welding area are cleaned once each month to gain from six to eight foot-candles of light. Use of paint also adds to efficiency of lighting system.

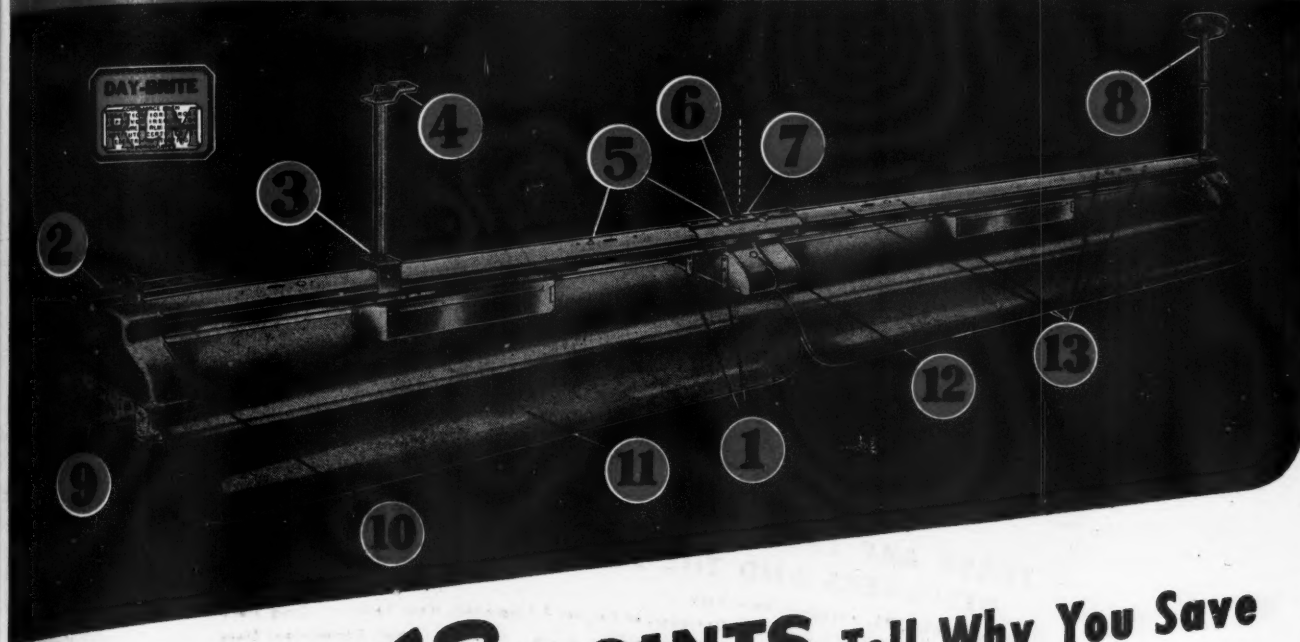
equipment. In the Chas. T. Brandt, Inc., plant in Baltimore, Maryland, sheet metal sections are fabricated by arc welding. Almost the entire plant is devoted to welded fabrication. So much welding is done that each column in the plant is provided with at least one welding receptacle.

Since the fabricated sections are large and heavy, layout is generally done as welding proceeds and therefore plenty of light is necessary for the layout men. Twenty-four foot-candles of illumination is provided on the floor by an incandescent installation made by Central Electric Co., of Baltimore and consists of 1,500-watt bulbs in RLM dome reflectors. Units



**INDIRECT COVES** of incandescent lamps, remotely controlled by motor operated dimmers, are used in combination with stage lighting for dramatic presentations and other social activities.

The DAY-LINE... For Single Unit or Continuous Installations



## 13 POINTS Tell Why You Save INSTALLATION and MAINTENANCE DOLLARS

1. 5-second on-and-off spring tension clips permit instant release and replacement of entire reflector.
2.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " K.O. for cable clamp installation direct to fixture.
3. Slide channel clamps for rod or pipe hangers can be located at any point on channel.
4. Swivel type hanger strap is adjustable for pipe or rod alignment.
5. K.O.'s for pipe and cord.
6. Rigid one-piece coupling converts, single units to continuous fixtures.
7. Chain hanger slots in top of channel and in center of coupling.
8. Complete pipe hangers with ceiling canopy and all fittings.
9. Large tear-out in end for through feed.
10. Rigid, one-piece, die-formed end boxes welded to channel assure rigidity and proper alignment of all parts.
11. Non-metallic reflectors (RLM and U.S. Bureau of Standards approved). Reflection factor, 85% or more. Angle of cutoff,  $14^\circ$ .
12. K.O. for switch.
13. Screw holes for direct surface mounting. No couplings needed.

Latest of the many exclusive design features that make Day-Brite the low-maintenance fluorescent fixture is the 5-second on-and-off reflector. Slight finger pressure on 2 spring-tension clips at each end of the fixture releases the entire reflector. To replace, merely snap back into rigidly held position. Works fast—permits instant accessibility to the fixture body... Long life, continuously high illumination effectiveness is assured by Day-Brite's exclusive "Super-White" baked enamel finish—standard on all non-metallic reflectors. Another low-maintenance feature!

The Day-Line is supplied for single unit mounting or continuous runs—for 2-40 watt, 3-40 watt and 2-100 watt lamps... Consult your Day-Brite engineering representative—send for Bulletin F-69.

**DAY-BRITE LIGHTING, INCORPORATED**  
5431 Bulwer Ave. — St. Louis 7, Missouri



The Sign of Quality  
Look for this Label

**Day Brite**  
LIGHTING FIXTURES

COMMERCIAL · INDUSTRIAL and SPECIAL DESIGNS

# G-E PAVES THE WAY FOR



## THESE ARE THE OUTSTANDING ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS AND THE JOBS THEY ARE DOING:

MORRIS SANDERS, Architect, New York . . . . .	Food Store
J. GORDON LIPPINCOTT, Industrial Designer, of Dehner & Lippincott, New York . . . . .	Drug Store
EDMONT ARENS, Industrial Designer, New York . . . . .	Small Department Store
HELMUTH BARTSCH, Architect, of Helobird & Root, Chicago . . . . .	Home
GRAHAM, ANDERSON, PROBST & WHITE, Architects, Chicago . . . . .	Department Store
H. A. OWINGS, Architect, of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Chicago and New York . . . . .	Home
WILLIAM EDWARD KAPP, Architect, Detroit . . . . .	Office
THEODORE CRILEY, JR., Architect, Los Angeles . . . . .	Home
WURDEMAN & BECKETT, Architects, Los Angeles . . . . .	Store
G. McSTAY JACKSON, INC., Designers, Chicago . . . . .	Home



# GENERAL ELECTRIC

THE  
gre  
history  
mercial  
office  
10,000  
deman

To sup  
sets ne  
develop  
Genera  
preh

Ten far  
by G-E  
Their  
stores,

He  
10  
THE BEST

G-

Electr



# POSTWAR LIGHTING PROGRESS!

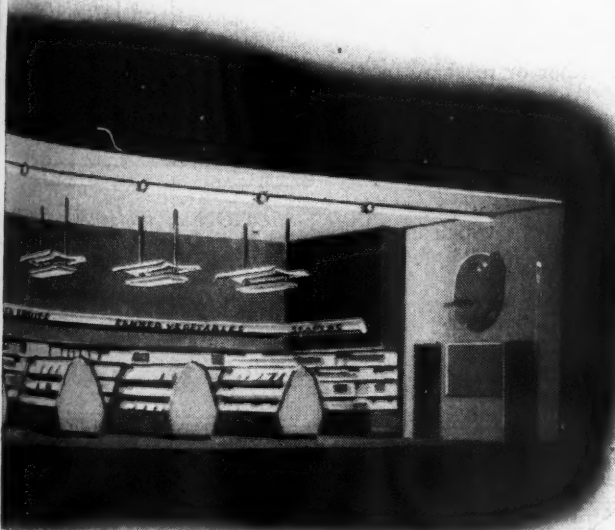
GENERAL ELECTRIC BRINGS TO THE LIGHTING INDUSTRY THE  
CREATIVE IDEAS OF FAMOUS ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS  
FOR BETTER COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL LIGHTING

THE postwar store, office and home offer the greatest opportunities for lighting progress in the history of the lighting industry. About 1,500,000 commercial establishments and some 600,000,000 sq. ft. of office space will be ready for better lighting; about 10,000,000 new homes will be needed to bring housing demand into balance with supply in the decade after the war.

To supply these markets with the kind of lighting that sets new standards of comfort and attraction will require development of new and improved lighting techniques. General Electric now offers the lighting industry a comprehensive program to stimulate this development.

## G-E Enlists Outstanding Talent

Ten famous architects and designers have been retained by G-E to work out creative ideas for better lighting. Their assignments will cover small and medium-size stores, offices, and low and medium-price homes.



Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra," Sunday 10 p. m. EWT, NBC; "The World Today" news, every weekday 6:45 p. m. EWT, CBS.

THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD IS IN THIS COUNTRY'S FUTURE—BUY WAR BONDS

## G-E MAZDA LAMPS

Their plans and suggestions will be made available:

1. To other architects, so that new lighting tools and techniques will become familiar to the entire architectural profession.
2. To fixture manufacturers, so that they may develop lighting units that are acceptable to architects and designers and at the same time efficient and easy to make.
3. To distributors, contractors and lighting companies.
4. To the potential buyers of better lighting, so they may have a wider appreciation of modern lighting practice.

## To Promote Lighting Progress

We believe this new G-E program will help the lighting industry give the postwar buyer the benefit of the best planning, the best thinking, and the most effective lighting the industry can provide.

Suggestions for lighting the food store shown at left are described in a new booklet now ready. For your free copy, write Dept. 166 EC-E, General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



A comprehensive G-E advertising program will bring the work of these outstanding men to all interested groups. An advertisement featuring the food store, for example, appears in the April issues of *Architectural Forum*, *Architectural Record*, *New Pencil Points*, *Chain Store Age* (Adm.), *Progressive Grocer*, *National Grocers Bulletin* and *Super Market Merchandising*.

"TO MAKE LAMPS  
STAY BRIGHTER LONGER"  
The Creed of G-E LAMP RESEARCH



## Safeguard

• **LIFE**  
• **PROPERTY**  
with **McGILL**  
**Vaporproof Safety**  
**Guards**



the  
**Guard with the**  
**Seal-Tight Globes**

Where there is a possibility of fire, or other disaster from a spark, exposed flame, heat or breaking of bulbs, then McGill Vaporproof Lamp Guards should be used on all portable or extension lights. The tight-sealing globe and heavy cage, with air-tight seal in handle opening, eliminate these hazards at every spot where this guard is used. These Vaporproof guards are designed to stand up under roughest use and abuse.

These guards also protect the light bulb and prevent breakage when used around machines where water and oil might splash on the bulb. Guards also are grounded—an additional safety feature.

ASK FOR LITERATURE

**McGILL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
**Electrical Division**  
**Valparaiso, Indiana**

# McGILL

are mounted on 20-foot centers at a height of 28 feet above the floor.

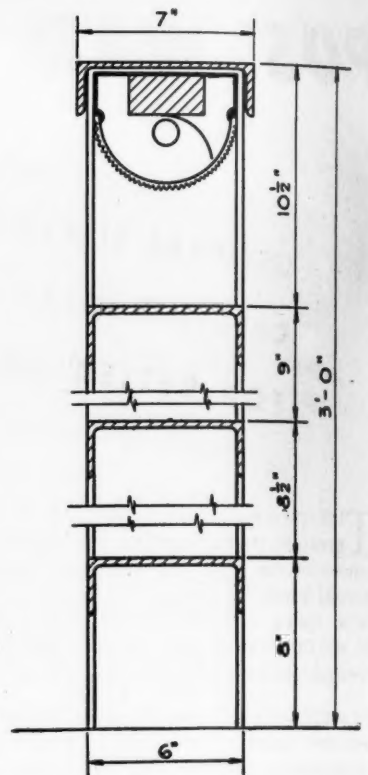
Plant engineer, E. J. Klaunberg has the ceiling and side walls painted egg-shell periodically, reflectors cleaned once a month, and bulbs replaced every 600 burning hours. From six to eight foot-candles of light are gained by monthly cleaning of reflectors. Much more additional light is gained at the working plane by the periodical painting. Increased efficiency of the lighting system is obtained by a group relamping operation.

## FLUORESCENT BRIDGE LIGHTING

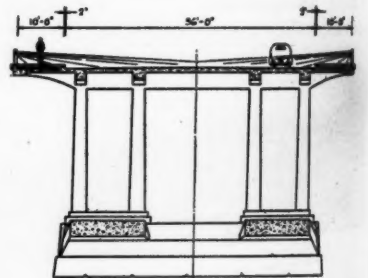
In an attempt to light the surface of a bridge without lighting standards and to keep the source of light below the level of the driver's eyes the bridge department of the California Division of Highways is trying out a novel plan for lighting the sidewalks and roadway by concealing the tubular light source under the bridge railing. The method, shown in the accompanying sketches, does away with lighting standards which are ordinarily extended from handrail posts on the bridge deck.

The lighting unit, employing the fluorescent or cold-cathode source, is mounted in the channel iron under the bridge railing. A reflector the length of the tubing directs the rays to the sidewalks and edges of the roadway. A semi-circular shield protects the light source from weather or mechanical damage.

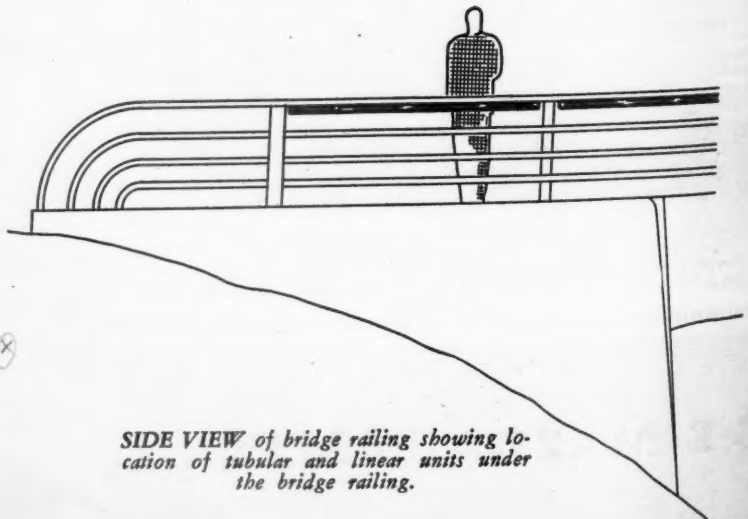
The California Division of Highways is doing considerable research work in the matter of highway illumination, bridge lighting, and lighting of directional signs and beacons which is coming of importance.



**CROSS-SECTION** of bridge railing indicating position of lamps, wiring channel reflector and enclosing glass of the lighting unit.



**CROSS-SECTION** of bridge showing the distribution of light from the lighting unit in the bridge railing on either side.



**SIDE VIEW** of bridge railing showing location of tubular and linear units under the bridge railing.



# See INSTA-START Fluorescent Industrial

**Instant-Positive Starting has  
No Starter Switches . . . Starts  
at 0° Temperature . . . Starts at  
Lower Voltages . . .**

This new super-powered lighting unit operates standard 40 watt and 100 watt Fluorescent Lamps. Its insta-start ballast is made and guaranteed for a full year by a leading manufacturer of electrical transformers.

Insta-start units reduce maintenance by the elimination of starter switches. Turns on and off like an incandescent lighting fixture.

Will operate as low as 85 volts, which is important in plants where load capacities are a problem.

Insta-start units will operate at zero temperatures. Lamps will not blow-out in cold drafts.

Investigate this new Fluorescent Insta-start lighting unit today. Obtainable for immediate delivery.

## Open and Closed Type Commercials

A new outstanding line of L. P. I. Commercials, ideally suited for drafting room, office or other essential locations, is now available with either Conventional or Insta-Start Ballasts. Write today for bulletins describing these new fixtures!



### INSTA-START OUTSTANDING 50-A-SERIES FEATURE . . .

- 1 It's easier to install with this new rigid simplified construction.
- 2 Entire wireway and ends may be exposed quickly, without taking fixture down.
- 3 May be surface-chain or stem mounted singly or in continuous runs.
- 4 Exposed ballast gives longer life and cooler operation. Inverted under channel.
- 5 Special K.O. for pen switch is provided in lamp holder cover.
- 6 Complies with all N.E.C. and U. S. Bureau of Standards regulations.
- 7 Reflectors of masonite—formed and finished under exacting specifications in our own plant.
- 8 Underwriters' Laboratories approved equipment used in all these fixtures.
- 9 Union Made—International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, A. F. of L. Bear their label.

**LIGHTING PRODUCTS INC. HIGHLAND PARK • ILLINOIS**



**FOR ONLY  
A FEW CENTS  
MORE!**

*An Outlet  
With Every  
Light Switch*

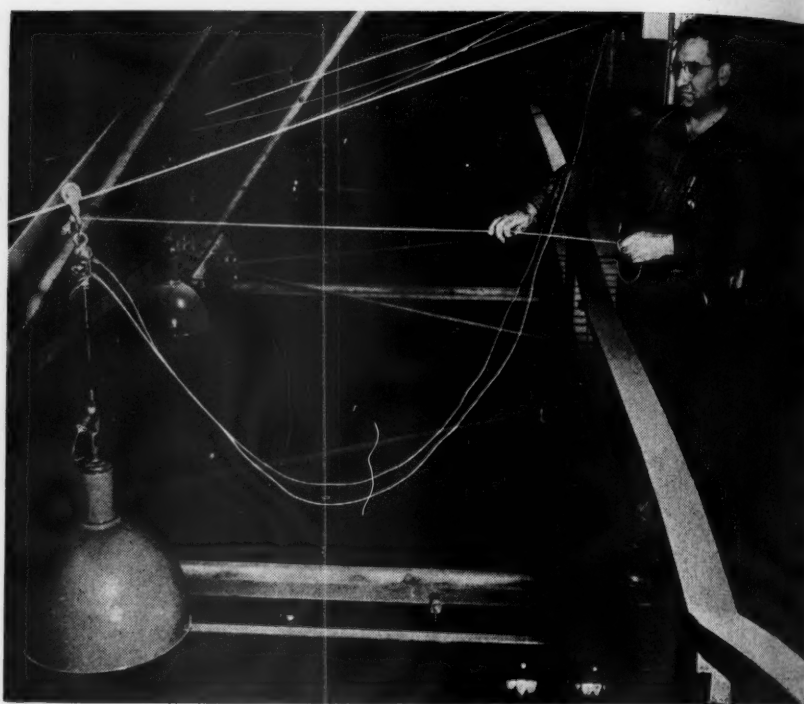


Plan now for the appliances and gadgets that will come later. For only a few cents more, install that extra outlet with the light switch—at a convenient height. Primarily for handy attachment of the vacuum cleaner—it will have a multitude of uses.

A real sales point for an electrical wiring job.



**PASS & SEYMOUR INC.**  
SYRACUSE 9, N. Y.



*HIGH-BAY FIXTURES are hung from an inclined steel messenger cable anchored at left in the building wall and at right to the vertical center support of the roof truss. Catwalk runs length of building and all fixtures can be pulled to it for maintenance.*

#### **FIXTURE SUSPENSION BY PULLEYS AND MESSENGER CABLE**

A unique system of pulleys and messenger wire is used in high-bay fixture suspension at Westinghouse's East Pittsburgh plant, to speed maintenance of lighting equipment. Relamping and cleaning is carried out on a scheduled basis to maintain foot-candle levels in excess of a predetermined minimum value.

Steel messenger cable is installed at an inclined angle (between the building wall and center vertical support of the roof truss), down and away from the catwalk located at the center support and running the entire length of the building. As seen in the accompanying picture, an inverted pulley is used as a trolley. Rope cut to the proper length allows the pulley to ride down the messenger cable to its proper mounting location. For relamping and cleaning, maintenance personnel has merely to pull the fixture up to them while standing on the catwalk.

Open wires run from the pull boxes to the upper conduit (which is hooked to the pulley), down through the conduit and to the lower conduit which is provided with a single receptacle (for the fixture plug) and a hook to carry the fixture itself. Thus after the unit has been pulled over to the catwalk, it can be unhooked and unplugged permitting quick, safe and easy maintenance.

In the particular area in which the picture was taken, staggered 1000-watt incandescents and 400-watt mercury

vapor lamps were spaced on 15 by 30-foot centers mounted about 65 feet above the floor.

#### **INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING**

Something of a record in the saving of critical materials for a job of its kind was achieved by Plant Engineer D. H. Palmer, of Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, thinks Bruno Barth, San Diego Electric Co., who made the installation according to the former's plans at the new final assembly building there. The unusually large structure was constructed entirely of wood. In the same spirit of metals conservation, the wiring installation for lighting and power used the utmost minimum conceivable of steel and rubber.

Electrical requirements in the building call for high level illumination and accessible power for hand tools throughout the floor area. Handling of the lighting was especially ingenious.

Illumination is provided from twin 400-watt, 220-volt mercury lamps in Ivanhoe concentrating type reflectors, on 18-ft. centers throughout the large area, mounted 38 ft. from the floor. Maintained intensity is 45 foot-candles. The building roof is supported by exceedingly long timber trusses spanning the floor at that height without pillar support anywhere in the working area. This required the suspension of light-

[Continued on page 172]

*The Curtis*

# SKYLUX

*featuring...*



**SCIENTIFIC SHIELDING  
AND HIGH LIGHT OUTPUT**

## *for two 40-watt Fluorescent Lamps*

A revision of the priorities regulations permit us to again offer the famous Curtis SkyLux, with steel reflectors, baked snow-white Fluracite reflecting surfaces and Satin Gray enameled shields and molding.

The high efficiency of this unit, combined with scientific shielding, has made it the outstanding two-lamp fixture on the market. The SkyLux shield prevents a direct view of the lamp from ordinary angles and at the same time the inner surface of Fluracite serves as a reflector to direct the light downward. This is accomplished without trapping light and no horizontal surfaces are present to collect dust.

The SkyLux principle results in high initial light output which is maintained with little depreciation throughout the long life of the fixture.



**CURTIS** *Lighting, INC.*

6135 WEST 65TH STREET, CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

# ELECTRONICS

*Electrical Contracting, May 1944*



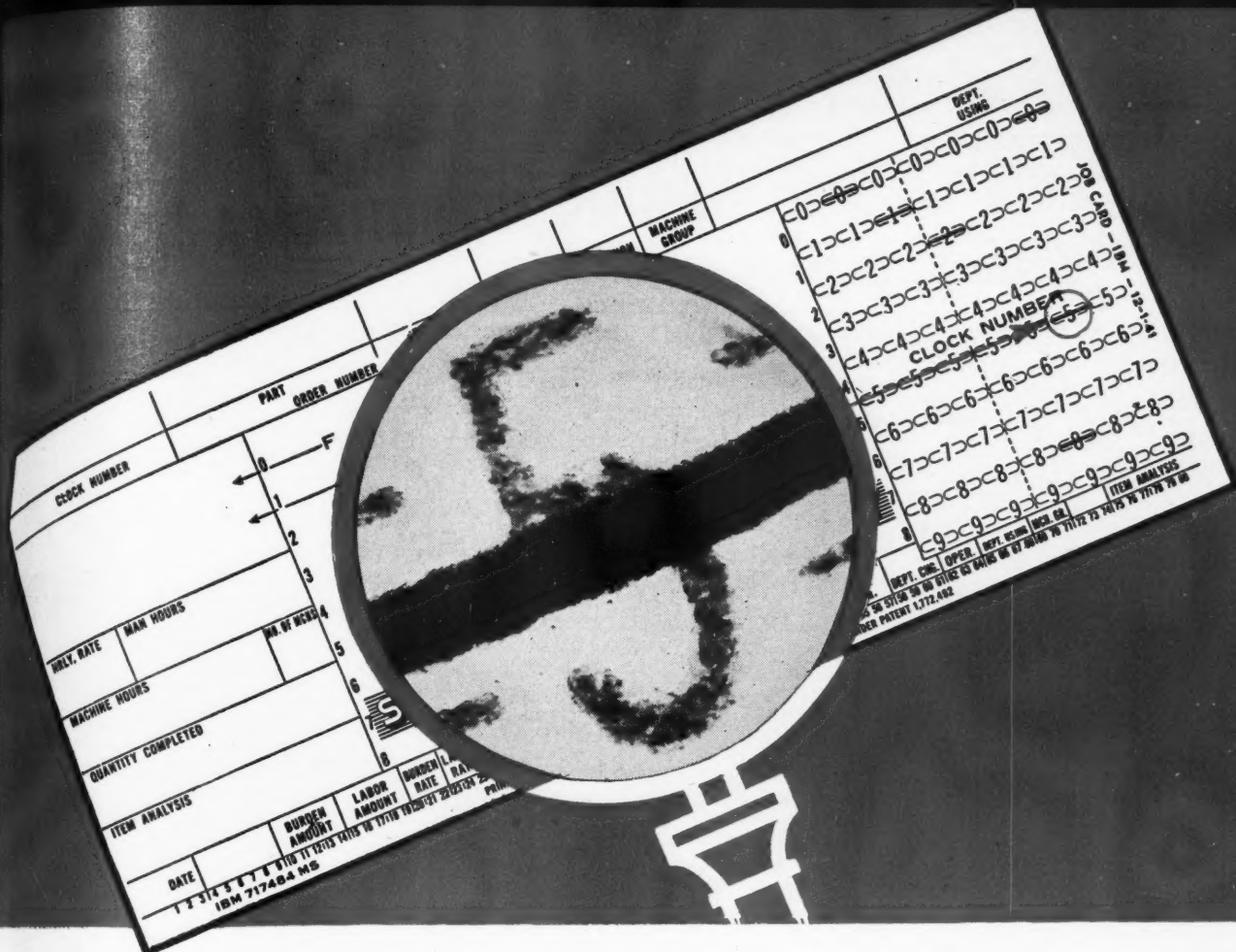
ance of  
ate item  
paid for.

ing  
rol

a instal-  
electronic  
me ac-  
supplied  
rmation  
1, the  
instruc-  
of this  
class of  
struction  
purpose  
complete  
panels.  
of the  
cturers  
agrams  
endous  
arefully

agrams  
quiring  
s used.  
cturers  
Stand-  
mittees  
h uni-  
factur-  
lished  
icture,  
in the  
control,

1944



## How an RCA



## Electron Tube can "sense" a pencil mark

THE enlarged section shown above is a photomicrograph of a pencil-line drawn through the printed figure "5" on an INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES accounting machine card.

A pencil mark such as this, being composed of particles of graphite, can be made to function as a conductor of electricity.

IBM has developed an ingenious electronic device in which this principle is used. Steel wire brushes, sweeping across the cards, pick up the tiny electric currents that are made to flow through the graphite pencil marks, and pass them along to a set of sensitive RCA electron tubes which amplify these very small currents so that they can be used to actuate the control relays of the card punching machine.

Compared to previous manual card punching operation, this electronic IBM "Mark

Sensing Attachment" not only eliminates human errors at the key punch, but speeds up card preparation to a rate of 100 cards a minute.

Probably right in your own plant, RCA electron tubes can perform some counting, sorting, control, measuring, or other function better, faster, more accurately, or more economically "the electronic way" than it is being done today. Why not write us so that we can refer you to the equipment manufacturer best fitted to solve your particular problem? Or our own tube engineers may be able to help you. *For the Magic Brain of all electronic equipment is a Tube... and the fountain-head of modern Tube development is RCA.*

Meantime, may we send you a free copy of "Electrons in Action at RCA," an illustrated, 32-page, practical booklet. Please write to RCA, Commer-

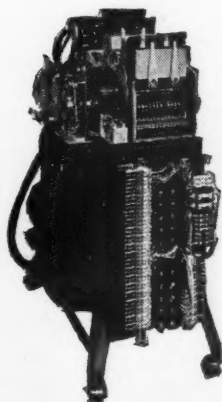
cial Engineering Section, 628 South 5th Street, Harrison, New Jersey.

Buy More War Bonds



**RADIO CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

RCA VICTOR DIVISION • CAMDEN, N. J.



International Business Machines "Mark Sensing Attachment" for IBM's Type 513 Automatic Reproducing Punch. Cover removed to show 20 RCA 25L6GT/G Beam power Amplifier tubes. On other side of machine are 10 more RCA tubes of the same type.

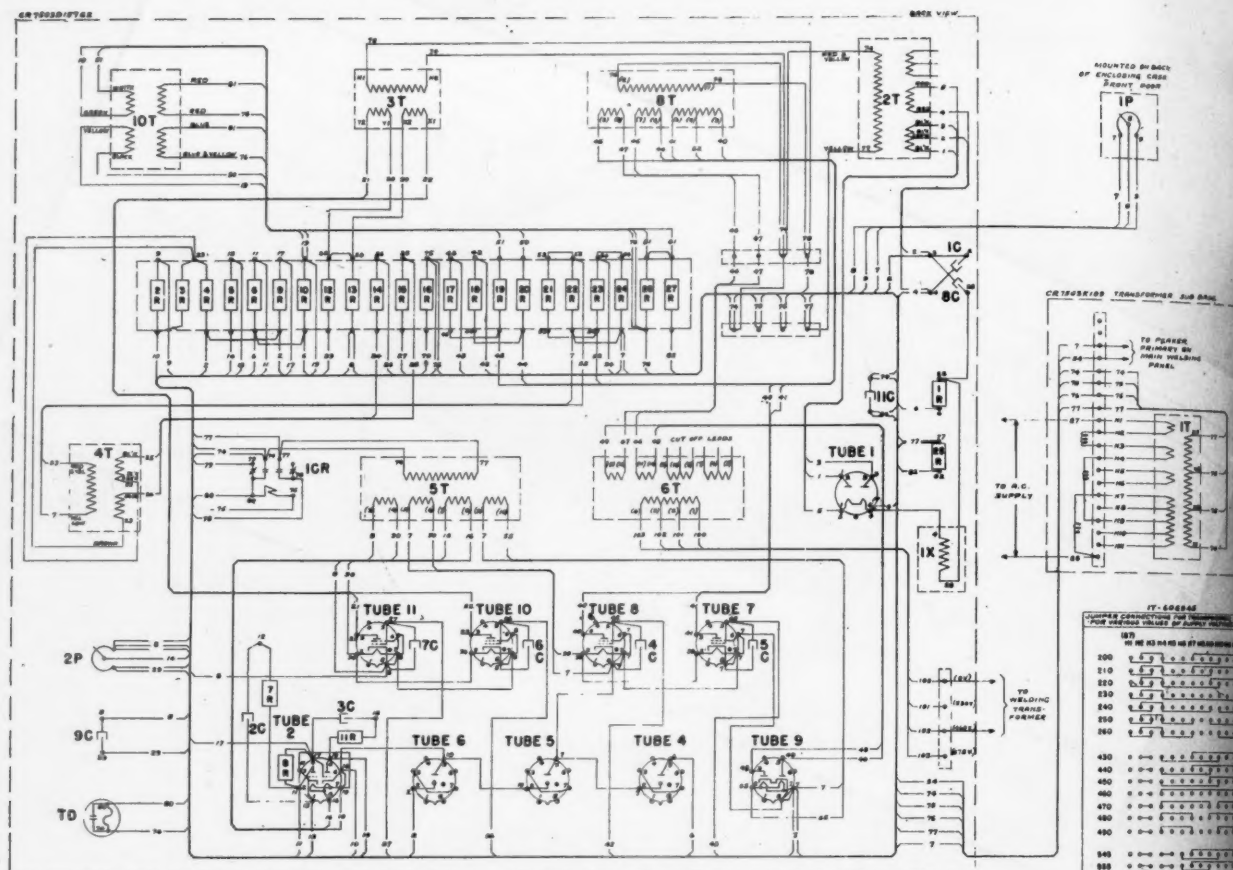


FIG. 2. Main (or panel) diagram including interconnections of same voltage regulator control. Devices are in relative positions with connections shown to terminal board of panel diagram.

largely because communication engineers have entered this field and brought with them some of the communication symbols that have not been common in the industrial and power field. Most large manufacturers use the industrial and power symbols when building equipment for this field whether it is electronic, magnetic, or a combination of both.

Because the electronic equipment in use today is built by a large variety of manufacturers, installation and maintenance men will encounter both types of symbols and should be familiar with them. The table on page 116 shows the symbols in common use today as well as several obsolete and newly proposed ones. It also includes the recently adopted ASA tube element symbols. These elements can be combined to represent any type of tube used in industrial apparatus today.

#### Diagrams

The wiring diagram, furnished with practically all equipment manufactured by firms acquainted with industrial requirements, has five subdivisions. These may be on five different pieces of paper or prints, or they may be all on one drawing. These subdivisions are:

1. Elementary diagram
2. Main diagram
3. Interconnection diagram
4. Material list and specifications
5. Installation and adjustment notes

The elementary diagram shows the parts and circuit elements as they are used in the circuit. Devices, such as relays, contactors, transformers, and switches that have functions in

different circuits are separated, with individual parts located in that portion of the diagram where they are used. Each part of the same device has an identifying number and letter which indicates that all parts are on the same device. An example of this is shown in Fig. 1. Dotted lines are sometimes used to tie the parts of a single device together.

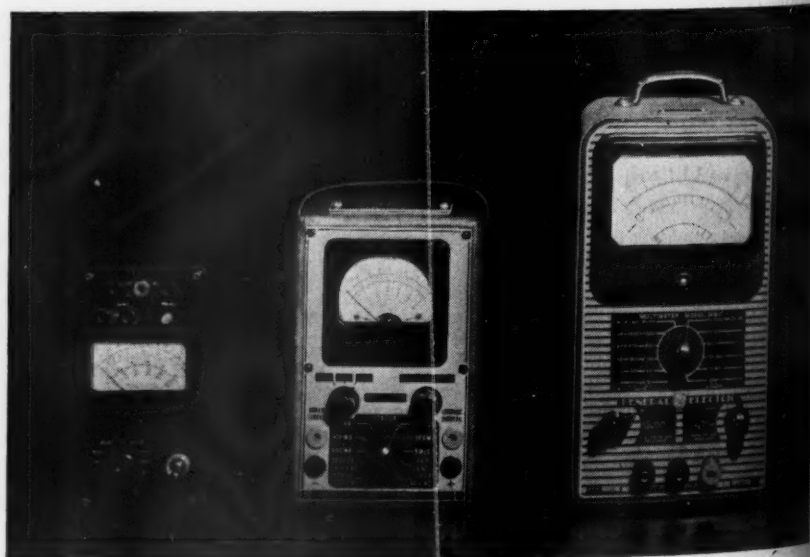


FIG. 3. Three multimeters for reading a.c. and d.c. volts, milliamperes and ohms. Left to right they are Triplett Electrical Instrument, Precision Apparatus, and General Electric.

# Yes-IT'S A MONITOR CUSTOM-BUILT *Control Unit!*



Monitor engineers provide the "know-how." Monitor equipment provides the means . . . for automatic controls to perform the usual and the unusual.

Although the control unit pictured above is an unusual installation (for a quadruple drive gravure press capable of printing 2, 4, 6, or 8 colors at 15,000 impressions per hour), it nevertheless presented problems found in many usual specifications. It controls every action of four 20 H.P. motors . . . provides starting, stopping, inching, fast and slow speeds, controlled acceleration and deceleration. Individual or group control of fourteen blower motors, nine hoist motors and seven pump motors also is provided. Any one or any group of these motors can be operated at any time.

The customer said what the controls had to do . . . and Monitor did it!

Whatever your automatic motor control requirements . . . for standard units to control a single motor or for custom-built units to control an entire multiple motor operation . . . Monitor can help you do it better . . . probably at lower costs due to Monitor's proved engineering practices.

See the Monitor field engineer in your territory.

*Specify* **Monitor**  
AUTOMATIC MOTOR CONTROL  
*... it pays dividends in performance*

## The Monitor Controller Company

GAY, LOMBARD & FREDERICK STS. BALTIMORE-2, MARYLAND

CANADIAN AFFILIATE • CANADIAN CONTROLLERS LTD. • TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA





DIAGRAM SYMBOLS

DEVICE	INDUSTRIAL	COMMUNICATION	OTHER	DEVICE	INDUSTRIAL	COMMUNICATION	OTHER
Fuse				Capacitor (Condenser)			
Dry plate rectifier				Reactor			
Directly heated cathode (Filament)				Transformer			
Indirectly heated cathode				Contacts			
Cold cathode				Wire cross (Not connected)			
Grid				Wire cross (Connected)			
Anode (Plate)				Relay coil			
Ignitron				Resistor			
Gas-filled tube							

The elementary diagram is the one the engineer makes when he plans the equipment for a given job. It is also the one to be used by anyone else to figure out how the panel works. It should be referred to in trouble-shooting operations. With it, the sequence of operations can be traced, and by noting from the operation just where the failure occurs, the faulty relay contact or burned out winding can be located. In other words, if understood, this is the most useful diagram both before the equipment is built and after it is installed.

#### Panel Diagram

The main, or panel, diagram shows the relative physical location of the wiring on the panel. The relay coils and contacts are shown together and all the windings of a transformer are grouped as they are in the transformer. This diagram is made for the man building and wiring the panel. It shows him just where to mount the apparatus and where to run the wires. The terminal boards are shown in their relative location. The entire panel is shown in either back or front view and the top of the diagram is so labeled. The one exception to usual drafting practice is that the wires are never shown dotted whether they are on the viewed side or not. A dotted line means an optional connection and

should always be accompanied with a note telling exactly under what conditions it should be used. The panel diagram has one other very important function and that is to help the maintenance man find the device or wire on the panel after he has determined from the elementary what change he should make. The device symbols and numbers, as well as the wiring point numbers, make this identification very simple.

The interconnecting diagram is produced for the installation man to show him just how to wire the control to the accessories and to the machine that is to be controlled. Many times the panels will be indicated as blank squares with only the terminal boards or outgoing connections shown. The engineer making this diagram must not only know about the control panel but he must also know the terminal markings on the machine to be controlled and all other parts of the system. When the system is simple the interconnections are often shown on the same drawing as the panel diagram. That is, the accessories and the machine to be controlled are shown connected to the terminal board of the panel diagram. Fig. 2 is such a diagram.

Many manufacturers include on the diagram a list of the parts, giving their specifications. This assists in checking the panel for defective appa-

ratus and also serves as a parts list when ordering replacements. If the diagram is split up, this list will usually be on the elementary diagram.

Those things that cannot be shown by symbols on diagrams will usually be included as a series of notes covering such items as changes to be made when changing line voltage, and installation adjustments of a simple nature. Be sure to read every note on the diagram before starting the installation and then read and check them all again before applying power. For more complete information, see the instruction book supplied with the panel.

#### Meters and Test Equipment

The meters and test equipment required for installation and maintenance depend on several factors. These include the number of equipments involved, the type of equipment, and the importance of service continuity to the productivity of the plant. Here is a list that will cover practically all types of industrial electronic equipment and it is given in approximate order of importance.

1. *Multimeter or Analyzer.* This instrument must read a.c. and d.c. volts with at least 5,000 ohms per volt. It should have facilities for reading resistance values approximately. A number of such meters (Fig. 3) are on

"...the boss deserves  
a medal for THAT"



"He sure knew what he was doing  
when he had that  
**EMERSON-ELECTRIC Exhaust Fan put in!**"

"Take it from an old-timer—that fan makes a whale of a difference! It used to get so stuffy in here the boys couldn't do a halfway decent job. The boss saw something had to be done—and that fan really cleared the air for action! He was plenty smart, too, because pretty soon the war came along and there just weren't any more exhaust fans to be had! Believe me, there are plenty of bosses kicking themselves right now because they didn't get sufficient exhaust fans while they still had the chance!"

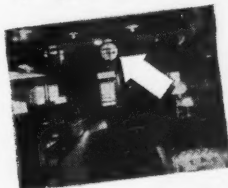
After Victory, business men will again be placing their orders for Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans to clear the air and increase efficiency in their stores, offices, and factories.

An illustrated catalog, describing the various types and sizes of Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans, is available for postwar planners.

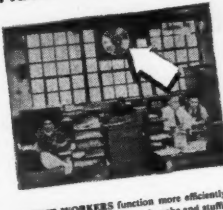
**THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
SAINT LOUIS (3), MO.

Branches: New York • Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles • Vancouver

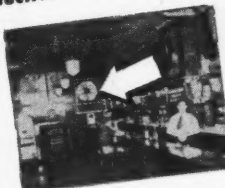
**Four of the Many Places Where Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans Are in Daily Service**



IN STORES throughout the nation, Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans are keeping the air moving—and keeping customers comfortable.



OFFICE WORKERS function more efficiently in an atmosphere kept free of smoke and stuffiness, by Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans.



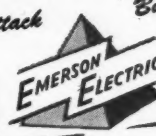
RESTAURANTS encourage patronage by eliminating excessive heat and cooking odors with Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans.



IN FACTORIES AND FOUNDRIES, excessive heat, fumes, steam and smoke are removed with Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans.

*Keep Backing the Attack*

*Buy War Bonds Regularly*

**EMERSON**  **ELECTRIC**

MOTORS • FANS • APPLIANCES

**LIFE**

APRIL 3, 1944

This full-page ad in LIFE Magazine offers postwar planners an illustrated catalog, describing the various types and sizes of Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans. If you do not have our Catalog Unit No. X4559 in your files, we suggest that you write and ask for your copy.



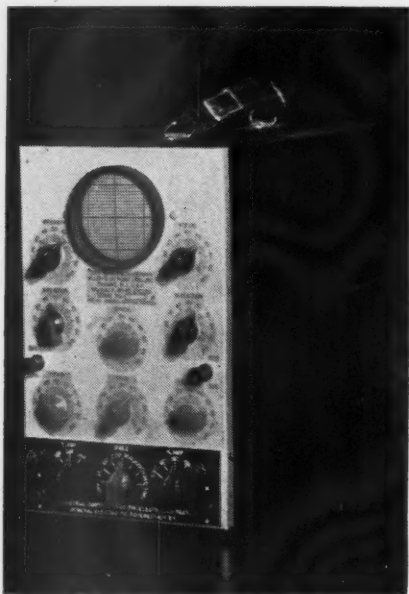


FIG. 4. Cathode-ray oscilloscope, built by DuMont Laboratories, has been modified to read d.c. voltages. The tube provides a three inch screen in this portable unit.

the market and range in price from \$15 to more than \$100 depending on ranges and accuracy provided.

**2. Cathode-ray Oscilloscope.** This should be portable, simple to operate, and modified (Fig. 4) to read d.c. voltages directly on the plates. A two- or three-inch tube is ideal for maintenance and trouble shooting. Oscilloscopes using a five-inch tube are useful in a laboratory, but are too heavy and large for use on the job. Several good models are on the market now but they must all be modified to read d.c. voltages. This modification is an absolute necessity for work on industrial electronic equipment. The cathode-ray oscilloscope is one of the most versatile and perhaps the least understood instrument available, and the next article in this series will be devoted to its theory of operation and use.

**3. Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter.** This instrument in its present commercial form (Fig. 5) will do better the same work done by the standard multimeter. It costs more and must be connected to a.c. power, which sometimes limits its usefulness and flexibility. On many low-energy and high-impedance circuits, it is the only instrument that can be used successfully.

**4. Split-core Current Transformer and Ammeter or Hook-on Meter.** Either the c-t and meter or the combined hook-on type of instrument is essential in checking the line current of resistance welding machines or other a.c. loads associated with electronic control. The instrument should be provided with a pointer stop so that current values of short duration can be measured.

**5. Single-element Magnetic Oscilloscope.** This instrument (Fig. 6) is ideal for reading accurately peak values of current even if only of half-cycle duration. It is also the best instrument for determining the balance, or magnitude of unbalance of a.c. transient currents.

**6. Radio Tube Checker.** This instrument is useful and worthwhile in large plants where considerable electronic control equipment is used. This is limited to radio receiver tubes and must be kept up to date to take care of new tubes as they are put out by the tube manufacturers.

**7. Industrial Tube Checker.** This is a tube tester for mercury and gas-filled tubes designed to measure the arc drop of the tube while passing short pulses of current (Fig. 7). The arc drop of a thyatron or phanotron is a measure of the cathode emission which is the expendable part of a thyatron or phanotron.

In general, electronic control appa-

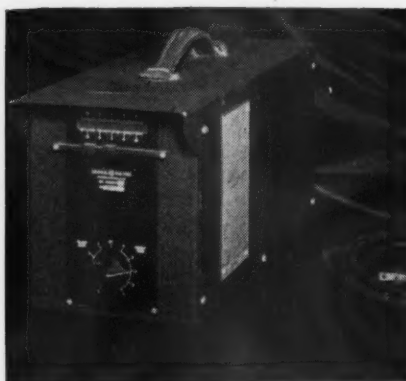


FIG. 6. Single-element magnetic-oscilloscope used for accurate measurement of peak currents of short duration.

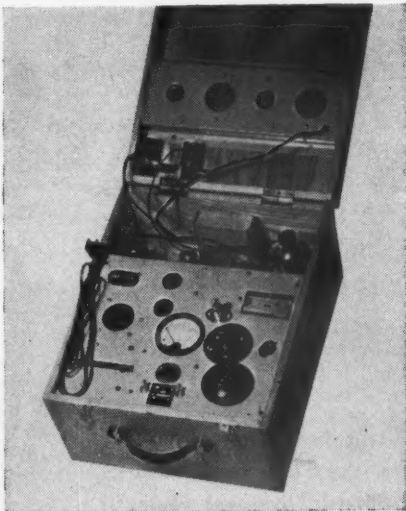


FIG. 7. Industrial tube tester for checking the performance of mercury and gas-filled tubes.



FIG. 5. Vacuum-tube voltmeter (built by RCA) which does the same job as a multimeter with better performance and accuracy. Reads a.c. and d.c. volts, and ohms.

ratus is precision equipment and should be considered as such when it is being handled or stored. The tubes should be kept where the handling and possibility of damage will be at a minimum. To avoid condensation of moisture on the panels, they should be stored in a dry place where the change in temperature will be slight.

The moisture and dust laden air usually found around new buildings where concrete or plaster is being mixed and used, has been found to be disastrous to the high resistance circuits of electronic control panels.

Domestic packing methods are not weatherproof nor even weather-resistant. When the equipment is packed in excelsior it is protected from the direct action of the weather, but the excelsior acts as a sponge and keeps the equipment surrounded by moist air which will later be condensed on the panel with each heating and cooling cycle.

When the panels are unpacked ready for installation, they should be inspected immediately for broken or missing parts. Any shortages or defects should be reported immediately so that steps can be taken for replacement. The instructions and diagrams, after installation, should be kept in the files of the maintenance department where they are readily available when needed. Further, it is absolutely essential that diagrams be kept up to date. All replacements and substitutions of tubes, resistors, capacitors, etc., and circuit revisions should be noted on all drawings pertaining to specific equipment. Failure to do so may prove costly in emergencies.



# The BIG 3 In Fluorescent Fixtures

## ALL MITCHELL FIRSTS

Today, more than ever . . .  
it's **MITCHELL Fluorescent** . . . for  
essential industrial and commercial lighting.  
Mitchell ingenuity has produced far-reaching  
advancements in design and construction — and set  
the pace for tomorrow's lighting needs.  
Each innovation has meant greater simplicity and  
efficiency, at ever lower cost.

**Model No. 2075**  
"MITCHELITE" INDUSTRIAL FLUORESCENT FIXTURE

**Model No. 2081**  
MITCHELL KOLD-VOLT COLD CATHODE FLUORESCENT FIXTURE

*Surface or Suspension Mounting — Individually or in Continuous Rows*

**Model No. 2032**  
MITCHELL U. R. C. RESEARCH LUMINAIRE

### MITCHELL KOLD-VOLT Cold Cathode Industrial Fluorescent Fixture

The first cold cathode fluorescent  
in a standard "packaged" unit! Gives you  
instantaneous starting—400% more lamp life—  
greatly reduced maintenance! 4-light fixture—8 feet  
long overall—delivers a total of 8800 lumens of  
light. Average lamp life expectancy, 10,000 hours. Each  
lamp unconditionally guaranteed for one year.

### "MITCHELITE" FLUORESCENT for Industrial Lighting

First all-purpose "lightweight" fluorescent fixture for war industry!  
Offers amazing simplicity, efficiency and flexibility at low cost. Provides  
for every method of mounting or hanging. 3 models: 2 and 3-light units  
using 40-watt lamps; 2-light unit using 100-watt lamps.

### MITCHELL U. R. C. RESEARCH LUMINAIRE for Offices and Drafting Rooms

First introduced by MITCHELL. Combines the ultimate in high intensity illumination  
with low surface brightness (glare). Uses four 40-watt lamps. Takes less time to install than  
any other commercial fixture.

**MITCHELL**  
FLUORESCENT

Get complete information from your MITCHELL DISTRIBUTOR or write to us.

**MITCHELL Manufacturing Company**  
2525 CLYBOURN AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

# Electronic Auxiliaries—I

First of a series on the circuit elements of electronic apparatus. This article discusses resistors and condensers.

By **RALPH B. IMMEL**  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.  
East Pittsburgh, Pa.

While an electronic tube can perform wonders by itself, auxiliary devices are practically always required to work with the tube on most industrial applications. These range from resistors and transformers to rectox and relays; and an understanding of the basic characteristics of the following devices is essential to the best utilization of the tubes themselves.

## 1. Resistor

As the name implies, resistance is the opposition offered by a substance to the passage of an electric current through it. A resistor is a device which possesses the property of electrical resistance. Electrical energy can be converted into heat energy by the passage of a current through a resistor.

Resistors are a very essential part of an electronic device as they may function to limit currents or to vary the current or potential on a certain circuit or device. Resistors with a sliding tap connection are frequently employed as potentiometers to provide a very fine variation in the voltage.

As shown by Fig. 1, a typical resistor consists only of resistance wire and a heat resisting support. The resistance material that is used depends upon the magnitude of the resistance desired and the heat that must be dissipated. Carbon is the material often used in resistors for a very high resistance

value and a relatively low heat energy dissipation. Strap or alloy ribbon, cast iron or alloy are often used for relatively low values of resistance and large current capacity. Resistors can be made in various forms to suit the particular application. Various types of adjustable resistors are known as rheostats, potentiometers, tapped resistors, or slide wire resistors.

The current flow through and the voltage drop across a resistor follows Ohm's law. The resistance of a substance in an electrical circuit can be computed by knowing the current passing through and the potential drop across it by the following formula:

$$R = \frac{E}{I} \text{ where}$$

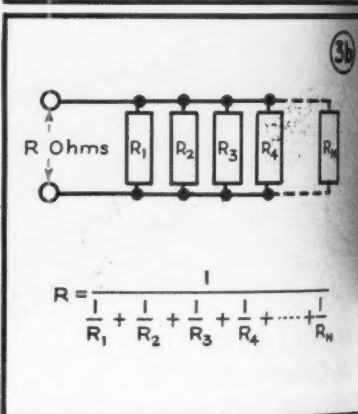
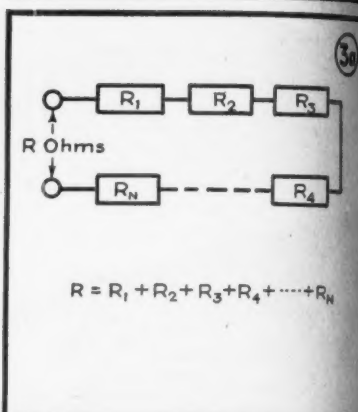
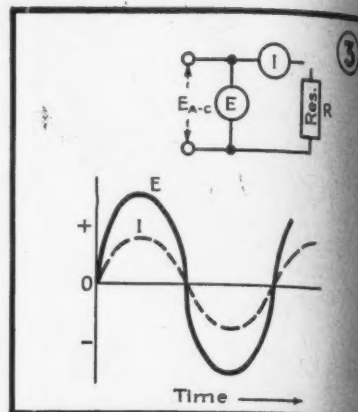
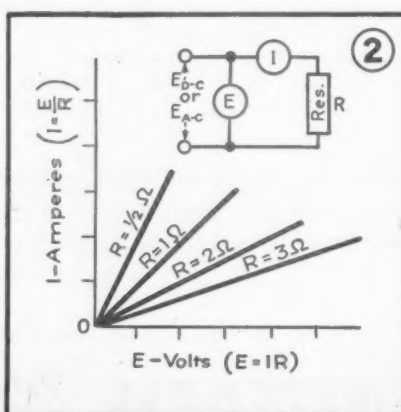
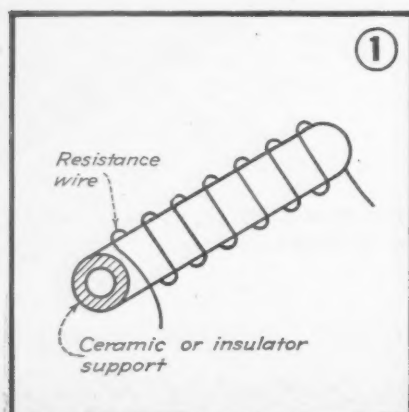
$R$  = resistance in ohms

$E$  = potential drop in volts

$I$  = current in amperes

The volt-ampere characteristics of a typical non-inductive resistor on alternating or direct current as shown by Fig. 2.

For special applications, resistors can be wound or constructed in such a manner that the magnetic effect produced by a current flowing through a resistor turn is completely neutralized. A resistor in which the magnetic fields are neutralized is commonly known as non-inductive. For low frequency applications and where the resistor inductance is relatively ineffective, the



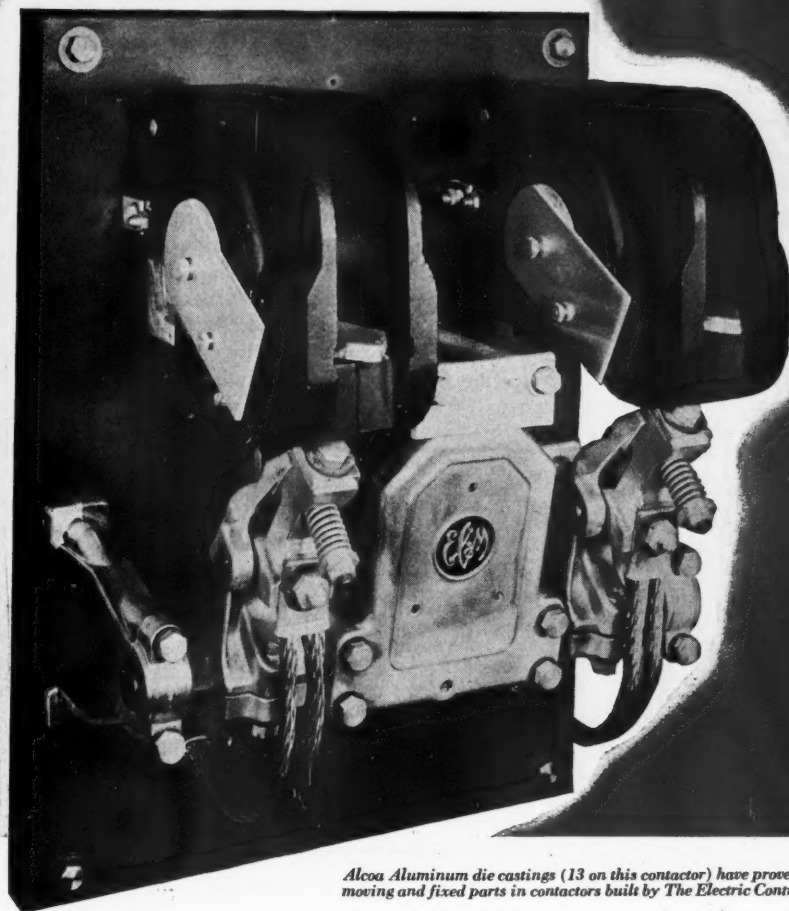
resistor operates equally as well on alternating current as on direct current. The current flowing through a non-inductive resistor in an alternating current circuit is in phase with the impressed voltage as shown by Fig. 3. The voltage and current are in phase as both have their maximum value and zero value at the same instant of time.

Resistors may be connected in series, parallel, or a combination of series-parallel. Fig. 3-a shows several resistors connected in series. As indicated by the formula, the total resistance is equal to the sum of the individual resistances.

Fig. 3-b illustrates a parallel resistor connection. For this connection, the total resistance is always less than that of the smallest resistor and can be calculated by the formula given.

In the case of only two resistors con-

# It's HAMMER, HAMMER, HAMMER



*Alcoa Aluminum die castings (13 on this contactor) have proved their dependability on many moving and fixed parts in contactors built by The Electric Controller & Mfg. Co. of Cleveland.*

No delicate materials can be used here. You know why, if you've ever listened to electrical contactors slamming shut. Their parts must take repeated shocks and beatings as they hammer, hammer, hammer.

On EC&M magnetic contactors, moving parts are die castings made of strong Alcoa Aluminum Alloys. These die castings not only have adequate strength, endurance and electrical conductivity, but their light weight provides the low inertia that is so important for lightning responses to the demands of modern, quick-operating machinery. High wartime production records can be credited

in many places to the high-speed functioning of these motor controllers.

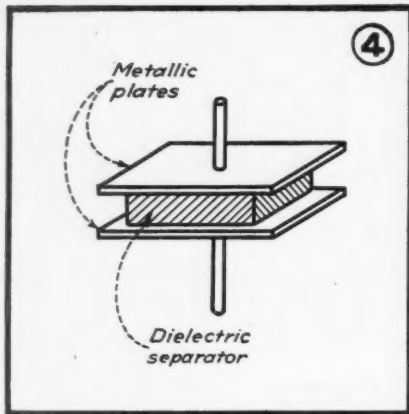
Steel inserts are cast integrally with the aluminum for contactor arms that must respond to magnetic pull. Threaded brass inserts are included in the same way. So accurate are these die castings, that very little finishing is required.

If you have a wartime product which can be improved by the use of aluminum die castings, we can probably supply you. Tell us your problem. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2197 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

# ALCOA ALUMINUM







nected in parallel, the following formula which was derived from the general formula for the parallel connection is often convenient to use:

$$R = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

## 2. Condenser — (Capacitive Reactance)

Whenever an insulator separates two conductors or metallic plates between which there is a difference of potential, an electrostatic capacity will exist between these two bodies. The assembly of two metallic plates or surfaces separated by an insulator to obtain capacitance is known as a capacitor or more commonly as a condenser. When a potential difference exists between two bodies, an electric charge will flow into them. This charging or displacement current will result in an electrostatic stress in the insulator. This stress in the dielectric represents stored electrical energy in the form of an electrostatic field. As shown by Fig. 4, the simplest form of a condenser consists of two metallic plates separated by a dielectric such as air, mica, glass, paper, porcelain, etc.

The capacity of this type of condenser is directly proportional to the area of the plate and dielectric employed, and inversely proportional to the distance between the plates.

The stored energy is directly proportional to the capacitance and the square of the impressed voltage on the

plates. When a direct current potential is applied to the plates, a charging current will flow only until the plates are fully charged according to the following formula:

$$Q = C E = I T \text{ where}$$

$Q$  = quantity of electricity in coulombs (1 coulomb = 1 ampere flowing for 1 second)

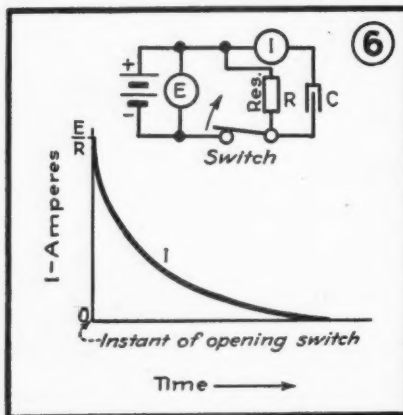
$C$  = capacitance in farads

$E$  = impressed voltage across the plates in volts

$I$  = charging or discharging current in amperes

$T$  = charging or discharging time in seconds

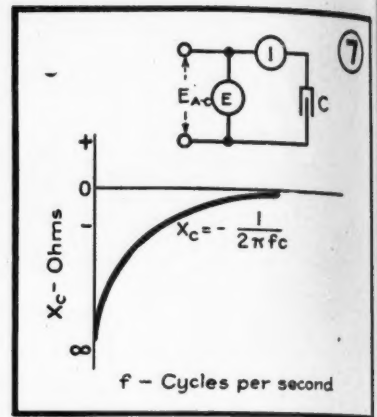
The time to charge or discharge a condenser can be controlled by varying the current by means of a resistor in series with the condenser. The transient current phenomena of charging a condenser is illustrated by Fig. 5. The condenser is fully charged when the current flow drops to zero. A charged condenser can be discharged by short-circuiting the plates or by allowing the charge to leak off slowly through a



resistor. Fig. 6 shows the discharge current versus time for a condenser shorted by a resistor.

The time phenomena for charging or discharging a condenser is often used as the timing element in an electronic timer or oscillator. The voltage across the condenser during the charging or discharging period depends upon the time that the charging or discharging current has been flowing. A condenser is one of the few devices which is capable of storing electricity. The quality of a condenser is determined by its power factor which is also a measure of the dielectric properties and the ability of a condenser to retain an electric charge. A low power factor also means a low leakage.

When an alternating current potential is applied to a condenser, the condenser is rapidly charged and discharged as the voltage increases, decreases, and reverses in polarity. This continuous occurrence of charge and discharge constitutes an alternating



current flow through the condenser. The energy that can be stored in a condenser for a given voltage is determined by its capacitance. The total amount of energy that can be stored in a condenser and subsequently returned to the circuit in a given period of time is greater when the condenser is charged a large number of times than when it is charged a small number of times in a given time period. The current flow will be larger when the stored energy is larger. The number of times that the condenser will be charged and discharged during a specific time period will be directly proportional to the frequency.

The capacitive reactance or impedance that a condenser offers to current flow in an alternating current circuit can be calculated by the following formula:

$$X_c = -\frac{1}{2\pi f C} \text{ where}$$

$X_c$  = capacity reactance in ohms

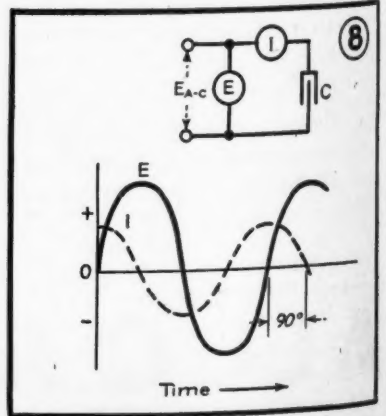
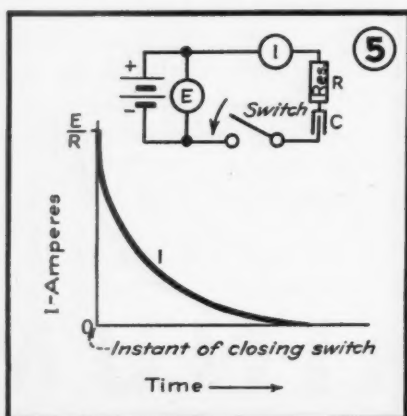
$f$  = frequency in cycles per second

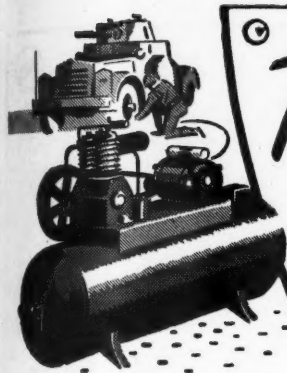
$C$  = condenser capacitance in farads

$\pi = 3.1416$

The variation in condenser impedance with a change in frequency is shown by Fig. 7. The above formula has a minus sign and the impedance is plotted negatively as capacitive reactance is usually considered negative.

A condenser may be used in an alternating current circuit to change the phase angle between the current and





## Torque Talks

ON MOTORS FOR WAR  
AND POST-WAR NEEDS

### SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS THAT DELIVER

*A starting wallop!*

For heavy-duty jobs requiring quiet operation ... high starting and pull-in torque ... and low starting current, this capacitor-start motor is ideal.

The Type FJ Capacitor Start General-Purpose Motor has an efficiency and power factor among the highest of any fractional horsepower, single-phase motors.

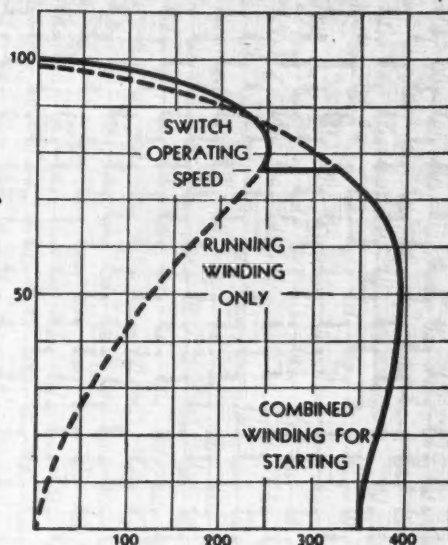
Starting torque of 300 to 450% ... with 225-300% breakdown torque, with low starting current ... ideal for all heavy-duty applications.

### PICK THIS MOTOR

#### TYPE FJ CAPACITOR START GENERAL PURPOSE MOTOR

- For heavy-duty service
  - For quiet operation
  - For high starting torque
  - For low starting current
- PHASE—Single CYCLES—60, 50, 25  
HORSEPOWER— $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$   
VOLTS—115 or 230 for  $\frac{1}{4}$  hp 4 pole  
and smaller: larger sizes are 115/  
230 dual voltage  
SPEEDS—(approximate full load rpm)  
60 cycles—3450, 1725, 1140, 860  
50 cycles—2850, 1425, 960  
25 cycles—1425

FJ CAPACITOR-START INDUCTION-RUN



Type FJ motors are champs when it comes to slugging it out on such two-fisted jobs as compressors, pumps, machine tools, refrigerators, air-conditioners and stokers.

#### ASK FOR APPLICATION HELP

Small motors have gone to war ... some on varied applications of peacetime products ... many others on specialized war applications. For condensed information on Westinghouse small motors, the Westinghouse Small Motor Selector (Booklet 3075-A) summarizes the data presented in these "Torque Talks". Write for your copy of this helpful aid to proper motor selection. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

J-03198



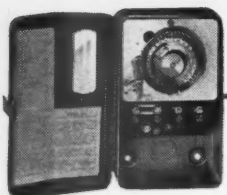
**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES OFFICES EVERYWHERE

**SMALL MOTORS**



**YOUR  
TOP SOURCE  
OF  
TIME  
CONTROLS**

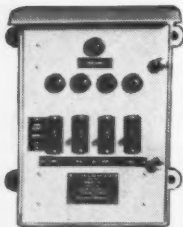
MR. TOPS THE PARAGON SYMBOL OF TOP QUALITY



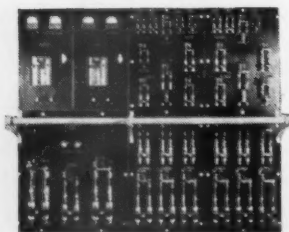
Time Switches  
300 Series



Time Delay Relay  
800 Series



Alarm  
Indicating Panel



Marine  
Switchboard

In your plant, automatic electric time controls can speed production . . . multiply manpower efficiency . . . save countless hours. They are doing it in thousands of plants in scores of industries.

Check these facts with your top source . . . Check with Paragon, the firm which pioneered in designing and building time controls and has been accumulating a vast fund of "electrical know how" since 1905 . . . the firm whose engineers are prepared to make suggestions on your problem . . . the firm that builds a wide range of time switches, industrial timers, interval timers and time delay relays. Submit your questions today.

#### NEW SOLENOID TYPE RELAYS

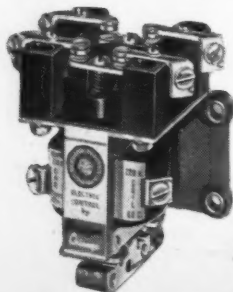
Paragon has just developed a new improved Solenoid type relay, available for early delivery. Write for construction and installation data.

#### MARINE CONTROL PANELS

As a contribution to the war production program, Paragon is building supply panels, power and lighting distribution panels, Lube alarm indicator panels and related equipment. Ask for a Marine Catalog.

#### PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY

401 SOUTH DEARBORN ST. • CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

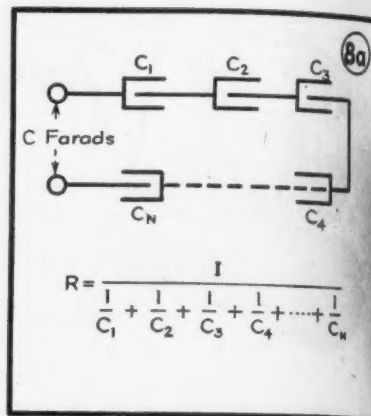


Solenoid  
Type Relay

**Paragon Chicago**

BUILDERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SINCE 1905



voltage. The current through a low-loss condenser leads the voltage by almost  $90^\circ$  as shown in Fig. 8.

As a condenser has a low impedance to high frequency alternating current, and a very high impedance to direct current, it is often employed in filter circuits and amplifier circuits to allow only the alternating current waves of certain frequency to be passed from one electronic circuit network to another.

In a purely capacity reactive circuit it is possible to have both high voltage and current without any power consumption as practically all of the stored energy is returned to the circuit.

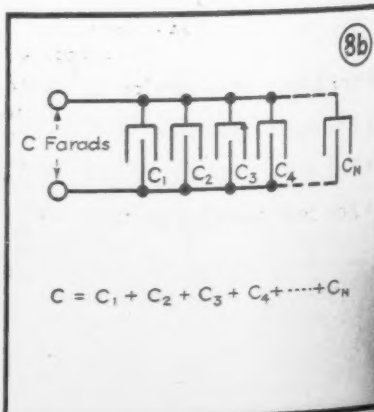
For condensers connected in series as shown by Fig. 8a, the total capacitance of the circuit is always less than that of the smallest condenser.

When two condensers are connected in series, the following formula often facilitates the capacitance calculation:

$$C = \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2}$$

Fig. 8b gives the formula for the total capacitance and shows the condensers connected in parallel. For condensers, the total capacitance of a parallel circuit is equal to the sum of the individual capacitances.

Note that this is just the reverse of the case of resistors. Refer back to the formulas for resistors and note that resistors in series are computed similarly to capacitors in parallel and resistors in parallel to capacitors in series.





**NO  
LET-UP IN  
WIRING**

**YOU  
Aid  
THE  
WAR EFFORT AS  
YOU USE....**



Cleats are ideal for open wiring in dry, damp, or wet locations.



Knobs may be used for either open or concealed wiring.



Tubes insure safety when a wire must be passed through timber or other combustible material.

**PORCELAIN  
PROTECTED  
WIRING SYSTEMS..**

● Quick installations are accomplished — economical results are realized — complete insulation and protection from the entrance switch to the very last outlet on the system — short-proof and shock-proof qualities of porcelain contribute to dependability — rust and corrosion resistance characteristics make porcelain the ideal material in damp, wet, or dry locations — porcelain gives you permanency and adequacy.

**T**HERE never was a limitation placed on the use of porcelain . . . so therefore, with restrictions on rubber, steel and other critical materials wiring requirements throughout the nation have been and are being fully met.

The important thing about Porcelain Protected Wiring Systems is that jobs are made simpler to do and the most modern wiring is easily accomplished. In addition and an important point to the user is that Porcelain assures permanence.

Look upon Porcelain as not only an immediate answer to wiring but consider its great value for the post war period when extensive building programs will give you a most profitable opportunity and your customers the maximum in benefits.

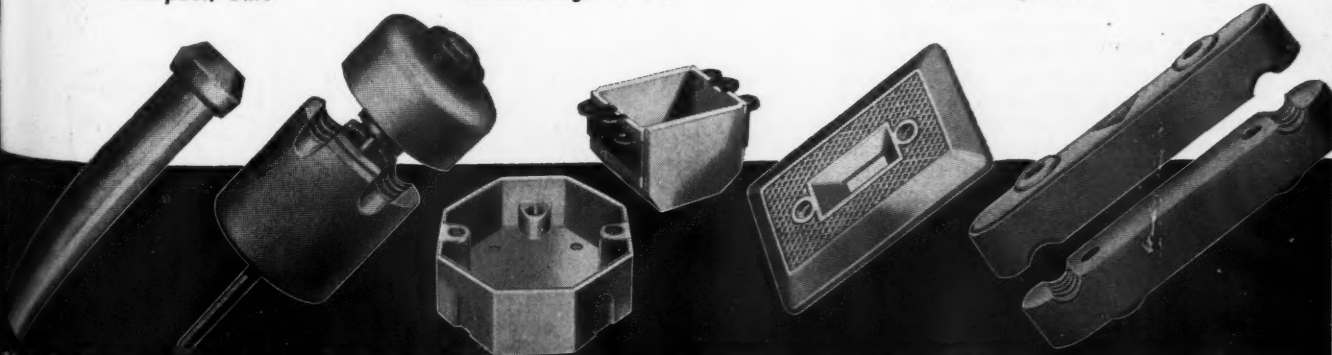
★ ILLINOIS ELECTRIC PORCELAIN CO.  
Macomb, Ill.

★ PORCELAIN PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED  
Findlay, Ohio

★ SPECIALTY PORCELAIN WORKS  
East Liverpool, Ohio

★ SUPERIOR PORCELAIN COMPANY  
Parkersburg, W. Va.

★ UNIVERSAL CLAY PRODUCTS COMPANY  
Sandusky, Ohio



**MODERN PORCELAIN PROTECTED WIRING SYSTEMS**

# IN THE NEWS

## NECA Launches Postwar Program

**A four-point, over-all postwar program covering promotion, annual wages, apprenticeship training and reorganization of NECA was presented at a special meeting in St. Louis' Hotel Jefferson, April 15 and 16.**

Desirous of gaining a head start on its postwar activities, the National Electrical Contractors Association called a special two day general meeting with 260 present to approve a comprehensive postwar plan recommended by the Labor-Management Planning Committee. Opening the session, President R. W. McChesney reviewed the progress made with governmental agencies on industry problems. He cited the recent renegotiation act exemptions of aggregate contracts less than \$5,000 after June 30, 1943 and competitive bid construction contracts as examples. He concluded by citing the need for the proposed postwar program discussed later.

The business promotion phase of the program embodies a national and local technical and business press advertising campaign designed to reach the industrial maintenance and repair markets. Walter Funnell and Frank C. Peterson, Bridgman Sanger Agency, New York, illustrated the proposed campaign which was referred to the chapters for final ratification.

The second phase of the plans concern the annual employment of electrical workers. Sensing an economic and stabilizing need for an annual wage plan, E. J. Brown, president, IBEW, singled out the maintenance and home wiring fields as the logical starting points and asked the cooperation of NECA chapters in promoting it. The construction field would be next. Mr. Brown asked for immediate action on sound postwar plans.

Discussing reconversion, Joseph D. Keenan, WPB, Washington, pointed out that industry must have quick payment for work done under cancelled contracts and positive steps must be taken now to prevent privation during any temporary reconversion period of unemployment. On this program of national scope, individual plans cannot take care of everyone, hence the need for congressional action, he concluded.

M. H. Hedges, Labor-Management

Planning Committee, Washington, reviewing the war advances of the electrical industry, suggested the application of the same engineering standards and techniques to the integration of the electrical industry on an open-handed basis. A committee with all branches of the industry, including labor, represented should discuss industry problems and clear

away obstacles to such an integration program, he added.

The third phase is apprenticeship training. Reporting on the activities of the National Joint Committee on Apprenticeship Training, Chairman E. H. Herzberg, Milwaukee, presented a program to promulgate standards for the entire electrical industry. Included are construction, electronics, line construction, motor winding and repair, industrial and commercial maintenance and educational standards for advanced journeymen. Stressing postwar period industry training, Wm. F. Patterson, Director, Apprentice Training Service, WMC, Washington, commended the electrical construction industry for their present and future program.

The final conference session covered the reorganization of NECA. Basing national strength on strong local chapters, the governing body submitted proposals, which were approved, giving the chapters direct voice in organization policies. Briefly, these constitutional amendments



"Let's run this conduit around the long way so we can be together longer!"

Dear Friend:

There is not much left on this roll of Okonite Manson Tape but I have been peeling a little off this roll for 25 years and I thought that you might like to hear what happens to Okonite Tape. This roll has been in my possession since 1917.

I have the original tin box and always keep the tape in it and the little bit that is left is still good. I thought you might like to have it for a souvenir.



THE CUSTOMER BOUGHT THIS ROLL OF TAPE IN 1917 . . .

*...What remains on the core is still good!*

The small section of Manson Friction Tape left on the 25-year old roll was sent to the laboratory for test. Here's their report:

"This is the oldest roll of Manson Tape... or any friction tape... which we have ever examined. This tape still has sufficient adhesion quality to stick and stay put when wrapped as on a joint or splice. There was insufficient tape remaining to conduct all tests. We did, however, make several tests given in ASTM Spec. for Friction Tape D69-28.

"The tensile strength showed 51.2 pounds and 49.3 pounds per inch of width compared with ASTM specified minimum value of 40 pounds per inch of width.

"The tape withstood the ASTM dielectric strength test of 1000 volts without breakdown."

UNTIL MANSON TAPE IS AGAIN AVAILABLE  
The manufacture of Manson Tape which requires a special type of new rubber has been temporarily discontinued since all new rubber has been forbidden for this use. Until Manson Tape is again available we recommend as alternative our Dundee A friction tape or Panther and Dragon friction tapes which are carried in stock by most independent wholesalers. Each of these brands complies with current Federal and ASTM emergency specifications.

Tape users know that ordinary friction tapes are so badly deteriorated after five years that they are entirely unsuitable for use. That's why so many electricians and maintenance men always specify "Manson". They know it lasts.

\* Name upon request.

## THE OKONITE COMPANY

PASSAIC



NEW JERSEY

MANUFACTURERS OF INSULATED WIRES, CABLES AND TAPES SINCE 1878

Electrical Contracting, May 1944



provide for a board of governors comprising an elected member from each chapter with national officers members ex officio; the redivision of the United States into six major divisions each with a vice-president; an administrative committee, composed of the president, six vice-presidents and chairman of each special benefit activity committee, to execute the policies of the board.

## N.C.E.I. STUDIES POSTWAR REPORTS

Presenting a picture of unified cooperative effort that is unique, 589 representatives of all branches of the electrical industry in Minnesota and boundary states attended a two-day War Conference, March 27-28 at the Hotel St. Paul, St. Paul, Minnesota. Sponsored by 12 electrical trade groups and coordinated through the North Central Electrical Industries, the conference stimulated some of the best thinking on the industry's present and postwar issues.

The conference followed closely last year's pattern of individual group business sessions and all-industry meetings where subjects of common interest were discussed. The first all-industry evening session was devoted to a review of reconversion and the postwar appliance market. L. E. Moffat, editor, *Electrical Merchandising*, in analyzing the overall appliance market warned that the postwar appliance will be higher priced than the prewar models, but that such prices, in general, will be moderate compared to the general price picture. The appliance dealer has learned one lesson from the war—that service departments can be operated without loss and be made to produce profit, he continued. An open forum discussion followed with experts from all branches of the appliance distribution field answering all questions.

A second all-industry session sponsored by the Minnesota Electrical Inspectors Association and the newly organized Rural Electric Equipment Council, was devoted to adequacy of electric service

and the use of electricity on the farm. Norton Ives, agricultural engineer, University of Minnesota, stated that expansion of electrified farms depends upon the development of equipment designed specifically for farm use—at a price the farmer can afford. Application of electricity to farm production tasks must show a profit to the farmer if he is to be sold on it, he concluded.

Speaking from actual experience, Wm. A. Benitt, a farmer who operates a 200 acre electrified farm, summed up the farmers' electrical needs as: (1) continuous electrical service; (2) proper electrical equipment; (3) adequate equipment service facilities; and (4) adequate electrical wiring. Safe wiring is simply good accident insurance, he continued, but electrical re-inspection will fail unless the farmer is given a clearer picture of the function of electrical inspection. W. H. Kircher, The Farmer, St. Paul, concluded the session with a review of the farm market for electrical equipment.

A third all-industry meeting was devoted entirely to postwar planning. The future of small business, warned Dr. W. F. Kissick, regional business consultant, U. S. Department of Commerce, lies in cooperation, adjustment to postwar conditions, rendering a better service than your competitor and the reduction of distribution costs. The very survival of small business may well depend upon active interest in your trade association, he concluded.

The home building fraternity is the most important group in today's postwar planning, stated A. E. Schanuel, National Adequate Wiring Bureau, in presenting the electrical picture in the postwar home. Although all home electrical conveniences may not be immediately available after the war—construction materials will, therefore adequate wiring should be installed now for such appliances and conveniences when available, he warned.

One of the high spots of this session was the presentation of a detailed postwar planning report by L. G. Mample, chairman, Central Planning Committee, N.C.E.I. This 17-page document, repre-



**ED TAKES OVER**—Before retiring president Don Kehne (left) St. Paul, adjourned annual meeting of the Minnesota Electrical Council, Ed Raetz of Rochester (center), newly elected president takes over reins. Secretary-manager W. A. Riis beams approval.

senting months of work by five sub-committees, presented detailed recommendations of the contractor-dealer group, commercial utilities, electrical wholesalers and distributors and manufacturers. By analyzing past mistakes and present and future problems, the report signifies a broad step in the direction of a better organized, more cooperative electrical industry for the future. Basic programs will be built around these recommendations.

Although scheduled primarily for solution of existing problems, the local group business sessions were permeated by the thread of postwar thinking. Contractor-dealers topped group registrations with 188 members present at the annual meeting of the Minnesota Electrical Council, Inc. Sam Newstone, Montevideo contractor and chairman of the Chippewa County Selective Service Board narrated the unglamorous job of Board members and gave little hope for deferment of men under 26. The heat is really on this group, he concluded. The how, why and wherefore of OPA price regulations Nos. 165 and 251 were clarified by C. L. Davis of the District OPA who answered questions of all comers.

Analyzing the major immediate postwar markets, W. T. Stuart, editor, *Electrical Contracting*, predicted an eye-opening grand total of \$16,238,000,000 which would produce approximately \$1,328,000,000 of electrical work, based on the assumptions that there will be a final armistice before the middle of 1945 with no chaotic postwar price inflation. The electrical construction industry, packed with the "know-how" of a war job well done is ready and willing to accept broader responsibilities in the postwar future, he concluded.

Recognizing the urgent need of surplus materials for civilian needs and services, the Council went on record by resolution to appeal to the Truman Committee of the U. S. Congress and the other appropriate governmental agencies, to investigate the total surplus materials now available and promptly divert any such material not needed for war purposes on or off the site into trade channels for disposition to meet civilian needs.



**COMFORTABLE QUARTET**—After a hectic business session at recent N.C.E.I. War Conference in St. Paul, Minnesota contractors (L. to R.) C. S. Williams, Minneapolis; J. W. Hruska, Mankato; F. M. Tripp, Minneapolis; and C. P. Meyers, Melrose, relax in the depths of a lobby davenport.

# for 15 reasons

1. RESISTS ABRASION—no outer braid required for mechanical protection.
2. RESISTS FLAME—this insulation will not support combustion.
3. RESISTS ACID—a property which makes the wire vital in installations exposed to chemicals.
4. RESISTS ALKALI—few replacements where this condition exists.
5. RESISTS SUNLIGHT—the action which slowly but surely breaks down most rubber compounds.
6. RESISTS OBSOLESCENCE—this is the latest development in electric wiring and its use will grow in the coming age of plastics.
7. RESISTS ELECTRICAL FAILURE—high insulation resistance and dielectric strength of over 1000 volts per .001 inch wall thickness.
8. RESISTS WATER—not affected in any way by 30-day hot water immersion test.
9. RESISTS AGING—has longer life than rubber insulated wire.
10. RESISTS OIL—under conditions where rubber insulation would quickly deteriorate.
11. RESISTS COLD—can be bent at temperatures as low as minus 10° F.
12. RESISTS FRICTION—smaller overall diameter and smooth, glossy surface make easy pulling in conduit.
13. RESISTS HEAT—is approved by Underwriters Laboratories for temperatures up to 140° F.
14. RESISTS HIGH INSTALLATION COSTS—free stripping and easy splicing features make this most economical to handle.
15. RESISTS FADING—is furnished in attractive standard colors, which are permanent and which simplify identification after wire is installed.

COLLYER

# RESISTOL

IS APPROVED BY

AND you, too, will find a pleasing solution of many of your wiring problems (including availability) in Collyer "Resistol" synthetic resin insulation . . . *pleasing* because of its saving in conduit space, its economy in handling cost, its satisfactory service under

extreme conditions. These conditions may be those of heat or cold, wet locations or places exposed to corrosive chemicals or fumes, or in contact with oils, grease and gasoline, or subjected to abrasion or abuse.

Collyer "Resistol" is made to resist these abuses better than other insulating materials.

Near you is a Collyer representative who is ready to cooperate with you concerning uses of Resistol and other types of insulated wires.

COLLYER INSULATED WIRE CO.

PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND

THE BEST SYNTHETIC RESIN WIRE MADE



NAVY and MARITIME COMMISSION

for use on shipboard cables



ARMY and NAVY

for use on aircraft light and power cables



SHIP YARDS

for free stripping and easy splicing features



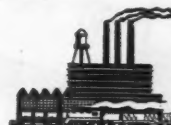
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

(Type SN) for new wiring as well as rewiring



MANUFACTURERS

for use on switchboard wiring, instrument wiring, etc.



ENGINEERS

for control cable insulation power cables, etc.





## For New Wiring, Rewiring and Maintenance Wiring

USE **G-E**  
**BOXES**  
**AND**  
**COVERS**

**HIGH QUALITY**

★  
**APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS'**

You'll like to use G-E boxes and covers. They are well made, easy to install and permit jobs to be finished in a workmanlike manner. Outlet boxes, switch boxes, utility boxes and Multilet conduit boxes are available in all needed sizes. A variety of covers for these boxes is available too. Three Multilet boxes, incidentally, can be used in place of many different cast iron conduit boxes. All boxes and covers may be obtained with galvanized finish—many with enamelled finish.

### CONDUITS

G-E conduits available include G-E White zinc coated rigid conduit, G-E Black enamel coated rigid conduit, EMT, flexible metal conduit and Fiberduct.

For further information see the nearest G-E Merchandise Distributor or write to Section C541-8, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

Hear the General  
Electric radio pro-  
grams: "The G-E All  
Girl Orchestra" Sun-  
day 10 P.M. EWT, NBC.  
"The World Today"  
news every weekday  
6:45 P.M. EWT, CBS.

★ ★ ★  
**BUY WAR BONDS**

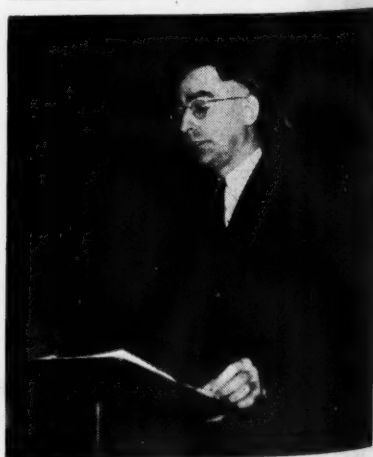
**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

Officers of the Minnesota Electrical Council, Inc., elected at the Board of Directors meeting include: president, Ed Raetz, Rochester; vice president, Wm. Lindberg, St. Paul; treasurer, F. M. Tripp, Minneapolis; and secretary, W. A. Ritt, St. Peter. New directors-at-large include: L. E. Schaffer, Pinestone; Ed Karst, Fergus Falls; Lou Gordon, Albert Lea; J. W. Hruska, Mankato; Ed Raetz, Rochester and Chas. Wood, Fargo, N. D.

At the business session of the Minnesota Electrical Association (contractors and dealers outside the Twin Cities) the problem of farm wiring inspection fees received considerable attention. A resolution designed to modify inspection fees and the filing of affidavits in specific cases was referred to a committee for further action. A similar resolution received similar action at the meeting of the Minnesota Electrical Inspectors Association. New officers elected include: president, Ed Linner, Stillwater; vice president, M. A. Oien, Cloquet; and secretary, W. A. Ritt, St. Peter. Executive committeemen are E. L. Peterson, St. James; John Engle, Rochester; G. L. Haugland, Appleton. Executive directors to the Minnesota Electrical Council, Inc. are W. A. Ritt, St. Peter; Sam Newstone, Montevideo, John Ellenbecker, St. Cloud; Ed Micka, Hibbing; and Eric Nylund, Duluth.

The Minnesota Electrical Association presented F. M. (Jerry) Tripp, Minneapolis contractor, with an honorary membership in honor of his many years of work in association activities and in the electrical industry. The presentation was made at the Conference Dinner meeting by president Eric Nylund of Duluth.

The Minnesota Electrical Inspectors Association, at their business session, discussed at length the problem of farmers making home made electrical equipment such as brooders, etc., and doing their own wiring. The members agreed on the need for more supervision and education on electrical safety in the construction of home made equipment, now encouraged by REA. To this end a Legislative Committee will be appointed to study proposals for a statewide inspection of rural areas.



**SMALL BUSINESS** can approach post-war era with confidence if it plans now, says Dr. W. F. Kissick, regional consultant, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, as he addresses the N.C.E.I. Postwar Planning Clinic at recent St. Paul War Conference.



# UNSUNG HERO



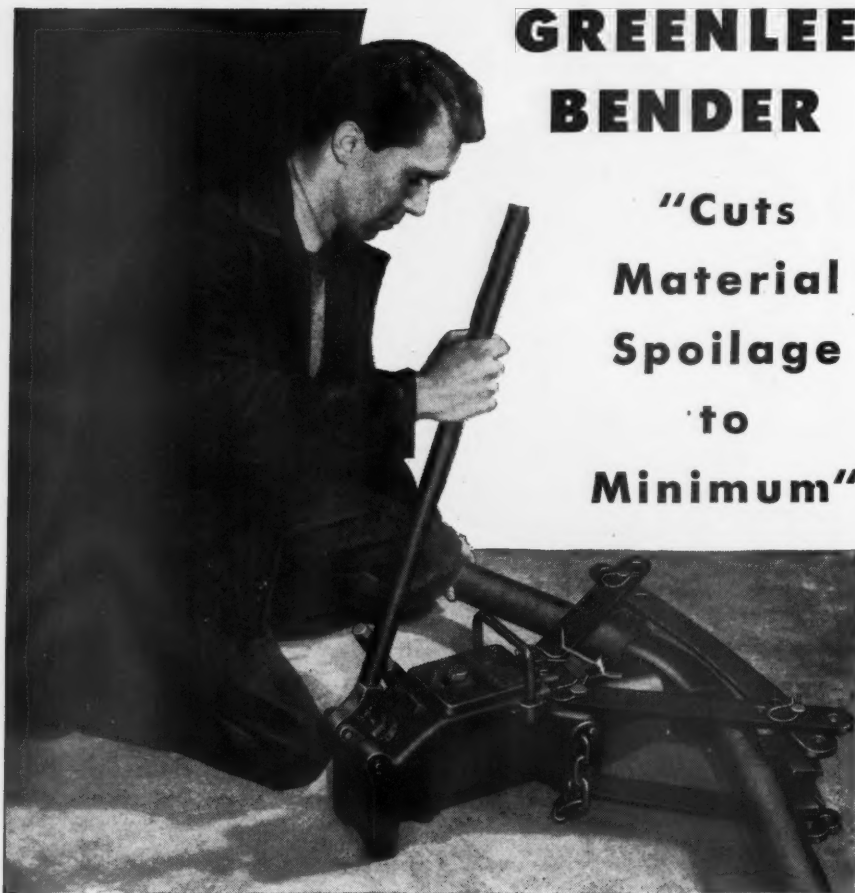
From boyhood on, almost everyone who likes to work with his hands has taken friction tape for granted. Today, the unsung hero, Security Friction Tape, is being called on more than ever before... for emergency repairs everywhere... and to help keep irreplaceable equipment working at home.



## UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

1230 SIXTH AVENUE • ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

IN CANADA: DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD.



## GREENLEE BENDER

"Cuts  
Material  
Spoilage  
to  
Minimum"

### HAND BENDERS

For 1/4" to 3/4 inch Tubes

Developed to bend steel, copper, brass and aluminum tubing without kinking and flattening of the tube. Six sizes available. All will make smooth, accurate bends up to and including 180°.

Tool is clamped in vise for bending large sizes of tubing. Small tubing requires no vise. Pressure roller kept tight against follow bar by eccentric shaft, easily operated by small lever, thus providing snug fit and support for the tube in bending operation. Tube held securely in place by a non-slip clamp.

Easy rolling action, no sliding — eliminates friction, does not mar finish of tube. Long follow bar gives plenty of leverage.

Other Greenlee time-saving tools for electrical work:

CABLE PULLERS  
JOIST BORERS  
KNOCKOUT TOOLS  
RADIO CHASSIS PUNCHES  
PIPE PUSHERS

"The 35 hydraulic benders we've bought in the past 3 years have been used to make at least 100,000 bends at such war plants as the Willow Run Bomber Plant, Ford Aircraft, Packard and Rolls-Royce plants," says H. E. Toll, Sup't., John Miller Electrical Co., Detroit, Mich. "With practically \$8,000 worth of Greenlee equipment our material spoilage has always been extremely low . . . and labor savings amount to over 50%." Maintenance costs are well below average, too—"about 2% a year, including the oil."

The Greenlee Bender really pays its way! And it's easy to operate—can be handled by one man, to make smooth, perfect bends where you want them—no kinks or other damage to the conduit.

Whatever the job, there's a Greenlee Bender to do it better, faster. Write for Catalog 33-E on Greenlee Benders and other special tools for electrical work. Address the Greenlee Tool Co., 1745 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.



Get Ready with Greenlee!

REGISTERED TOOLS

# GREENLEE

FOR THE CRAFTSMAN

Martin Streed, chief electrical inspector, Minneapolis, was elected president of this group with Robert Kaping, REA inspector of Litchfield, vice president. Glenn Rowell, Minneapolis, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Oscar M. Frykman, retired chief electrical inspector of Minneapolis, was elected a life member of the Minnesota Electrical Inspectors Association in recognition of his services in the field of electrical inspection and safety.

### EMERGENCY COMMITTEE OF ELECTRICAL COMMITTEE N.F.P.A. MEETS

The Emergency Committee of the Electrical Committee, N.F.P.A., held its sixth meeting in New York City on March 15th.

Due to war conditions, no supplement to the Code will be printed. The changes are:

INTERIM AMENDMENT NO. 74, Approved September 10, 1942.

Table of Note following paragraph (c) of section 2203 (Interim Amendment No. 74 approved September 10, 1942). Change last two items of table to read:

"6 to 40 ranges . . . . . 20,000 watts plus 1,000 watts for each range over 5  
"41 ranges and over . . . . . 55,000 watts plus 750 watts for each range over 40."

INTERIM AMENDMENT NO. 69, Withdrawn

This amendment is a note added to section 3005 of the 1940 National Electrical Code, as approved August 4, 1942, and revised September 10, 1942.

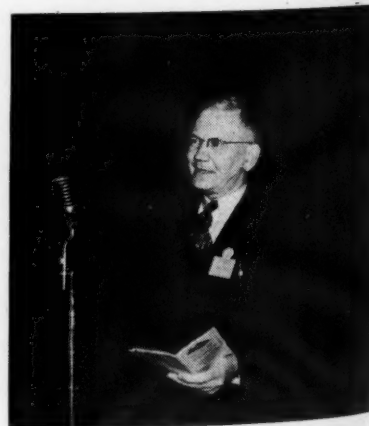
Delete the note, thereby withdrawing the recognition of conductors with emergency insulation (Type EI) when used as ungrounded conductors. Withdrawal includes the recognition of conductors with this emergency insulation with lead-covering, Type EIL.

INTERIM AMENDMENT NO. 85

Amend paragraph (a) of section 4503 by substituting the following for the entire present text of the paragraph in the 1940 Code.

a. Dry-Type Transformers—Dry-type transformers shall conform to the following:

1. Minimum Space Separation—An air space of not less than 6 in. shall be pro-



THE TOUGH JOB that faces draft boards is told Minnesota electrical contractors by Sam Newstone, Montevideo contractor and chairman of Chippewa County Selective Service Board.

# Designed

# MANUFACTURED

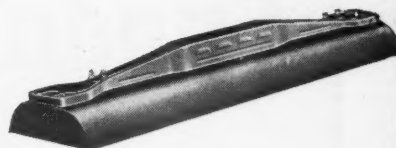
Accepted by the trade and specified by leading architects as paramount in the field of fluorescent light fixtures; Leader Units have been installed in ever increasing quantities throughout America's industrial and commercial organization.  
The Leader Electric Mfg. Corp. is known

nationally for high standards of quality and workmanship. More important Leader straight-line merchandising methods assure jobber and dealer profits, in this, the fastest growing division of the electrical industry. Your inquiry will receive the prompt attention of Leader Engineers.

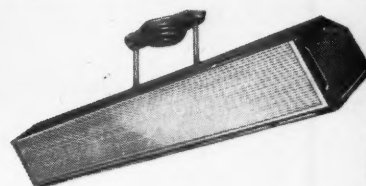
BY *Leader*



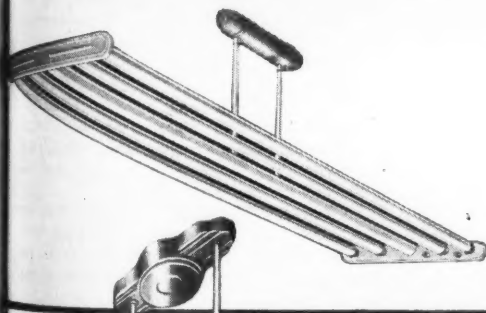
**ZUO Series:**  
Sturdy, streamlined industrial unit available in two and three light 4 watt units and two light 100 watt units. Designed for individual or continuous run installation.



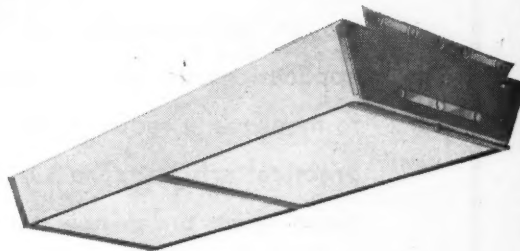
**ZIU Series:**  
Industrial units for concentrate and complex lighting installations; available in two and three light 4 watt units and two light 100 watt units. Designed for individual or continuous run mounting.



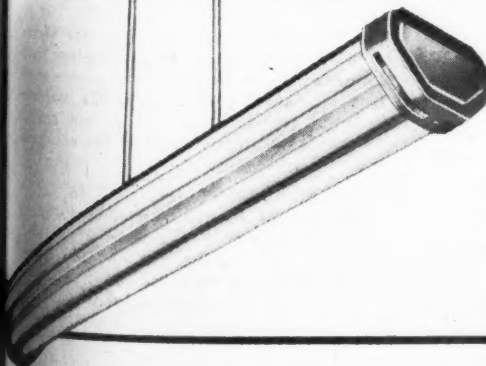
**GL-240:**  
Two light 40 watt, glass enclosed louvred unit, unusually efficient designed for pendant or ceiling suspension mounting, constructed for individual or continuous run installation.



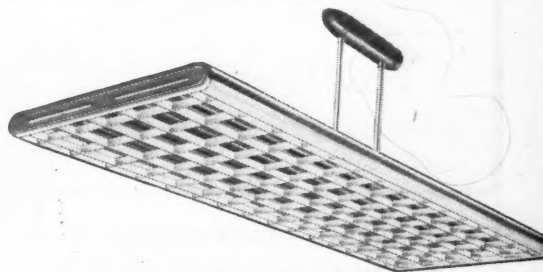
**VO-440:**  
Four light 40 watt, parallel tube, open type luminaire. Remarkably simple to install, maintain, and service. Available for pendant or ceiling suspension mounting, continuous run or individual installation.



**LR-440:**  
Four light 40 watt, glass enclosed unit, manufactured in accordance with the Utilities Research Commission specifications. Available for pendant or ceiling suspension mounting, individual or continuous run mounting.



**L-440:**  
Four light 40 watt, parabolic, open type unit, specifically suited for drafting rooms and war production offices where general overall light is required. Available for pendant or ceiling suspension mounting, continuous run or individual installation.



**VL-440:**  
The LEADER OFFICER—Four light 40 watt plastic enclosed, louvred unit, combining the finest in design, construction, and servicing feature, this unit offers the ultimate in present day lighting equipment. Available for pendant or ceiling suspension mounting, individual or continuous run installation.

*Leader*  
**ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**  
6127 NORTH BROADWAY CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS



# Reprints of Fundamentals of Electronic Tubes

are available for key  
men in your organization—

The series of 5 articles "Fundamentals of Electronic Tubes," by Ralph B. Immel, in recent issues of Electrical Contracting are now available in a complete reprint. This vital background material for an understanding of industrial electronic applications has been assembled and reprinted to meet many requests for extra copies of these practical articles. The supply is limited. Please place your order now on the coupon below. Price 25 cents each.

Use This Coupon To Order

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me ..... copies of your reprint "Fundamentals of Electronic Tubes".

Name .....

Address .....



**CORRIDOR STORY** told by George E. Prekker, (left), Clara City, Minn., electrical contractor, draws chuckles from M. M. Larson, Sacred Heart contractor at recent N.C.E.I. meeting in St. Paul.

vided between transformers and between each transformer and adjacent surfaces other than the surface upon which the transformer is mounted.

2. *Units of 100 Kva. or Less*—Units of 100 kva. or less shall have a separation of at least 12 in. from combustible material unless separated therefrom by a barrier of noncombustible, heat-insulating material, or unless of a rating of 600 volts or less and completely enclosed except for ventilating openings.

3. *Units Over 100 Kva.*—Units of over 100 kva. shall be installed in a transformer room of fire-resistive construction unless they are constructed with Class B insulation as defined in AIEE standards and are separated from combustible material not less than 6 feet horizontally and 12 feet vertically. These space separations may be reduced by the use of an effective barrier of noncombustible, heat-insulating material.

Section 4551—Add the following sentence to the present text:

Section 4551—Amend by adding the following sentence at the end of the section. "If of the dry-type and insulated with Class B insulation, the class of insulation shall be indicated on the name plate."

Section 4552—Amend by substituting the term "Dry-type" instead of air-cooled transformers as the caption and substitute the following for the second sentence of the present text.

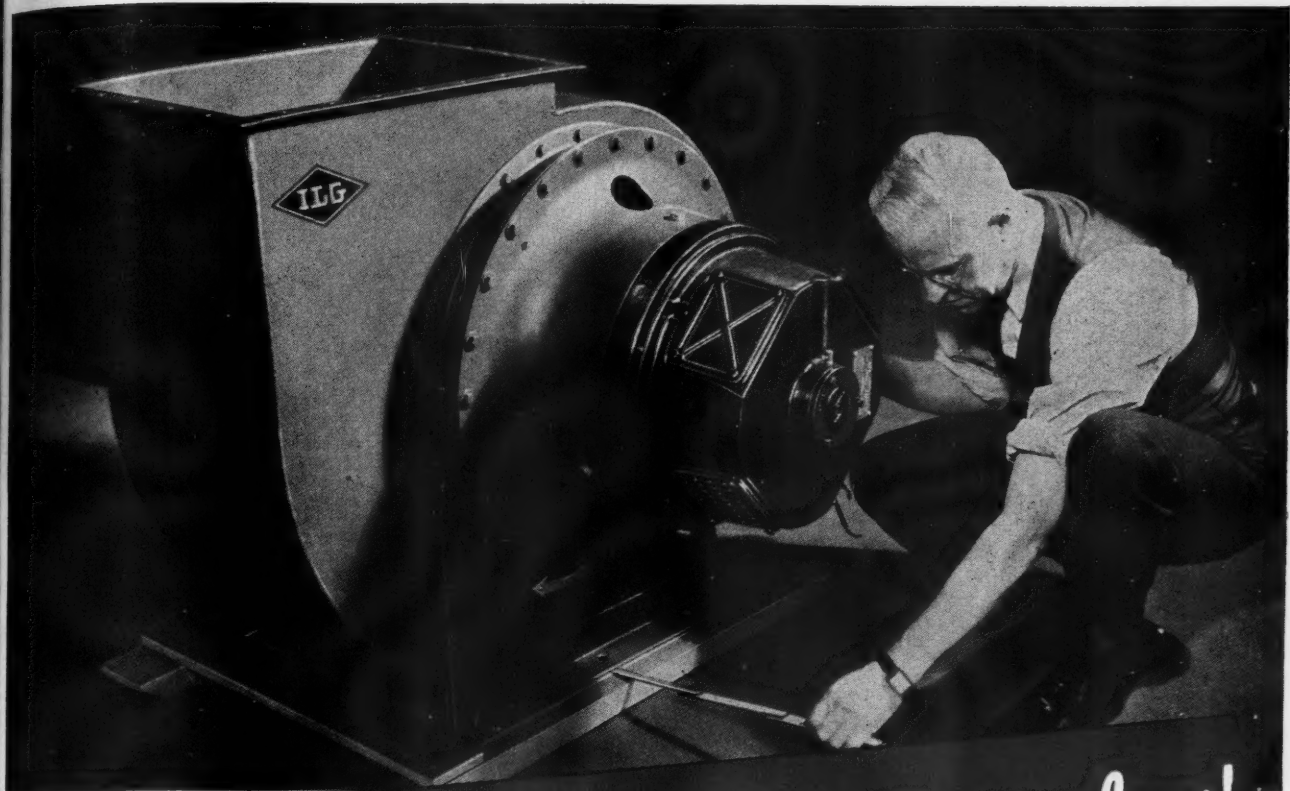
Section 4552—Amend by using the term "Dry-type" instead of "air-cooled" in the caption and text, and replace the second sentence with the following: "Dry-type transformers shall be provided with a case or enclosure made of noncombustible moisture-resistant material and which will provide reasonable protection against the accidental insertion of foreign objects."

## INTERIM AMENDMENT NO. 86

Revision of Interim Amendment No. 70, new Article 670 approved August 4, 1942; amend by substituting the following for the present text of section 6721.

6721. *Sizes Permitted*—Branch circuit and control conductors in or on a machine shall not be smaller than No. 14 except as follows:  
a. *Copper-Clad Steel Conductors*—No. 16 solid copper-clad steel (molten-welded to core), Type SN insulated, having a minimum conductivity of 30 percent of the corresponding size of copper wire may be used for fixed wiring.

Note: For the purpose of this subparagraph, the current-carrying capacity of No. 16 copper-clad steel, SN insulated, conductors shall be seven amperes.



*put this blower in your post-war plans!*

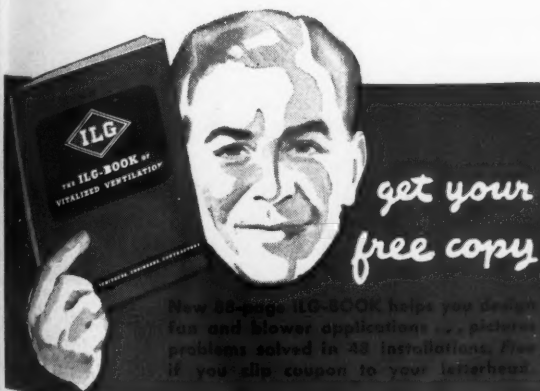
Designed specifically for installation aboard ship, where every inch counts, these new "CC" type all-steel welded ILG Blowers will be available just as soon as Uncle Sam's wartime requirements are handled. Even in this illustration picturing the unit with a marine motor you can see the many advantages of ILG's compact construction... direct-connected motor partially recessed into blower side (no belts, no pulleys, no separate motor mounting)... wheel mounted directly on motor shaft for single operating unit with fewer wearing parts..."factory-set" alignment to lengthen bearing life and prevent vibration... a self-

contained blower which is tested and shipped completely assembled, ready to roll or suspend into position. Saves you time and money all along the line—installation, operation and maintenance! For your post-war plans, get details on this new Blower from nearby Branch Office (consult classified directory) or write us.



**VITALIZED  
VENTILATION**

AND AIR CONDITIONING



**ILG ELECTRIC VENTILATING CO., CHICAGO 41, ILL.**  
2879 North Crawford Avenue, Offices in 38 Principal Cities

☐ Send FREE copy of new "ILG-BOOK"

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_

Individual \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



Although "Megger" testing instruments are sometimes referred to as "Meggers," there is actually no such thing as "a Megger." Why? Because the name "Megger" is a trade mark which is registered in the U. S. Patent Office and it applies in this country *only* to certain electrical instruments that are sold exclusively by the James G. Biddle Company. • These facts are re-stated here to prevent misunderstandings that may arise from careless or misleading use of the term "Megger." • The more widely used of these "Megger" instruments are listed below. Full information will be furnished on inquiry.

"Megger" Insulation Testers.....*Bulletin 1735-EC*  
 "Bridge-Meg" Resistance Testers .....*Catalog 1685-EC*  
 Midget "Megger" Testers .....*Bulletin 1690-EC*  
 Midget "Megger" Circuit Testing Ohmmeters.....*Bulletin 1495-EC*  
 "Megger" Ground Testers.....*Catalog 1645-EC*  
 "Ducter" Low Range Ohmmeters.....*Bulletin 1635-EC*

# "MEGGER"

TRADE MARK REGISTERED U.S. PAT. OFF.

**JAMES G. BIDDLE CO. • 1211-13 ARCH STREET PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**

b. *Conductors in Flexible Cable*—Copper conductors in flexible, non-metallic, multi-conductor control cable to continuously moving parts may be No. 16 if all such conductors are insulated for the maximum voltage of any conductor in the cable.

c. *Electronic and Precision Device Conductors*—Copper conductors to electronic and precision control devices may be No. 20, except if pulled into raceways they shall not be smaller than No. 18.

The Electrical Committee is planning to hold a meeting the latter part of 1944 to provide for a 1945 Edition of the National Electrical Code.

Members, cooperating bodies, individuals and organizations in the electrical industry and others having suggestions for amendment to the 1940 edition of the National Electrical Code should file these with the secretary of the Electrical Committee or with the undersigned as chairman, or, if preferred, with the chairman of the Article Committee concerned.

It has been proposed that a new committee of the Electrical Committee be formed to consider the subject of prefabricated house wiring and appropriate National Electrical Code provisions. This committee is to study the matter and report back to the Electrical Committee this fall.

## ELECTRIC INSTITUTE HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING

The Electric Institute of Washington, D. C., held its tenth annual membership meeting at the Hotel Statler on March 21. Eric Johnston, president of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States was the principal speaker and his subject was "American Business and the Peace."

Other speakers were Dr. William McClellan, chairman of the board, Union Electric Co. of Missouri and member of the board of directors of Potomac Electric Power Company, Washington, D. C., whose topic was "The Electrical Industry"; Alfred G. Neal, president, Potomac Electric Power Company, on "Electric



**ERIC JOHNSTON**, president of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, addressed the annual meeting of the Electric Institute of Washington.

*Electrical Contracting, May 1944*

Electrica



Copper  
lic, multi-  
ously mov-  
such con-  
mum vol-  
vice Co-  
electronic  
No. 20,  
shall not

planning  
t of 1944  
n of the

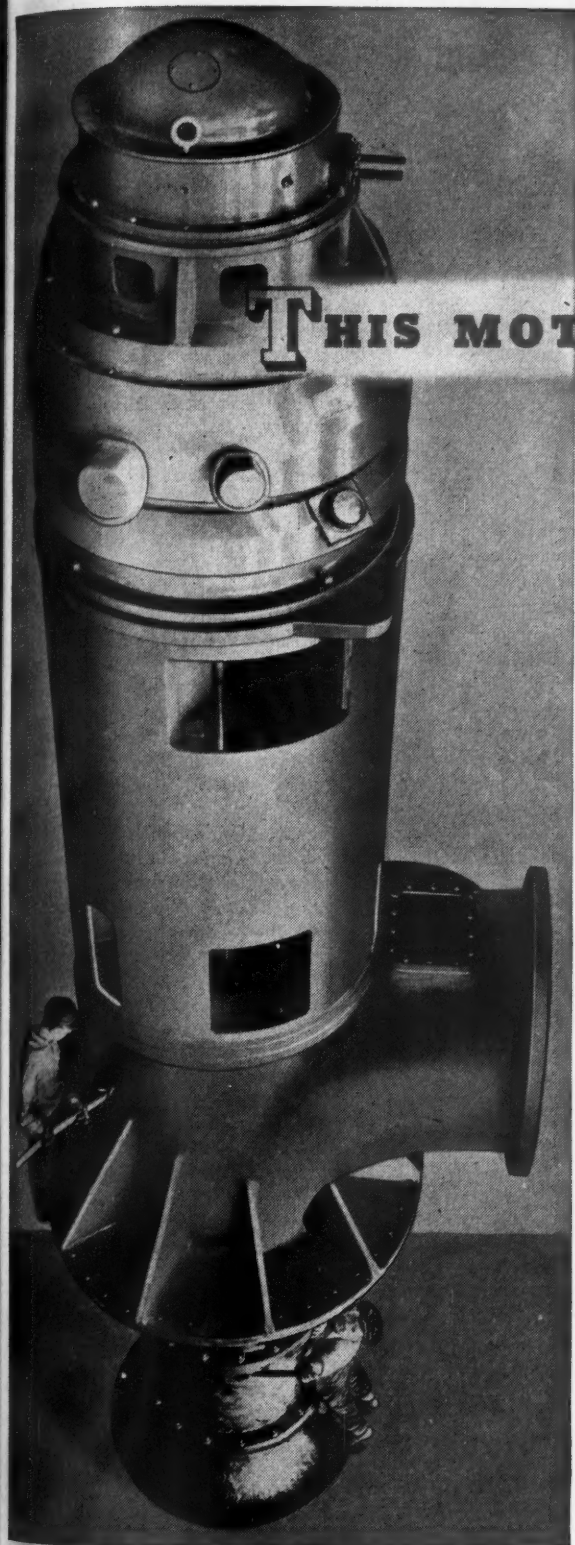
es, indi-  
electrical  
ggestions  
on of the  
uld file  
Electrical  
igned as  
he chair-  
concerned.  
ew com-  
mittee be  
f prefab-  
propriate  
ons. This  
tter and  
committee

shington.  
membership  
n March  
of the  
United  
and his  
and the

iam Mc-  
Union  
member  
ac Elec-  
n, D. C.,  
Indus-  
Potomac  
Electric

of the  
United  
ing of  
ington.

y 1944



## THIS MOTOR PUSHES A "RIVER"

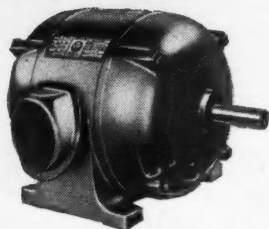
Surface condensers for power generating stations require the pumping of literally "rivers" of water. 40,000 gallons per minute is a lot of water, yet that is the capacity of this vertical, propeller-type circulating pump—a type now being used by a number of large utility companies.

To push that much water around takes plenty of power, and this specially designed Westinghouse motor delivers the 350 hp punch necessary to do the job.

You'll probably never need a motor to "push a river"—but the same kind of engineering skill that goes into such specialized motor jobs is back of every Westinghouse motor you buy.

This ready-to-use experience is available to you for wartime needs—or in planning for postwar conversion. It can help you solve any drive problem quickly—with a motor exactly fitted to the job. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

J-21300



## Westinghouse motors

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

This is only one of the many Westinghouse general-purpose motors available in standard and special enclosures. Features include choice of sealed-sleeve or ball bearings; Tuffernell insulation; dynamically balanced rotor; rigid one-piece frame; die-cast rotor; radio-frequency tested insulation.



## E-Z CODE SYSTEM MARKS EACH AND EVERY WIRE QUICKLY AND EASILY — FOR ASSEMBLIES, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS



## SIMPLE AS A.B.C.

THERE is an E-Z Code Wire Marker for every circuit. The E-Z Code system speeds production, saves man hours, reduces costs. Of flexible, durable, waterproof material. Ready to apply — no moistening necessary. In standard code or "tailor made" in special symbols and/or colors for specific requirements.

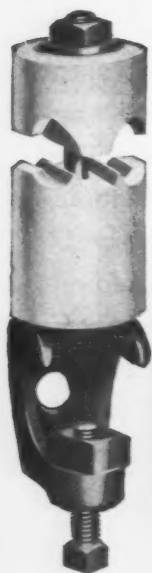
Used by the biggest names in the electrical world. Send for samples and price list. Give priority, MRO, war contract number, End-Use and whether for assembly or maintenance.

**WESTERN LITHOGRAPH COMPANY**  
600 E. SECOND STREET • LOS ANGELES 54, CALIFORNIA  
EASTERN SALES OFFICES:  
Boyside, L.I., N.Y. • Chicago, Ill. • Kansas City, Mo. • Marion, O.

## E-Z Code WIRE MARKERS

QUICK — EASY TO APPLY AND READ

## "EFFICIENCY" DEVICES FOR CONDUIT AND CABLE SUSPENSION



## EFFICIENCY INSULATOR SUPPORTS

... Eliminates Drilling or Burning Holes in Beams ... Lasts Indefinitely!



• This support is designed for supporting porcelain and glass insulators to beams and angles in open steel construction of all kinds. Because it clamps tightly, making a positive support, the Type K Support requires no burning or drilling.

The head is threaded to receive a set screw which imbeds itself in the beam or angle when tightened. The Efficiency "K" support is made of high quality malleable iron; furnished with case hardened, cup point screws . . . sizes 1" to 2 1/2".

★  
Write today for your copy of the latest EFFICIENCY Catalog #38A. Contains complete construction and application data on all EFFICIENCY Devices.

# Efficiency

ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF EFFICIENCY  
ELECTRICAL DEVICES FOR CONDUIT,  
WIRE AND CABLE SUSPENSION

Utility Service"; J. S. Bartlett, Managing director of the Institute discussed "Results of Cooperative Effort."

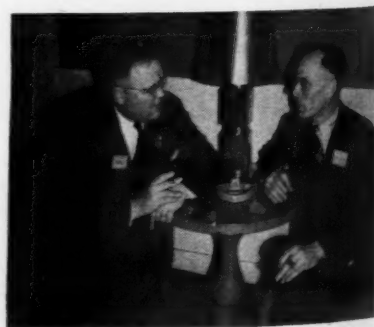
Preceding the business session, there was a reception and a dinner for Institute members and their guests. George F. Kindley, vice-president of Edgar Morris Sales Company, Washington, presided at the business meeting, at which the newly elected Institute officers for the ensuing year were installed. Elected for the year 1944, were L. S. McCarthy, president (Divisional Merchandise Manager, Woodward and Lothrop); N. H. Barnes, vice president (Sales Manager, Potomac Electric Power Co.); K. D. Boucher, secretary (Sales manager, The United Clay Products Co.); N. E. Burdette, treasurer (Secretary, Refrigeration Supply Co., Inc.) Mr. Kindley was the retiring president.

## ORDER L-78 AMENDED

Restrictions on the use of metal in fluorescent lighting fixtures have been further relaxed by the War Production Board. Order L-78, as amended effective April 21, removes former prohibitions on the use of metal to close the ends of reflectors, and in shields, louvers, and baffles.

The use of metal in reflectors was permitted and weight limitations on ferrous metal used in other parts of fluorescent lighting fixtures were removed by an amendment to the order, issued on April 3, 1944. However, restrictions on non-ferrous metal in other WPB orders remain in force.

Prohibition of manufacture of certain types of fixtures except upon specific WPB authorization has been extended to include several types formerly permitted. Prohibited types of fixtures are those designed for: (1) one tube of any wattage, unless the fixture is an industrial portable or an industrial attachable model; (2) a continuous row of single tubes of any wattage; (3) two tubes rated 30 watts per tube or less, unless the fixture is an industrial portable or an industrial attachable model; (4) three or more tubes rated 30 watts per tube or less; (5) five or more rows of tubes of



IOWANS Wm. Tofte (left) Waverly contractor and Ed Davidson, Osage contractor enjoy shop talk and cigars during an intermission at the St. Paul N.C.E.I. War Conference.

# Dependable Protection



**MONARCH  
FUSE COMPANY, Ltd.**

116 E. FIRST STREET

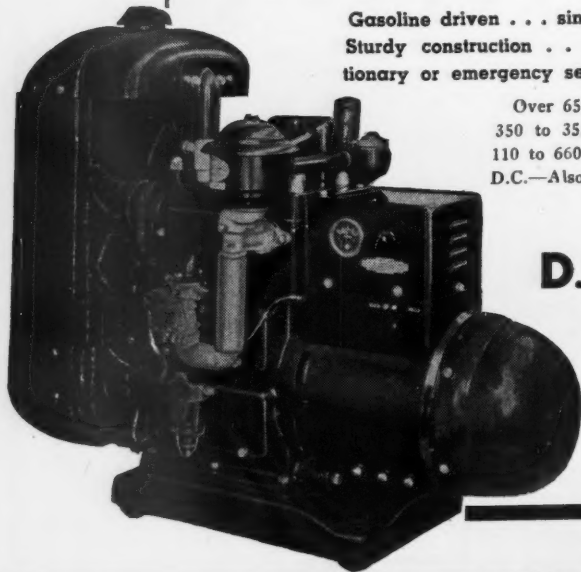
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



# ELECTRICITY

## For Any Job—Anywhere

For a dependable source of electricity on projects remote from commercial power, Onan Electric Plants are proven leaders in the field. More than half of the Armed Forces' total requirements for Power Plants are built by Onan.



Gasoline driven . . . single-unit, compact design . . .  
Sturdy construction . . . Suitable for mobile, stationary or emergency service.

Over 65 models, ranging in sizes from 350 to 35,000 watts. 50 to 800 cycles, 110 to 660 volts, A.C.—6 to 4000 volts, D.C.—Also dual A.C.-D.C. output types.

Descriptive literature sent promptly on request.

### D. W. ONAN & SONS

2089 Royalston Ave.  
Minneapolis 5,  
Minnesota

**ONAN**  
ELECTRIC PLANTS

### TAL'S Prestal

HYDRAULIC PORTABLE



PATENTS and PATENTS PENDING

### PIPE BENDER

for steel pipe and conduit from 3/8" to 4 1/2"

- NO HEATING
- NO FILLING
- NO KINKS
- NO WRINKLES

Make your offsets and bends up to 90° (and more) in one single, simple operation in a few minutes.

The pipe is NOT MOVED during the bending thus avoiding kinks and wrinkles. All bends—one or 1000 all identical and perfectly uniform even if made by "green hands."

Quick changeover to various sizes. Few seconds to mount and dismount. FASTEST PORTABLE BENDER!

SMOOTHNESS  
OF BENDS:

No wrinkles—no kinks—no breaking of pipe due to scientific development of bending formers. No job too complicated.

Meets U. S. Navy, Army & Maritime Comm. Specifications  
Write today for circular giving complete description  
New Jobbers and Representatives Considered

**TAL'S PRESTAL BENDER, INC.**

Dept. E-5

Milwaukee, Wisconsin



any wattage in either an individual fixture or in a continuous row section.

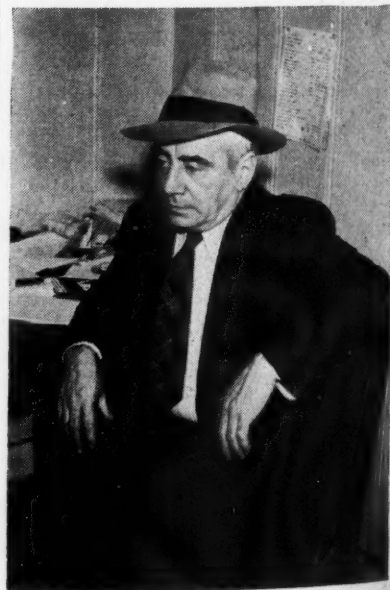
Prohibited types are those considered generally less essential to the war program. Building Materials Division officials said. In general, authorization to manufacture these types will be granted only when it is clearly shown that they are required to fill specific orders and where the use of permitted types of fixtures would mean a waste of manpower or materials; or when it is clearly shown that illumination from permitted types of fixtures would be definitely less effective. Moreover, the Division points out, authorizations to manufacture the restricted types will in general be granted only for installation in establishments carrying on highly essential war work.

New fixtures may be sold only to fill rated orders. However, if the supplier knows or has reason to believe that a rating lower than AA-2 is a blanket MRO rating, orders bearing such ratings must be regarded as unrated. Certain exemptions are provided to take care of special cases.

After getting specific WPB authorization, inventories of completely assembled fixtures manufactured before June 2, 1942 (when inventory reports were originally required) may now be sold to fill unrated orders. Formerly such fixtures could be sold only to fill orders with ratings of B-2 or better.

Fixtures manufactured from material in inventory on April 20, 1942, may be sold only to fill rated orders, whereas formerly such fixtures could be sold without ratings.

Manufacturers who need additional allotments of metals as a result of the relaxation of metal restrictions, may file interim CMP 4B applications in the nearest field office, Building Materials Division officials said. Applications for authorizations required under the order are filed in Washington.



**ADOLPH BRAUNSCHWEIG**, partner of Loyd Electric Co., San Antonio, Texas, motor service organization. Making conveyor drives from rebuilt gear reducer units with V-belt motor drives is one phase of the shop activity.

# A Third CITATION FOR THE INSTRUMENT LEADER



... FOR MERITORIOUS WAR PRODUCTION

This third citation for meritorious war production . . . climaxing a long record of war service . . . is a source of justifiable pride to the men and women of WESTON.

The record began back in the earliest days of our defense period, when a large segment of WESTON'S capacity was assigned to the production of instruments vital to military needs. Thus, when we finally were forced into this world struggle, WESTON was ready for full-scale war production.

This new star which adorns our "E" pennant marks the *third* time WESTON has been *first* in this highly specialized field to receive each successive war citation. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 5, New Jersey.



Laboratory Standards . . . Precision DC and AC Portables . . . Instrument Transformers . . . Sensitive Relays . . . DC, AC, and Thermo Switchboard and Panel Instruments.

## WESTON

Specialized Test Equipment . . . Light Measurement and Control Devices . . . Exposure Meters . . . Aircraft Instruments . . . Electric Tachometers . . . Dial Thermometers.

FOR OVER 55 YEARS LEADERS IN ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



# Synthetic Rubber

## Replaces NATURAL RUBBER INSULATIONS AND SHEATHS ON SIMPLEX WIRES AND CABLES

Early in the war the scarcity of natural rubber made conservation necessary in order to make the best use of what was available. Our standards of quality and service had to be maintained with less rubber than we had been using. A few months ago, because of the rapidly dwindling supply of natural rubber, a complete change to synthetic rubber became imperative. Natural rubber could no longer be used in conductor insulation or cable sheath.

In anticipation of just such a situation, we already had investigated available substitute materials and were well along in the development of insulations and sheaths to replace all of our standard natural compounds. The change-over is now practically complete.

A synthetic rubber compound has been provided to replace each of our special purpose, natural rubber insulations and sheaths. Laboratory tests and service records already indicate that they may be depended upon for trouble-free, efficient service. The technical and engineering skill that made our natural rubber compounds outstanding is now focused on obtaining even better quality and service with the new synthetic compounds.

If your postwar plans call for insulated wires and cables, or if you need them now for essential war work, it will be well worth your while to learn more about Simplex wires and cables with their new synthetic insulations and sheaths.

# Simplex WIRES and CABLES

Simplex Wire & Cable Co., 79 Sidney Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.



ADJUSTABLE PORCELAIN  
ENAMELED FLOODLIGHT



No. 1184-M  
RLM THREADED DOME REFLECTOR

# QUAD

## LIGHTING UNITS



• The QUAD line offers you the finest in Industrial Lighting Equipment for those important victory manufacturing installations. The demands for additional lighting in plants increases daily and QUAD units—RLM and other porcelain enameled units—will fill indoor and outdoor needs perfectly.

QUADS . . . for today and for tomorrow!

## QUADRANGLE MFG. COMPANY

Mfgs. of Incandescent and Fluorescent Lighting Equipment  
32 SO. PEORIA ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

## PARTS AND MATERIALS AVAILABLE FOR REFRIGERATOR REPAIRS

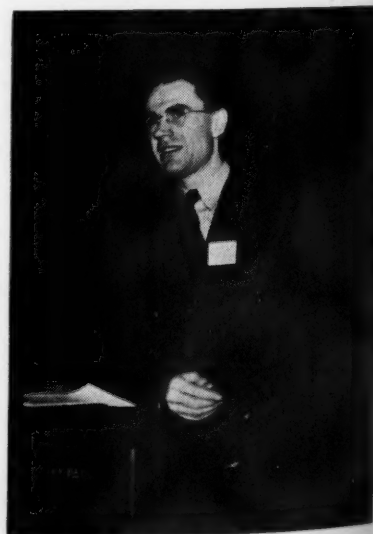
WPB has warned refrigerator repairmen to prepare now for the summer rush and has outlined how they can best assure themselves of the materials, parts, motors, manpower, gasoline and tires with which to meet increased demands of the coming season.

Under Controlled Materials Plan Regulation 9-A, WPB pointed out, repair shops may obtain parts and materials for domestic refrigeration repairs. Order P-126 provides similar authorization for service to commercial and industrial refrigeration. WPB emphasized that materials and parts are somewhat less difficult to obtain today than they have been, and that the fact that orders for these were unfilled in the past should not preclude submission of another order.

Some new fractional horsepower motors are beginning to appear on the market despite the fact that these are among the tightest of all components. WPB urged repairmen to operate on an exchange basis with motor repair shops wherever possible, turning in an unworkable motor for a similar-size rebuilt motor.

As regards manpower, WPB reminded refrigerator repairmen that they hold essential jobs in an essential industry and that as such, they are eligible for occupational deferment. It emphasized, however, that deferments are not permanent but are granted under Selective Service rules to allow the opportunity to locate and train capable replacements. It urged that discharged veterans, over-age men and women be recruited through the United States Employment Service—and trained by War Manpower Commission's training program—to provide sufficient repairmen to keep refrigeration in operation.

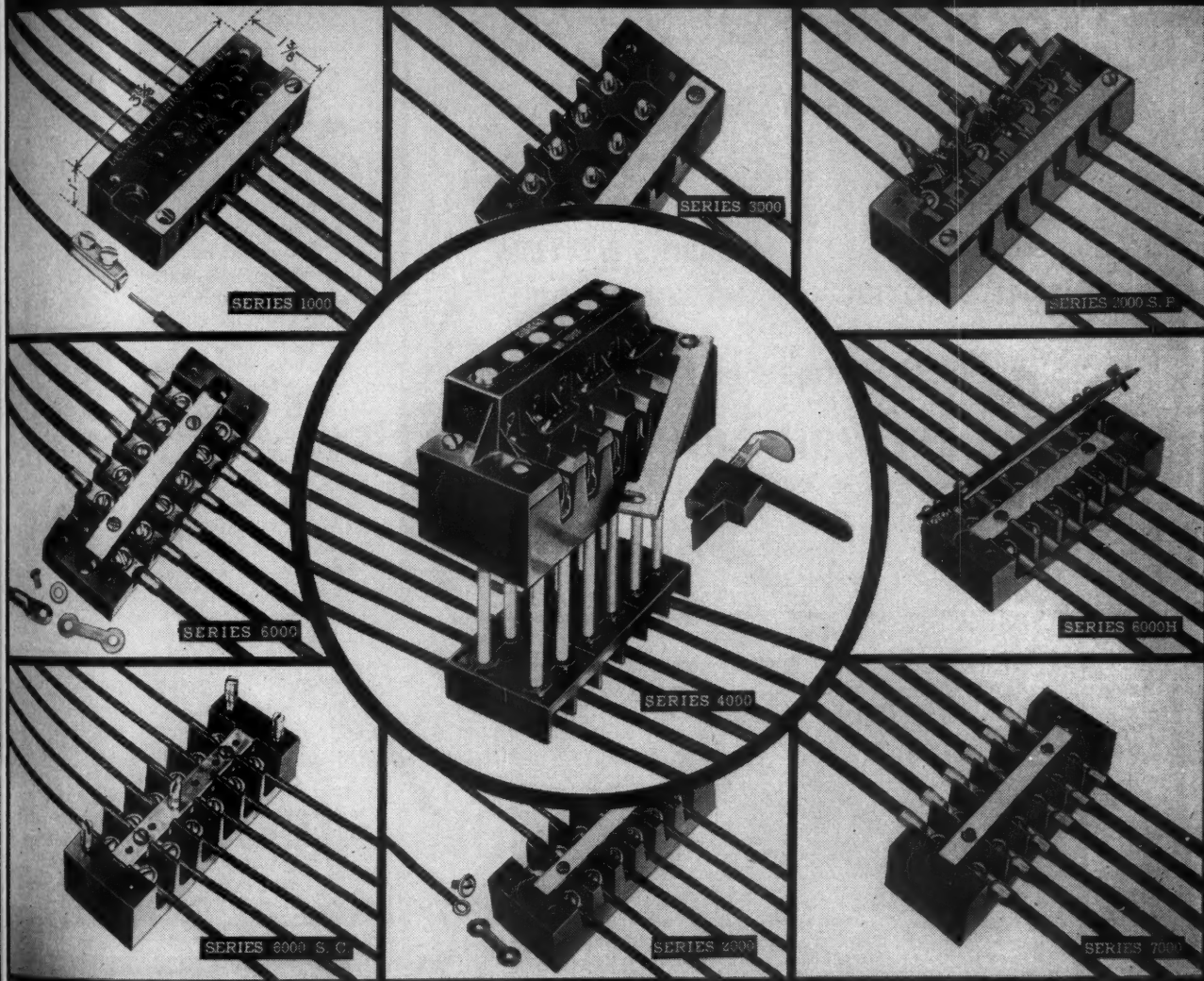
Arrangements for the extra gasoline and tires which may be required during



AG ENGINEER Norton Ives, University of Minnesota, tells N.C.E.I. Rural Electric Clinic of the need for specifically designed electrical equipment for farm applications.



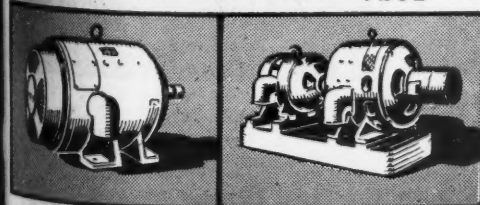
# Choose from 10 BURKE TERMINAL BLOCKS



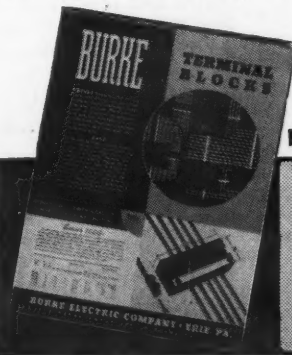
Wherever two or more wires come together there is an application for Burke Controlead Terminal Blocks. They are standardized in 10 types to meet all kinds of applications. Additional moulding capacity

on a 24-hour basis permits faster deliveries to meet urgent war demands. Consult with Burke engineers for correct selection of these high quality blocks for your needs.

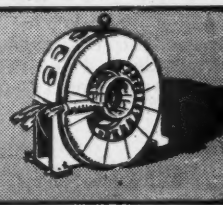
BURKE ELECTRIC COMPANY • 1202 WEST 12TH STREET



D. C. Equipment to 1500 H. P.  
and 1000 K. W.  
A. C. Equipment to 1500 H. P.  
and 1000 K. W.  
M-G Sets to 1000 K. W.  
Molded Bakelite Terminal  
Blocks



Write  
for Booklet TB-2  
Today  
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA



# FAN PARTS!

★ NOW IS THE TIME TO ★  
OVERHAUL YOUR FANS

*Fan Parts in Stock for*

<b>DELCO</b>	<b>GRAYBAR</b>
<b>DIEHL</b>	<b>HUNTER</b>
<b>EMERSON</b>	<b>ROBBINS &amp; MYERS</b>
<b>GENERAL ELECTRIC</b>	<b>WESTINGHOUSE</b>

★ *No Priorities Required* ★

**READING ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.**

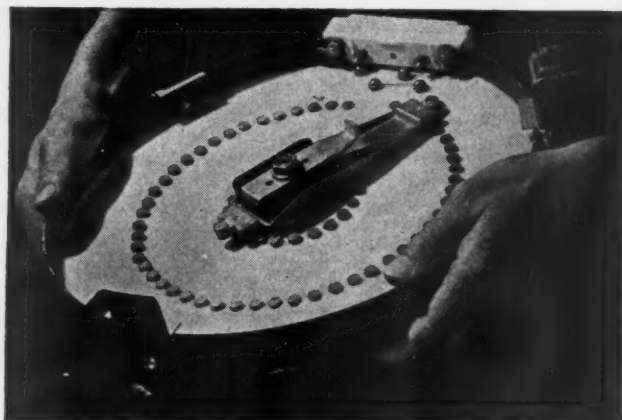
*Parts Distributors for the Manufacturer*

200 William St.

New York 8, N. Y.



Barclay 7-6616



## IT'S SUBSTANTIAL



Pressed Steel Rheostats are made in 4" to 18", Ring types from 1½" to 4" inclusive.

Ward Leonard Pressed Steel Rheostats, properly installed and used, will outlast the machines they control. They are absolutely smooth in operation. They dissipate heat from both sides. Contacts are solid metal ground for perfect fit. These are but a few of their many advantages.

Bulletin 60 gives full particulars. Send for a copy.



### WARD LEONARD

RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS

Electric control (WL) devices since 1892.

**WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO., 28 South St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.**

the summer peak should be made now through the Office of Defense Transportation and the Office of Price Administration, WPB warned, outlining the procedures by which extra rations or tires may be had.

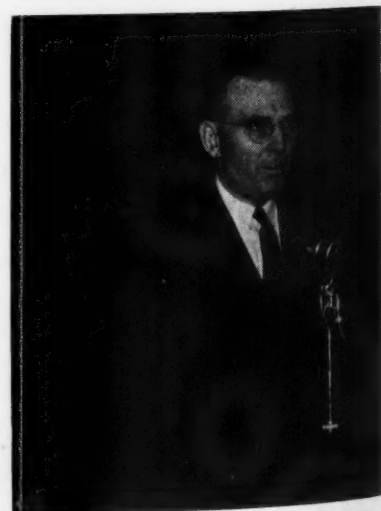
### DIRECTION NO. 18 TO CMP REGULATION NO. 5

Information which should be given by persons applying for increases in their maintenance, repair and operating supply (MRO) quotas under CMP Regulation No. 5, has been covered in Direction No. 18 to that Regulation by Materials Plan Division of the War Production Board.

Items of information which should be given are:

1. Name of product(s) manufactured or description of services rendered;
2. Show what quarterly quota you were authorized under paragraph (f) in 1943. (If operating on a seasonal basis, show for each quarter of 1943). If you received a special authorization for any quarter, show that for each such quarter in addition to the "base" quota;
3. Statement of total dollar value of deliveries of your product in 1942, and first and subsequent quarters of 1943, by quarters. Show deliveries for each quarter by principal Claimant Agencies;
4. Statement of total amount of MRO requested to be authorized per quarter. This should include the base quota already permitted by paragraph (f) (1), (2), or (3) plus the increase requested;
5. Statement of total amount expended during 1943 for minor capital additions under paragraph (b) (3) of the regulation;
6. Statement of deliveries of your product scheduled for quarters for which MRO increase is requested; and
7. Any additional information which may be pertinent to proper evaluation of the application.

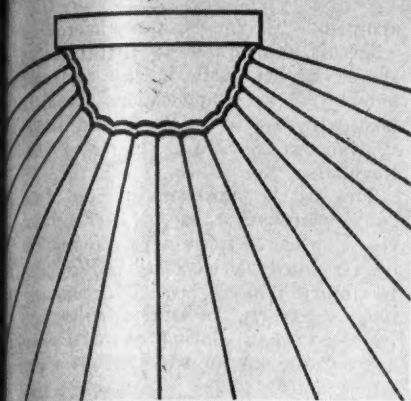
If any of the above questions do not



GOVERNOR THYE of Minnesota commends the cooperative spirit of Minnesota's electrical industry at luncheon of N.C.E.I. at recent War Conference in St. Paul.

*Electrical Contracting, May 1944*





\*Flur-o-guides . . . Lens and Panels that are engineered to guide fluorescent light to the areas where it's needed, without eye fatigue.



## CORNING *Flur-o-guides*\*

**ENGINEERED LIGHT THAT MAKES WORKERS' JOBS EASIER—  
IS EASIER TO SELL**

Corning *Flur-o-guides*, through the application of correct engineering principles, enable you to supply your customers with *efficient* fluorescent lighting. Engineered lighting is versatile. The light rays can be diffused over a wide area, through the use of the proper lenses or panels. In every instance, they

provide glareless, eye-easy, efficient light. And Corning *Flur-o-guides* blend pleasingly into any architectural plan.

Your customers will welcome this improved type of engineered lighting. You will find it profitable and easy to sell.

### WHAT DOES ENGINEERED LIGHTING DO?

Just how engineered lighting works in actual use is shown in the illustrations and diagram above. These Corning "Alba" Diffusing *Flur-o-guides* are made from "Alba," a homogenous glass of medium diffusion and high transmission. Note how these *Flur-o-guides* diffuse the light rays so that they are distributed over a wide area. Note, too, the absence of harsh, direct light in the line of vision, which is one of the causes of eye fatigue.

Write for your copy of "Corning Lighting Data" illustrating the complete selection of scientifically designed Corning *Flur-o-guide* lens and panels, and profitable engineered lighting applications. Address Lighting Division, Dept. EC2, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

*Corning Glass Works does not manufacture or sell lighting fixtures. Complete standard fixtures are obtainable from fixture manufacturers.*

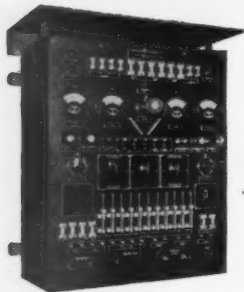
"CORNING" is a registered trade-mark and indicates manufacture by Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

CORNING  
means  
research in Glass

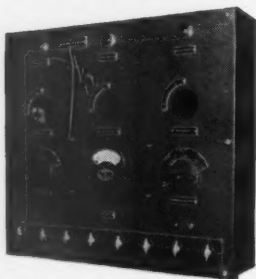
# Corning Engineered Lightingware



# Electrical Specialties of Every Type *Including* MARINE WORK



WORK TEST PANEL—built to customers' specifications and Navy standards.



RADIO MOTOR-GENERATOR and SELECTOR CONTROL PANEL—built to customers' specifications for any number of circuits.



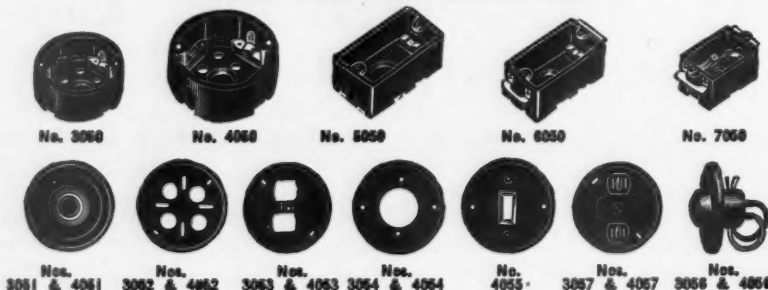
**ALL** types of electrical specialties, boxes, cabinets, control panels, duct-work, etc., manufactured by an organization accustomed to meeting exacting Army, Navy and Commercial specifications. Full engineering personnel and equipment for manufacture of special electrical items to customers' needs in addition to all standard articles. Let us quote you on your requirements. Write for illustrated catalog.

**Jacksonville Metal  
Manufacturing Company**  
247 Riverside Avenue  
Jacksonville, Florida

## A Complete Line of **BAKELITE** OUTLET BOXES *and* COVERS

THAT MEET THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND APPROVED BY  
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

BOXES FURNISHED WITH OR WITHOUT CLAMPS



**SAFE • ECONOMICAL • DURABLE • NEAT**

The sizes and design, except for clamps and wire knockouts, same as standard metal outlet boxes. They take standard type of fixture studs. Two clamps supplied with each box. The wire clamps hold against 125 lbs. pull. When used with fixture studs they withstand over 400 lbs. pull on stud.

These Bakelite Outlet Boxes have side knockouts and clamps to take 14-2, 14-3, and 12-2 non-metallic sheathed cable, and 14-2, 14-3, 12-2 and 12-3 CNX Type Cable and one 1/2 in. Bottom Knockout.

These covers are sufficiently thick to obviate breakage in installation or use. Standard color Black.

**UNION INSULATING COMPANY, INC.**

FACTORY:  
PARKERSBURG, W. VA.

SALES OFFICE:  
27 PARK PLACE, N. Y. C.

apply to a specific business, information which is comparable to that requested should be set forth in the applicant's letter. All such applications should be filed with the War Production Board, Washington 25, D. C., Reference: CMP Regulation No. 5.

This list is important in view of the recent amendment to CMP Regulation No. 5, which permits a person who has been granted an increased MRO quota, for other than a special circumstance such as retooling, to continue to use such increased quota during quarters subsequent to the one for which it was originally granted.

### ADDITIONAL USES OF ALUMINUM ALLOWED BY WPB

Additional uses of aluminum for products essential to the war effort have been allowed by the War Production Board. Such uses extend to all products and equipment for the military services when the Government specifications call for aluminum. This action has been taken by amending Supplementary Order M-1-i.

In addition to the military uses, but subject to some restrictions, aluminum may be used in commercial communication equipment, fire-fighting equipment, protective signal and alarm equipment, industrial fans and blowers, industrial machines, industrial safety equipment, industrial spray guns and grease guns, engineering instruments, safety control and heating control instruments, internal combustion engines, jigs and fixtures for industrial production, and industrial type lighting equipment.

Although the supply of aluminum has increased, its use is being permitted only for products which contribute materially to the war program. The military services have been returning to aluminum where substitute material had been used. Relaxation of civilian production will not be permitted at present.



J. C. HARDIE, assistant manager, W. M. Smith Electric Co., Dallas, Texas, reports this motor service shop has turned out over 7000 hp. in major motor rewinds and rebuilt equipment sales last year—an impressive record.

# HOW MUCH LESS PAPER CAN YOU USE IN YOUR PLANT?

That's a mighty important question. Paper stocks are seriously low this year, and every time another shipload of paper-wrapped war supplies leaves an American port, the problem gets tougher • The voluntary cuts, the simple economies you have put into operation up to now, won't be half enough in 1944 • The only answer is honest, convincing *paper-pinching* by every one who uses paper • Organize a Paper Conservation Committee in your company. Pick only the best men for this job, and give them a green light so that they can work effectively • From envelopes to heavy cartons, have this Committee see to it that functional packaging is the order of the day—every day • In the panel are suggested many ways your plant can use less paper. But you know your own business best! Go to it *NOW!*

## Use Less Paper Because

Multiwall paper bags are used extensively in shipping flour and dehydrated foods.

All openings and exposed surfaces of tanks are sealed with paper for shipping.

Submachine guns are not only paper-wrapped but boxed in paper board. Shell grommets, bomb rings and practice bomb fins are made of paper to save needed steel.

Gas-mask canisters and hand-grenade containers are made of paper.

Paper is used in camouflage strips and netting and parachutes.

All Army clothing and equipment are shipped in waterproof paper wrappers.

## Use Less Paper These Ways

Condense letters and memoranda by (a) keeping margins as narrow as possible; (b) sticking to single-space forms; (c) using reverse side of incoming letters as first carbon copy of replies; (d) using reverse side of second sheets for carbon copies; (e) using both sides of all mimeographed sheets.

Check carefully to determine whether your shipping container exceeds the requirements of Rule 41 of "consolidated freight classification requirements."

Eliminate individual cartons in every practical instance.

When individual cartons are indispensable, pack in bulk whenever possible.

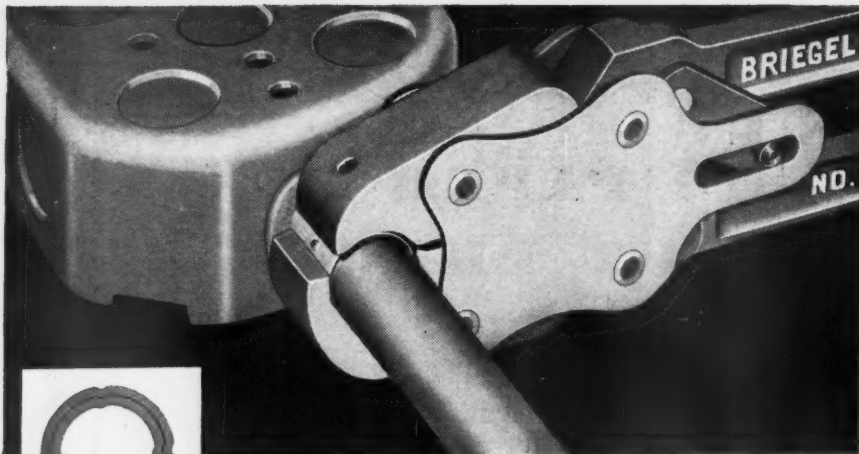
Control disbursement of paper supplies to employees so that excessive quantities do not accumulate in desks and departmental supply closets.

This advertisement prepared under the auspices of the War Advertising Council in co-operation with the Office of War Information and the War Production Board.

## LET'S ALL USE LESS PAPER

Space for this advertisement contributed by ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

Electrical Contracting, May 1944



Cross section showing indentations.

## E·M·T·UP THE QUICK WAY Two Squeezes and it's Set



TWO QUICK SQUEEZES give you Finer, Faster Conduit Connections. B-M Fittings do away with the twisting, turning and tightening of nuts and save you valuable time and materials. Then too, they are stronger, neater and much easier to work with in tight places. Start using B-M Fittings today. Have more satisfied customers—more profits from each job!

(All B-M Fittings carry the Underwriters Seal of Approval)

### DISTRIBUTED BY

The M. R. Austin Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Clayton Mark & Co., Evanston, Ill.  
Clifton Conduit Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Gen. Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
The Steelduct Co., Youngstown, Ohio  
Enameled Metals, Pittsburgh, Penn.  
National Enameling & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Triangle Conduit & Cable Co., New Brunswick, N. J.

Prompt Deliveries on Properly Rated Orders



**BRIEGEL METHOD TOOL CO. • Galva, Ill.**

*Now I can call anyone instantly  
—anywhere in the plant!*

## BELL VOICE PAGING and BROADCASTING SYSTEM

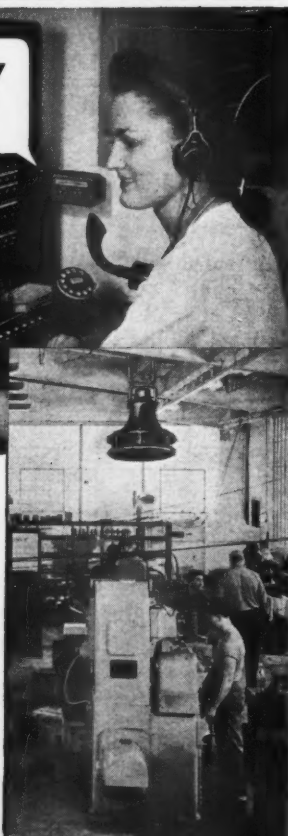
Double-barreled improvements—in *production* and *employee relations*—have won a permanent place in industry for voice-paging and music broadcasting equipment. BELL'S new dual-purpose sound system, designed especially for industrial use, provides for plant-wide broadcasting of announcements, instructions, and recorded music as well as for paging of individuals by voice! Employees work better, faster, more accurately and cheerfully to music! Voice-paging saves time and steps, gets orders straight to the right party, cuts supervisory work, simplifies management, aids production! Standard units can be combined in any number, to fill requirements of any size. Write for details on the BELL Industrial Voice Paging System.



**BELL SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.**

1196 ESSEX AVE., COLUMBUS, OHIO

Export Office: 5716 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio



**H. F. TRESTER** (right), Trester Service Electric Co., Milwaukee motor service shop, takes time out to chat with **R. L. Brown**, Westinghouse Electric Supply Company, at the recent Milwaukee E.M.E. electrical trade show.

### ORDER L-250 AMENDED

WPB has amended order L-250 to lift restrictions on the use of steel for general purpose and semi-dust-tight enclosures for floor-mounted electrical control equipment. The amendment also removes specifications for busbars, connecting straps and control terminals and removed restrictions on the use of aluminum for data plates.

The amendment was designed to provide increased protection of control equipment and eliminate the ordering of explosion-proof and dust-tight enclosures where they are not absolutely necessary.

### LIMITATION ORDERS L-89 AND L-41

An interpretation to Limitation Order L-89 issued by the War Production Board explains that the order's provision permitting acquisition of \$500 worth of elevator parts on an AA-5 or better priority rating refers to materials for maintenance and repair. Labor cost for installation need not be included in this maximum dollar allowance, according to WPB.

The interpretation also points out that in the event any repairs costing more than \$500 for materials and labor are designated as minor capital additions, the elevator owner must obtain approval of his order. If, on the other hand, repairs are carried on the books of the owner as a maintenance charge, the maintenance repair order provisions will suffice as approval for his order.

Applications for authorizations to install a new elevator to replace an existing one, or for installation in an existing



draft, providing such replacement or installation involves construction as defined in Limitation Order L-41, should be filed on Form WPB-1236 with Form WPB-1237.

Another feature of the amended order increases the dollar value of inventory spare parts not for immediate use that may be acquired by the owner of an elevator from \$25 to \$50, and from a total of \$50 to \$100 for any calendar year. Acquisition of both small inventories and capital additions up to \$500 may be obtained under the provisions of CMP Regulation 5.

## ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS EXCLUDED FROM WPB PROCEDURES

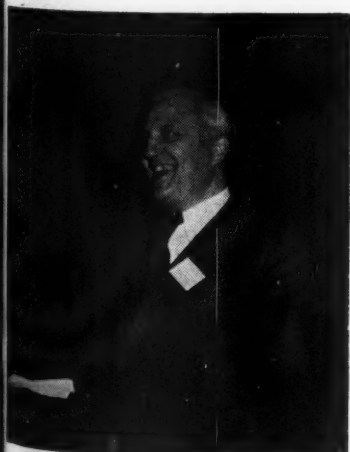
Electrical connectors, specifically "AN" type, similar to "AN" type, and coaxial cables, have been excluded from War Production Board scheduling procedures. These items, which were formerly undesignated products under the terms of General Scheduling Order M-293, have been removed from control of the order because of favorable supply conditions, it was pointed out.

Manufacturers of these products will no longer be required to file their monthly shipping schedules with the Building Materials Division, even though they have been requested to do so in the past.

## INTERPRETATION NO. 23 TO CMP REGULATION NO. L

The definition of the word "steel" as used in Controlled Materials Plan Regulations has been clarified by an interpretation, the War Production Board has announced.

"Steel" as used in CMP Regulation No. 1 means all carbon steel (including wrought iron) and alloy steel in the



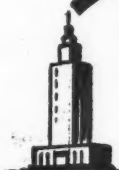
POSTWAR REPORT of the N.C.E.I. Central Planning Committee is presented to delegates at recent War Conference by chairman L. G. Mample of Minneapolis. Report contains specific recommendations of various trade groups.

# O.Z. NOW OFFERS A COMPLETE LINE OF CAST IRON JUNCTION BOXES

This weatherproof pull box can be used with cut-outs, terminal strips, or other equipment. One piece rubber gasket in the groove of the cover makes a waterproof box.

An adaptation of one of our regular boxes fitted with an O. Z. distribution center and flanged wiping caps.

Heavy Duty Type Junction Box. Can be used for surface or flush mounting. Available with rubber gasket (as shown) or with raised cover for heavy explosion-resisting work.



For use in the building of railways, subways, docks, bridges, industrial plants, highways and underground systems, a completely new line of O. Z. Cast Iron Junction Boxes is now available. Its wide variety of standard units meets any regular demand, while unusual demands can be met by O. Z. Junction Boxes manufactured to your specifications.

In these boxes, you benefit by O. Z.'s quarter-century experience in the manufacture of electrical fittings. In them, you get typically O. Z. attention to detail and quality standards. All boxes are constructed of close-grain gray iron castings of machinable quality.



This new Flange Type Wiping Cap has been added to the regular O. Z. Wiping Cap line. Adaptable for use with Junction Boxes.

FULL DESCRIPTION of these junction boxes, with dimensions and catalog numbers of standard types is found in O. Z.'s new 144-page illustrated catalog — along with similar information on more than 160 O. Z. fittings including CONDUIT FITTINGS • CABLE TERMINATORS • SOLDERLESS CONNECTORS • POWER CONNECTORS • GROUNDING DEVICES.

Designers and engineers who are planning post-war building or re-conversion can enjoy the purchasing advantage of using O. Z. as a single high-quality source of supply. Write, on your business letterhead for your free copy.



# O.Z. ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.

262 BOND STREET BROOKLYN, 2 N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

5473

## CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATING FEATURES THAT MEAN MORE INSTALLATIONS . . .

Completely automatic—extremely simple, compact, economical—three types cover practically every requirement. Made in single pole, double pole, and two-circuit types—30 amps. per pole.

MODEL "W"



## RELIANCE Synchronous Electric TIME SWITCHES

● You'll get more installation jobs from a wider range of users with these moderately priced, scientifically engineered Time Switches. There is hardly a time switch need which can not be met with this complete line. You can guarantee accurate timing, economical operation, and years of dependable service for your customers.

Write for catalog or see your Wholesaler

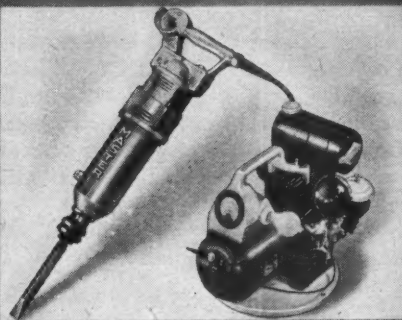
● Prompt delivery on orders rated AA-5 or Higher

### RELIANCE AUTOMATIC LIGHTING COMPANY

1907 MEAD STREET

RACINE, WISCONSIN

## MASTER Power Blow HAMMERS Most powerful..most versatile electric hammers made!



Save time . . . last longer

Available with tools for drilling, cutting or spading. Will do light duty work or any heavy duty work. The Master Hammer runs without striking a blow until pressure is applied, enabling operator to control blow as job requires. Easy and economical to operate. Built for light weight and long service. Used throughout the world. Power blow hammers operate on 115 volt AC or DC, 25, 50, or 60 cycle. If no electricity is available use Master Portable Generator Plant Model 650 (illustrated above).

Write for Bulletin 500 for complete details.

**FOR DRILLING** ½" up to 2" diameter holes in concrete and other hard materials.

**FOR CUTTING** concrete and other materials. For vibrating, tamping, chipping steel, cast iron and wood...scaling and caulking...peening welds and other heavy work.

**FOR SPADING**, cutting clay and similar materials.



## MASTER VIBRATOR COMPANY

Dayton 1, Ohio • Distributors throughout United States and Canada

**Products Include:** Concrete Vibrators • Gas or Electric Surfacing Attachments, High Speed Tools • Vibratory Concrete Finishing Screeds • Rotary Concrete Floor Finishing Machines • Portable Gas Electric Generator Plants, 500 Watt to 17000 Watt, Voltage Regulators and Portable Mountings Optional • Master Flood and Shovel Lights • Electric or Gas Engine Driven Power Blow Hammers

forms and shapes that are designated as controlled materials (these designations are contained in Schedule I of CMP Regulation No. 1). The term includes all types of rejected or second quality material and shearings, except when sold as scrap for remelting or when sold to a dealer for sorting or processing or for resale as scrap for remelting. The term includes material (in the forms and shapes indicated in Schedule I) salvaged from scrap and sold for other than remelting purposes, except that it does not include material that has been in use or service.

This clarification, which is contained in Interpretation No. 23 to CMP Regulation No. 1, conforms the definition of "steel" in CMP Regulation No. 1 to the definition used in the M-21 series of WPB orders.

### OPA AUTHORIZES PRICE INCREASE TO EIGHT PRODUCERS OF BX CABLE

A price increase of 10 percent has been authorized by the Office of Price Administration for eight producers of armored (BX) cable to bring their prices to the level of the other five producers.

The new ceiling is \$30.60 per 1,000 feet of No. 14-2BX cable, which type represents more than half all sales, delivered in Zone 1-A.

The eight producers affected by the order had delayed establishing a general price increase in October, 1941, and were prohibited from charging the new price when prices were frozen at levels of Oct. 15, 1941. The other five manufacturers had boosted their prices before the freeze became effective. The new order puts all 13 producers on the same basis.

Production of armored cable was halted in September, 1942, and reauthorized a year later.

### AMENDMENT TO ORDER L-315

All restrictions on the gauge of steel allowable for enclosing cases, fronts and doors of safety switches, panelboards and service entrance equipment have been lifted by WPB in a move to improve quality and performance of these items. The action was contained in an amendment to Order L-315, which also removed a ban on the use of doors in panelboards.

### PROCEDURE FOR HOUSING CONSTRUCTION APPLICATIONS SIMPLIFIED

By consolidating within a single agency full responsibility for practically all non-farm housing projects, the War Production Board has further simplified the procedure for the processing of housing construction applications.

The first step in the delegation of authority for construction applications



was taken on March 1, 1944, when the War Production Board delegated to the National Housing Agency the right to approve all programmed war housing applications. Effective April 1, 1944, WPB will delegate to NHA full authority to completely process most other housing applications.

As set forth in policies and criteria established by WPB in consultation with NHA, the following broad types of housing construction, alteration and improvements will be under the jurisdiction of NHA:

1. Housing programmed specifically for essential war workers.

2. Housing to relieve situations of extreme general hardship in communities resulting from a lack of housing accommodations (only to the extent programmed by NHA and to the extent that WPB makes materials available or otherwise approves. No materials for this type of construction are being made available at this time).

3. Housing to relieve present or impending personal hardship to a specific individual or his family, arising from an increase in dependents or consolidation of the family or from considerations of health, physical disability, or safety.

4. Reconstruction or replacement of housing damaged or destroyed, or removed from the market by condemnation or acquisition by public authorities.

Exceptions are: applications for (1) farm housing and mobile farm labor camps, (2) housing built by or under direct management of the military services, (3) hotels and similar establishments of more than ten rooms providing housing primarily for transients, (4) institutional housing—dormitories and other housing owned and operated as an integral part of an "institution" as defined in CMP Regulation No. 5A, (5) mobile housing units (trailers), (6) residential construction built by an "operator" as defined in Order P-98-b under a Petroleum Administrative Order of PAW, (7) housing consisting of not more than ten dwelling units built as an integral part of a project undertaken primarily for the construction of an isolated utilities plant addition, such as a



**THE HAZARDS** of farmers doing own wiring receive attention of (L. to R.) George Garney, executive-secretary, State Board of Electricity, St. Paul, Minn., and A. J. Jensen, Interstate Power Co., Crookston, Minn.

into a clearcut issue which...

## Poor Lighting Multiplies Eye Troubles in Britain

LONDON, March 2.—An increase of 100 per cent in defective eyesight in Britain since the outbreak of the war is largely due to poor illumination, it was asserted today by the Registrar of the Joint Council of Qualified Opticians.

# COULD IT HAPPEN IN YOUR PLANT?



This is the time to check up! If seeing conditions can be improved in your plant, you owe it to the war effort—to your workers—to yourself—to do something about it, *now!* For now, good illumination is more vital than ever—to prevent eyestrain and its resulting physical and mental fatigue.

In America, the best in modern lighting equipment is available to all essential industries. In the broad Goodrich line of industrial lighting reflectors, there is a proper size and style to answer every specific requirement—to provide comfortable vision and to help keep production at the highest possible level. Goodrich lighting specialists are ready to help you.

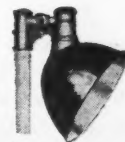
Sold through electrical wholesalers



HIGHLITE



STOCKLITE



REFLECTO FLOODLIGHT



RLM DOME

# GOODRICH

ELECTRIC COMPANY

4600 BELLE PLAINE AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



# MERCOID



## The Only 100% Mercury Switch Equipped Controls

FOR HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION AND VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Mercury switches are the most advanced means for "making" and "breaking" an electrical circuit. They are not affected by dust, dirt or corrosion.

See catalog No. 600 for description of complete line

### DA PRESSURE CONTROLS



Industries' first choice for dependable control performance. The outside adjustment and visible dial eliminate all guesswork when setting the operating range.

### LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS



Available for gasoline, oil, ammonia or other low specific gravity liquids. Also for liquids at high pressures.

### MERCURY SWITCHES



Mercoiid brand switches are noted for their superior operating qualities. Various types available.

### TEMPERATURE CONTROLS



Used on a variety of industrial temperature applications. Have same adjustment feature described above.



### FLOAT CONTROLS

Used for maintaining fluid levels in tanks or for control of sump pumps, etc. Two types, the counter-balance type and plunger type available.

THE MERCOID CORPORATION, 4203 W. BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.



## NEED REPLACEMENT COMMUTATORS?

Contact TOLEDO Immediately

Let us send you our catalog and recently issued Stock List to help you in maintaining the electric motors entrusted to your care. Many commutators are available from stock which can be adapted to your use with a little ingenuity.

The vastly expanded facilities of our three plants make it possible to offer the widest range of sizes carried by any manufacturer. Commutators are also carried in stock at 249 High St., Newark 2, N. J. and 324 No. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 12, Calif. for the convenience of our customers.

Address Gordon R. Campbell, Sales Manager, for a catalog and stock list.

**TOLEDO STANDARD COMMUTATOR CO.** — Toledo 6, Ohio  
**HOMER COMMUTATOR CORP.** — Cleveland 3, Ohio  
**HILLSDALE COMMUTATOR CO.** — Hillsdale, Michigan

THE NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY COMMUTATORS

gas compressor station or hydroelectric plant, and (8) the alteration, betterment, repair or replacement of structures, facilities equipment or fixtures intended primarily for a commercial establishment located in a dwelling structure. Applications for construction of these types will continue to be filed as heretofore.

## PRESENT CONSUMPTION OF METAL FOR LAMPS TO CONTINUE

Consumption of tungsten and molybdenum for incandescent and fluorescent lamps will continue in the immediate future at the present rate, WPB officials told its Incandescent and Fluorescent Lamp Industry Advisory Committee last month. Little change in the production of these metals is now anticipated.

Committee members said the plan whereby manufacturers set aside stipulated percentages of switchboard lamp production to fill orders from specific classes of users had operated efficiently to enable them to catch up on back orders.

## CONTRACTORS TO FURNISH EQUIPMENT HOUSING PROJECTS

Contractors on publicly-financed war housing projects will furnish in the future items of equipment heretofore handled through mass purchase by the Federal Public Housing Authority, as announced by Commissioner Herbert Emmerich.

Such items as plumbing and heating equipment, and lighting fixtures, will be included in construction contracts again as they are under normal building conditions. Inclusion of ranges and ice boxes is at the option of FPHA Regional Directors.

"Mass purchasing was resorted to as a temporary war measure early in 1942, when shortages of critical materials and necessary limitations on manufacture threatened to impede production of essential war housing," Mr. Emmerich said. "This centralized buying, arranged in cooperation with the War Production



**SAN ANTONIO CONTRACTORS**  
 Nathan Alterman (left) and E. G. Zoller air industry conditions at recent monthly luncheon meeting of the South Texas Chapter, NECA in San Antonio.

Board, initiated the first Victory models of housing equipment, stripped down in design to conserve critical materials. By placing mass orders, we enabled manufacturers to open production lines which yielded sufficient quantities to serve war housing as well as other military and civilian war needs."

The FPFA has a stockpile of equipment which will be sufficient for the next three months' housing demands. In the meantime, FPFA has begun liquidation of the central buying activities through which more than \$80,000,000 of equipment has been purchased for approximately a billion dollars of war housing. Fully three-quarters of this total amount was furnished FPFA by small manufacturing concerns throughout the country.

#### NECA COORDINATES TEXAS CONTRACTORS

For the first time in many years electrical contractors in the state of Texas are engaged in active organizational work. A new enthusiastic spirit of cooperation has sprung up since the organization and reorganization of four NECA chapters which engulf 188 counties in the state and to date have a total roster of approximately 70 members. Headquarters of these chapters are located at Dallas, Fort Worth, San Antonio and Houston.

Until the end of last year Texas contractors were head over heels in war plant construction and hence had little if any time to consider postwar problems—the immediate consideration being to get the plants in operation. Now that this work is at an end, much thought is being given to the immediate and postwar future including house wiring, REA work, better wiring standards, surplus



**ENTHUSIASTIC** and hard working "Jim" McClure, president, Dallas Chapter, NECA feels that a healthy organization with a progressive program is the Texas electrical contractors only postwar salvation. Jim has been active in organization work for more than 18 years.

# CHAMPION *Lamps*



*will help you*  
**SEE** *it through*

Whatever your production contribution to VICTORY, ample lighting carefully and constantly maintained by prompt lamp replacements makes it more effective.

That is why the makers of CHAMPION *Fluorescent* and *Incandescent* Lamps are keeping everlastingly at the job of turning out the best lamps that forty-four years of specialized experience can produce—and why the distributor of CHAMPION Lamps in your locality is ready and eager to meet all essential needs with efficiency and dispatch.

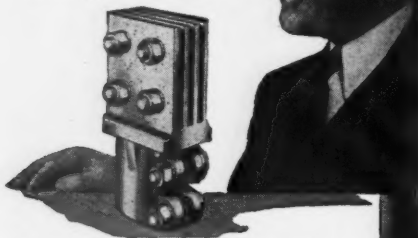
CHAMPION Lamps mean lower cost illumination, lighting efficiency considered. Look for the Champion Diamond on the lamps you buy:

**CHAMPION LAMP WORKS**  
*Lynn, Massachusetts*

A DIVISION OF CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC LAMP CO.

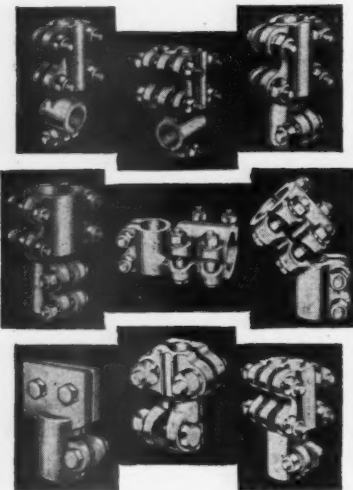


"You select  
**EXACTLY**  
what you need—



—from the **COMPLETE line**"

**Stud Connectors and Solderless Terminal Adapters** for distribution and power transformers . . . for connecting to cable, pipe or bus bar . . . in line or at any angle. Connectors with reversible clamping caps take two different ranges of cable sizes. Furnished for any number of conductors. A few of Penn-Union's many types:



Also . . . the most complete line of **Service Connectors, Cable Taps, Tees . . . Straight and Parallel Connectors . . . Bus Supports, Spacers . . . Grounding Clamps, Terminal Lugs, etc. etc.**

Penn-Union conductor fittings are the first choice of leading utilities, industrials, electrical manufacturers and contractors—because they have found that "Penn-Union" on a fitting is their best guarantee of **Dependability**. Write for Catalog.

**PENN-UNION  
ELECTRIC CORPORATION  
ERIE, PA.** Sold by Leading Jobbers



materials, and the postwar industrial expansion which Texans foresee as a result of the industries that have located there and the natural resources the state possesses.

The Fort Worth Chapter, oldest of the group, covers 63 counties. Secretary-manager M. T. Dorsett has 18 members under the chapter jurisdiction. Dallas, with 18 members, covers 44 counties and has as its business manager W. C. Bryant, formerly of Kansas City, Mo. James L. McClure, McClure, Electric Co., president of this group lends an enthusiasm that is contagious.

The southern half of the state is covered by two chapters, the South Texas Chapter with headquarters in San Antonio and Southeast Texas Chapter (formerly the Houston Chapter) with headquarters in Houston.

On March 1, 1944 the name of the Houston Chapter was changed to The Southeast Texas Chapter, NECA since its jurisdiction covers 27 counties in the southeastern part of the state. Charles Scholibo is the new business manager of this group. The 17 members elected the following officers to guide the chapter activities during the coming year: president, Chas. E. Seiders, Seiders-Schnorbus Co.; vice president, W. G. Poole, Gulf Electric Co.; and treasurer, W. H. Kirk, W. H. Kirk Electric Co.—all of Houston.

Although, as an entity, there is no state contractors organization, the present setup operates much the same. Chapter managers meet regularly to discuss their problems and coordinate their activities on a state basis. District meetings of all chapter members are held semi-annually, the latest one being held recently at Fort Worth.

#### N. C. E. I. ORGANIZES RURAL ELECTRIC COUNCIL

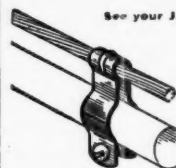
Sensing the need for some type of organization to foster the present and postwar application of electrical equipment in farm production of food, textiles, chemicals and other materials produced on farms in the North Central area, the North Central Electrical Industries of Minneapolis, Minn., recently launched a new division—the Rural Electric Equipment Council. Present at the organizational meeting were representatives of farm and electrical equipment manufacturers and distributors, R.E.A. cooperatives, commercial electric utilities, farm publications, the State Board of Electricity, electrical contractors and dealers, building materials distributors and the farmer himself.

The greater portion of the meeting was devoted to an open forum discussion of the many practical problems that could be solved to help farmers obtain better electrical equipment, more efficient usage of same and the elimination of hazards and maintenance troubles. The need for a widespread educational program and active promotion of adequate, safe, farm wiring installations was evidenced when numerous cases of unsatisfactory service and electrical hazards to livestock and

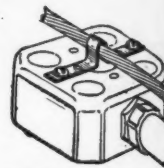


### New Practical Unit to Cut Installation Time

● The "Messenger Hanger" and the "Messenger Strap" fill the need for an economical, practical, time-saving unit for use with the new messenger cable type of installation. Mechanically strong, durable, lightweight. They save considerable material and are easily and quickly installed. Our bulletin gives full and complete details—send for it.



"Messenger Hanger" for Conduit and Cable Strong, made of Cadmium Plated Steel or Everdur. Top loop of hanger grips messenger cable to permit conduit to be put in place without falling off.



"Messenger Strap" for Outlet Boxes Of Cadmium Plated Steel or Everdur. For messenger cable installation to be used with Minerallac "Messenger Hanger." Fits all standard outlet boxes and 3/4" messenger cable.

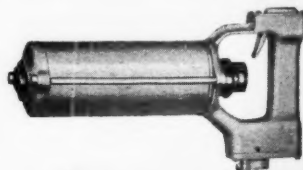
#### MINERALLAC ELECTRIC COMPANY

New York City Office 50 CHURCH ST.  
THEODORE B. DALLY  
25 N. Peoria St. Chicago

## SYNTRON

DEPENDABLE

### ELECTRIC HAMMERS



#### WITH ONLY ONE MOVING PART— The Piston

Can save you money every hour they're used.

3600 POWERFUL BLOWS PER MINUTE, make short work of—

DRILLING CONCRETE  
POINTING MASONRY  
VIBRATING FORMS  
SCALING METAL  
CUTTING & CHIPPING  
REDRESSING

Four "Heavy-Duty" Models

Write for new catalog showing a few of their many uses

**SYNTRON CO.**

690 LEXINGTON HOMER CITY, PA.



personnel due to improper wiring were cited by those present.

The aims of this newest division of the N.C.E.I. are to gather and disseminate information relevant to farm electrification and to promote the effective use of properly designed rural electric wiring, lighting and equipment. The Council will also strive to bring about improvements in the design and performance of present equipment.

Officers elected to guide the group in its operations as a clearing house for rural electric problems are: chairman, Chas. P. Wagner, manager, rural service department, Northern States Power Co.; vice chairman, J. L. Fitch, manager, Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., Minneapolis; secretary, Wm. A. Ritt, secretary-manager, N.C.E.I. Chosen to serve on an Advisory Committee to the present officers were: George Bleeker, supt., Goodhue County R.E.A.; W. H. Kircher, editor, "The Farmer"; Sig Anderson, electrical contractor, Maple Plain; E. G. Clinton, equipment dealer, Minneapolis; and Thurday, General Elec. Co., Minneapolis.

One of the first actions of the newly organized group was to engage as joint sponsors, with the Minnesota Electrical Inspectors Association, of the Rural Electric Wiring and Equipment session at the N.C.E.I. Electrical Industry War Conference at St. Paul, March 28th.

#### N.C.E.C.A. EXTENDS ELECTRONICS COURSE

After completing a 15 weeks elementary course in the theory of electronics, members of the Cook County Electrical Contractors Association, Chicago, have pitched into an advanced course on electronic applications. Like the first course, sessions are held bi-weekly and will run for 15 consecutive weeks at the Illinois Institute of Technology. All costs, except textbook material, is underwritten by the U. S. Office of Education Engineering Science and Management War Training Program.

The curriculum is divided into two parts—lecture and laboratory. Tuesday night sessions which started February 22 and run from 6:30 to 8:00 p.m. are devoted exclusively to classroom work; Thursday night sessions run from 6:30 to 10:00 p.m. with 1½ hours of lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work. Subjects covered include: reactance and resonance; ignitron circuits; photo electric controllers and registers; resistance welder and miscellaneous controls; relays; speed, temperature and process regulators; cathode ray tubes; and ultra high frequency heating. Laboratory work follows through with actual experiments performed with the equipment studied in the classroom.

"Industrial Electronics" by Gulliksen and Vedder is the textbook used in this course. Samuel Warner, chief electrical engineer of the Otation Company, hearing aid manufacturers in Chicago, is the instructor handling both the lecture and laboratory assignments.

Some 20 members of the Association

## Keep your eyes on the job of seeing!



*The vital  
CRITICAL WORK AREA  
Seeing Zone*

## Proportion LIGHT TO NEEDS OF each WORKER'S TASK

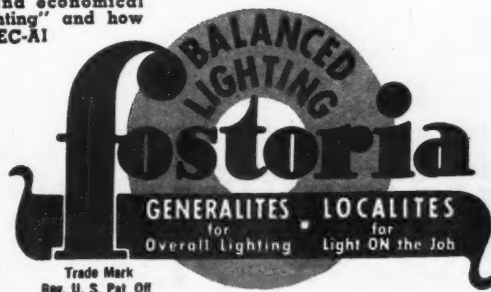
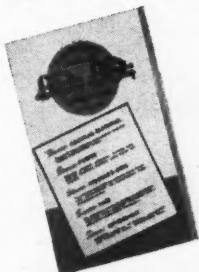
In your plant, as in every plant, seeing needs vary with different operations. Good lighting on one task is poor lighting on a more critical task. Efficient work requires the right lighting — the right "seeing" tool — for each and every operation.

Balanced lighting answers this problem. It proportions lighting to the individual seeing needs of each worker — provides the quantity and quality of illumination his particular work requires for the maximum in production speed and accuracy.

Fostoria Industrial Service Centers, located in major cities, will make a fundamental study of light for seeing in your plant without obligation. As industrial lighting specialists serving thousands of plants, they are properly equipped and qualified to solve your lighting problems.

#### REQUEST THIS *free* BOOKLET TODAY!

Explains the efficient and economical results of "Balanced Lighting" and how to obtain it. Ask for BL-3-EC-A1



#### FOSTORIA INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

Factory and General Offices • Fostoria, Ohio

Affiliated Manufacturers—Southern Industries, Inc., Atlanta  
Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Canada



**CHECK THESE *Extra* USES for BLACKHAWK PORTO-POWER PIPE BENDERS**



**Porto-Power Pulls Shafts and Pulleys**  
The same power unit furnished in the Blackhawk Bender licks these tough jobs easily.



**Lift Heavy Machines**  
Cumbersome machines raised from low of 3½ in. to 8½ in. height—speedily, safely with Porto-Power.



**Build Your Own Press**  
Your Blackhawk Pipe Bender power unit can be used in a press. Free blueprints give you directions.



**All-Directional Handy Jack**  
Porto-Power rams operate at any angle to do 1,001 tough jobs easily, safely and fast! Operator is always safely away from danger zone.

GET all the usefulness out of your Blackhawk Porto-Power Pipe Bender! Sure, it bends pipe up to 4 in. Also, it can be removed from the bending frame to serve as a powerful jack—or with standard attachments to pull, push, spread, press, lift and lower—easily, accurately, safely and fast! Porto-Power is fast becoming indispensable hydraulic service equipment in maintenance and electrical work, production plants, shipyards, construction companies and repair service organizations. If you have a Blackhawk Pipe Bender be sure you know *all* its uses. If you'd like to have one, call your industrial supply distributor or write Blackhawk for complete information on Porto-Power in 7, 10, 20 and 50-ton capacities.

## BLACKHAWK

BLACKHAWK MFG. COMPANY  
Dept. P2054, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin  
Rush new Hydraulic Equipment  
Bulletin V-43 to us.

Name.....

Company.....

City..... State.....

comprise the "student body" for this advanced course. Each will devote 75 hours of his "free" time during the 15 week interval to gain a working knowledge of electronics in industry. Each is determined to take back to his business this background and knowledge to better serve his customers in the immediate and postwar future.

### FRED RIEHLE ELECTED PRESIDENT CINCINNATI CONTRACTORS

At a regular meeting of the Electrical Contractors' Division of the Cincinnati Electrical Association, held on March 20, J. Fred Riehle was elected president for the fiscal year 1944. Other officers elected were: Paul W. Schath, vice president; Wm. J. Wilfert, secretary and



J. FRED RIEHLE

Karl Spangenberg, treasurer. Trustees elected were: Anthony Bang, Fred Horstmann, A. X. Schwebel, Thomas J. Donnelly and Errett W. Edmonds.

Mr. Riehle is owner of the College Hill Electric and Radio Company and has been secretary of the Electrical Contractors Division for the past 18 years, and one of the original organizers of the Division in Cincinnati. He is planning for an enlarged membership to further promote Adequate Wiring in residential building during the postwar period.

### JOHN J. CADDIGAN PROMOTED

John J. Caddigan, secretary-treasurer of the Metropolitan Electrical League, has been promoted to the post of assistant vice president of the Boston Edison Company. He entered the employ of Boston Edison in 1904 as a member of its Installations Department. In 1939 he was appointed sales promotion manager, in which position he will continue to function in addition to his new assignment. Mr. Caddigan's activities in the elec-

trical field have been many and varied. He is one of only seven who have been elected to honorary life membership in the National Electrical Contractors Association. He has been president of the National Electrical League Council, first vice president of the Society for Electrical Development and one of the organizers of the Metropolitan Electrical League.

### TEACHES WIRING COURSE

That wiring layout is receiving serious consideration in illumination courses is a promising note. Listed among the 15 subjects covered in the advanced illumination engineering applications course, sponsored by the Chicago Lighting Institute and the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago, is a class on wiring layout.

The instructor is Ralph H. Decker, consulting electrical engineer who previously has conducted courses on estimating and power and lighting design for the Cook County Electrical Contractors Association, Chicago. Mr. Decker lends to his class his vast experience in the electrical construction field—having been a contractor himself, then engineer for various electrical construction firms before going into his consulting practice.

### OKLAHOMA CONTRACTORS ORGANIZE

Electrical contractors in the state of Oklahoma have recently formed an organ-



*ENTERPRISING and progressive Paul Wright is one of the top ranking members of the San Antonio, Texas, electrical contracting fraternity. Paul has done a good share of the big work and is vice-president of NECA's South Texas Chapter.*

Electrical Contracting, May 1944



y and varied  
to have been  
membership in  
ractors Asso-  
sident of the  
Council, first  
ty for Elec-  
of the organ-  
n Electrical

iving serious  
courses in a  
g the 15 sub-  
ed illumina-  
course, spon-  
ing Institute  
Technology  
ing layout.  
H. Decker,  
er who pre-  
ses on esti-  
mating design  
ctrical Con-  
cago. Mr.

vast experi-  
ction field—  
himself, then  
al construc-  
is consulting

the state of  
ed an organ-



**SERVICE PROBLEMS** are aired by C. L. Harry (left), shop supt., Holt Electric Motor Co., Milwaukee motor service shop and "Ad" Gogan, Milwaukee electrical contractor in the Holt booth at the recent Milwaukee E.M.E. electrical trade show.

ization designated as the Oklahoma State Chapter, NECA, with headquarters in Oklahoma City.

Officers elected at the initial meeting held at Tulsa on Feb. 25th are: president, C. D. Snyder, vice-president, Wetherbee Electric Co., Oklahoma City; vice-president, L. T. Allen, Allen Electric Co., Tulsa; treasurer, H. J. Reeves, secretary, McDowd & Son, Oklahoma City.

The selection of a secretary-manager for the new NECA Chapter was deferred until a future date.

## J. L. PHILLIPS JOINS CLAYTON COMPANY

J. L. Phillips has recently joined the engineering staff of J. M. Clayton Company, contracting electrical engineers of Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Phillips is a graduate of the Georgia School of Technology, was formerly associated with the Georgia Power Company of Atlanta; Allied Engineers, Inc., Alabama Power Company and the Rust Engineering Company of Birmingham, Ala.

He has recently served as project manager for Juneman Electric Company, in charge of the construction of the complete electrical system for the Huntsville Arsenal and Redstone Ordnance Plant, Huntsville, Ala.

## ALL STAR CAST

It isn't often that nationally known figures, particularly in the sports world, are to be found in electrical contractors' organizations. Arthur Allen, vice-president, Maritime Electric, Inc., Houston, Texas, hit the jack pot with two big league baseball players this winter.

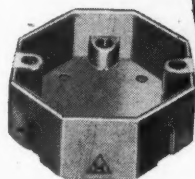
# ILLINOIS

## Completely Insulated

## ALL PORCELAIN

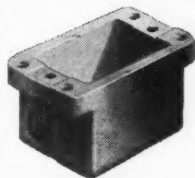
## WIRING SYSTEMS

for  
**HOME, COMMERCIAL AND  
INDUSTRIAL WIRING** *Conserve*  
**STEEL, ZINC, COPPER, RUBBER**



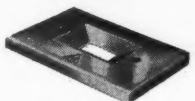
### OUTLET BOXES

Glazed and unglazed styles conforming to all existing standards of dimensions, spacing, position of knock-out holes and mounting screws. High mechanical and electrical efficiency.



### SWITCH BOXES

Insure greater safety in wiring and the elimination of all grounding hazards. Made of best quality white porcelain. Metal inserts are placed in two holes of the switch boxes for receiving screws of standard switches, plugs, outlets, etc. Knockouts for single wires, also for cables. Specify and use them.



● Not only because porcelain saves vital materials is it valuable today but because these systems give you highest standards in results and offer your customers permanent wiring. Porcelain systems are safe, easy to install, and adaptable to practically all wiring plans and layouts. Grounding is unnecessary. No rusting or corrosion. Install ILLINOIS All Porcelain Wiring Systems the next time you have a wiring job.

### STANDARD TUBES

In sizes 1/2 to 48 inches, 5/16- to 3-inch diameter in following types: unglazed, glazed, split, floor, split floor, headless, curved end, cross-over split, and cross-over. Diameters all uniform both inside and outside.



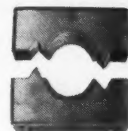
### KNOBS

Cement coated — nail — genuine leather-washer — code standard. They don't chip when driven in and they stay in place.



### TOGGLE SWITCH PLATE

All porcelain with beveled edge and decorative pattern on face.



### CLEATS

Standard one, two, and three-wire types.



**Bull Dog**  
REGISTERED  
Look for this  
Trade Mark

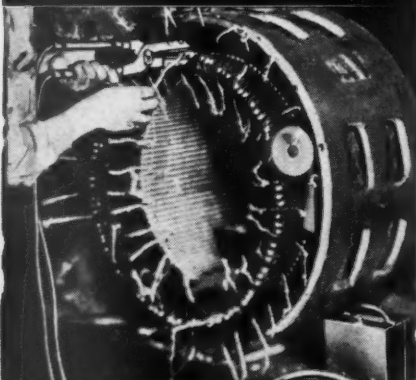
## ILLINOIS ELECTRIC PORCELAIN CO.

MACOMB, ILLINOIS



# SOLDERING

*Revolutionized*



## IDEAL "INSTANT HEAT" Thermo-Grip SOLDERING TOOLS

### PART TOUCHED COMES TO HIGH HEAT INSTANTLY!

*Ideal for soldering motor connections, soldering lugs, terminals, etc.*

IDEAL "Thermo-Grips" are not just ordinary soldering irons, but especially designed soldering tools for specific hard and soft soldering jobs. Operating on the resistance heating principle, the part touched comes to a high heat, *instantly*. No preheating necessary. Safe—No open flame.

#### IDEAL FOR NEW, HIGH-MELTING-POINT SOLDERS

Write for FREE Detailed Literature

#### PROMPT DELIVERY

Sales Offices in all Principal Cities  
In Canada: Irving Smith Ltd., Montreal, Quebec

**IDEAL Sycamore**  
• IDEAL COMMUTATOR PRESSER CO. •

1041 PARK AVE.,

SYCAMORE, ILL.

Arthur, who is doing considerable work for the Maritime Commission and the Navy at Galveston shipyards had Harry Gumbert, who toes the slab for the St. Louis Cardinals, in the ship wiring and repair crew. Harry, who has been a journeyman electrician since 1935 found some years back that he could do things with the horsehide and has been baffling opposing batters since. Winter found him in there pitching on the production front.

Gus Mancuso, who spends his summers squatting behind the plate for the New York Giants, was on the receiving end at Maritime Electric also. His job as purchasing agent and material expediter kept him more than busy supplying the boys on the ships with the equipment needed.

After doing their bit on the production front both athletes are now in spring training preparing to do their part in maintaining civilian morale

#### INTERPRETATION No. 4 TO CONSERVATION ORDER L-41

The erection of a portable or pre-fabricated building, when placed on a foundation constructed on the site or on skids in a spot where it is intended to remain for an undetermined time is construction and as such is limited by the restrictions of Conservation Order L-41, the Facilities Bureau of the War Production Board has ruled.

The only case in which the erection of a portable or pre-fabricated building is not "construction" is when it is placed on what is intended to be a temporary site with the purpose of moving it from time to time and without affixing it to the land by plumbing, public utilities connection, or in any other way.

For example, the erection of a portable structure for use as a gargee on a house lot is generally construction, but the erection of a shelter to be moved around for use on different parts of a farm from time to time is not construction.

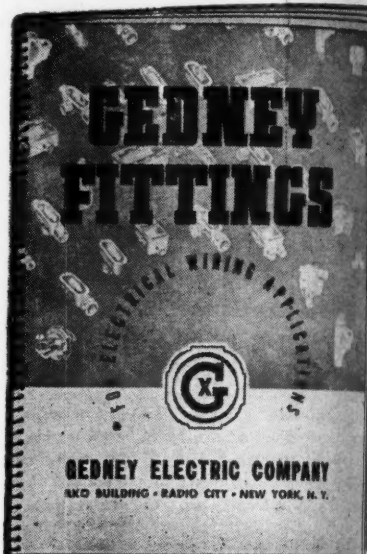
This clarification is covered in Interpretation 4 to Conservation Order L-41.

### Book Reviews—

#### MAINTENANCE ARC WELDING

Maintenance work, in which the welding arc had its original application, has always been and will remain a most important field of usefulness. Arc welding has accounted for tremendous savings in the industrial field in both production and maintenance work. It has been indispensable in maintaining our great war production machine, not only in the reclamation

### SEND FOR THIS HELPFUL DATA ON GEDNEY FITTINGS



"Gedney Fittings Fit"  
SOLD THROUGH WHOLESALERS  
GEDNEY ELECTRIC COMPANY  
RKO BUILDING NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

### HEAVY DUTY Carbon Lamps

#### FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

• Recommended for use where Long Life is essential, where Vibration is excessive, where Inaccessibility of lighting fixtures makes Replacement Difficult, where a Pilot Light is needed.

Available in a wide variety of sizes, shapes, candle power and voltages—standard and candelabra bases.

A large supply of all standard types are carried in stock, thus assuring you prompt service at all times. Write for catalog sheet 1-2 for full details or see your Electrical Wholesaler.

**NORTH AMERICAN  
ELECTRIC LAMP CO.**

1044 Tyler Street

St. Louis 8, Missouri

of broken and worn parts of machinery and structures but also in the fabrication of replacements at great savings.

The new book is a collection of papers, each from a different field of industry. The individual papers include information on procedure, and how arc welding has been applied to its own maintenance projects. Calculations and computations are also given on costs which include fabricating material, welding rod, machining, grinding, etc. Labor costs and overhead charges are also shown.

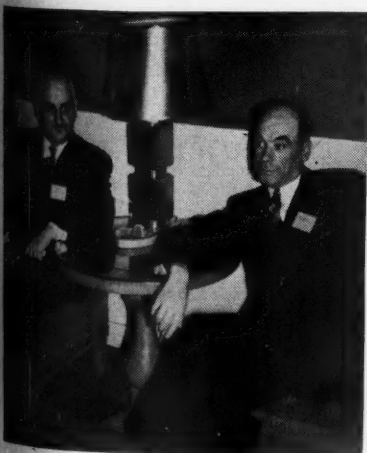
As an indication of the scope of the material, one paper deals with bakeries, another with blast furnaces and still others with farm machinery, refineries, generating stations including turbine maintenance, mining operations and many other industrial and manufacturing establishments.

The book is "Maintenance Arc Welding" published by The James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, 50 cents.

## MAINTENANCE AND SERVICING OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

Electrical indicating instruments have for many years been essential to the operation and maintenance of industry's machinery. They have now become essential to the operation of war combat machines on an extremely large scale. Instrument manufacturers have been so completely tied-up with production of new meters that servicing old ones has been impossible. Thus this book has been written for the instrument users, switchboard attendants, testing engineers and instrument service men, both in industry and in the service, to enable them to intelligently handle and maintain their instruments for long and efficient life.

Each general type of instrument in common use is first covered with a simple explanation of the underlying principle of

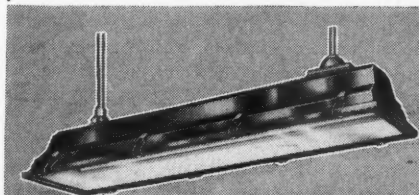


FROM SOUTH DAKOTA, engineers Everett Baxter, (left), Central Electric and Telephone Co., Sioux Falls; and L. P. Ulrich of same company at Woonsocket, relax between sessions at recent N.C.E.I. War Conference at St. Paul, Minn.

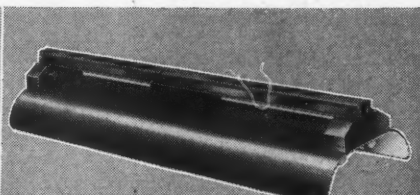
# COMPLETE LINE For Industry's Needs

## FLUORESCENT

### *Skilled Lighting*



"SERIES II" DUST-TIGHT UNIT

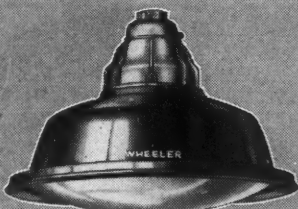


RLM STANDARD UNIT

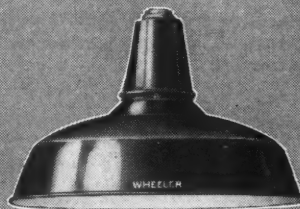
Steel DUST-TIGHT Fluorescent Fixtures for Class II "Group G & F", and Class III and IV Hazardous Locations . . . High-efficiency non-metallic Fluorescent Fixtures for standard uses . . . both provide Skilled Lighting with fluorescent lamps. These fixtures are but two examples of up-to-the-minute Wheeler engineering, backed by 63 years of experience in lighting. The DUST-TIGHT unit is advantageous where lamps, sockets and reflecting surfaces must be protected from dusts and vapors. Standard unit, easily adapted to continuous runs, has reflection factor not less than 85%. Made in 2 and 3-lamp 48" units; 2-lamp 60" units.

## INCANDESCENT

### *Skilled Lighting*



WHEELER VAPOLUX UNIT



RLM SOLID NECK REFLECTOR

For incandescent lighting in Hazardous Locations, Wheeler has many fixtures. Among them is the Vapolux fixture, offering top efficiency in every detail. Dust-tight and vapor-proof, it is made in standard styles for 100-500 watt lamps. Highly durable and easy to install.

Wheeler RLM Solid Neck Reflectors provide maximum lighting efficiency. Made in dome, angle and all other standard types. One-piece construction gives rugged, trouble-free service indoors or out. 75 to 1500 watts.

These are a few examples of the high-efficiency light engineering — Skilled Lighting — which Wheeler had developed to give maximum visual accuracy for workers. Write for full details on the complete line of fluorescent and incandescent fixtures. Wheeler Reflector Company, 275 Congress Street, Boston 10, Mass. New York, N. Y. . . Representatives in principal cities.

*Distributed Exclusively Through Electrical Wholesalers*

# Wheeler

## REFLECTOR COMPANY

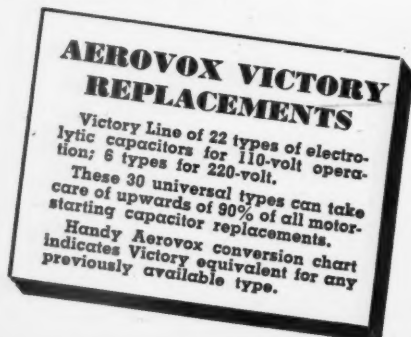
Lighting Equipment Specialists Since 1881





## VICTORY. motor-capacitor REPLACEMENTS

● The Aerovox Victory Line is the answer to wartime conditions and restrictions. A drastic reduction in number of types has been achieved without impairing satisfactory servicing. You can keep those electric refrigerators running for the duration, with these replacements . . .



### ● SEE OUR JOBBERS . . .

They carry a stock of these Victory replacements. Ask to see the conversion chart. Or write us direct.



INDIVIDUALLY TESTED  
AEROVOX CORP., NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.  
In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.  
Export: 13 E. 40 St. New York 16, N.Y. Cable: 'ARLAB'

operation, and is followed by specific and detailed instructions on maintenance and repair.

The book is titled "Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical Instruments" by James Spencer and published by the Instruments Publishing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. It is bound in Fabricoid with 256 pages and 274 illustrations. It is pocket size—5 inches by 8½ inches and the price—\$2.00.

## INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROL

The increasing use of electronic devices in industry has placed a heavy burden upon the men who sell, install and maintain them. This new book has been written especially for these men who have had no previous tube experience.

No attempt is made to explain the theory and construction of electron tubes or their use in high-frequency communication circuits. Nor does it deal with specific industrial applications of electronics.

Rather, it has been written to emphasize basic circuits that may be combined to form an endless variety of complete circuits to meet practically any desired operating requirements. The functions of the various tubes as integral parts of circuits are stressed, rather than the phenomena taking place within the tubes themselves.

Explanations are brief; and mathematical formulas, of interest only to designers, are avoided. Common circuit components and elementary circuits are described separately and then combined to assist the reader in analyzing a complicated circuit.

The book is "Industrial Electronic Control" by W. D. Cockrell, priced at \$2.50 and published by McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York City.



**MARINE WIRING SPECIALIST,**  
Arthur Allen, vice-president, Maritime Electric, Inc., Houston, Texas, has some 203 voyage electrical repair jobs to his credit at Galveston shipyards. His company is also doing ship conversion and new wiring work.

## Facts You Need— for selling installing and servicing electronic equipment

This is the first book written especially for the practical electrical man in industry who desires a basic working knowledge of electronic control. In a direct, non-mathematical treatment, it gives you fundamental facts of electron tube operation and practical applications of tubes in basic circuits of industrial electronic control apparatus. Here, clearly explained and illustrated, is the information needed by the engineer for quick understanding of the special aspects of this new and rapidly growing field.



Just Published

## INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROL

A Guide to the Understanding of Electronic Control Circuits for Industrial Use

By **W. D. COCKRELL**

Industrial Engineering Divisions,  
General Electric Co.

247 pages, 5½ x 8½, 175 illustrations, charts, and tables, \$2.50

The book emphasizes the fundamental functions and basic circuits important to an understanding of any control circuit and illustrates them by standard commercial devices in use today. Part I describes the various types of electron tubes and explains their construction and operation. Part II gives you basic circuit components, reviews the fundamental nature of such terms as resistance, capacity and inductance and covers the instruments which measure voltage and current. In Part III the basic electronic circuits are classified into general types, and the necessary parts, the operation, and the common applications of each are described. Part IV shows you how to analyze a complicated circuit and break it down into its component parts, giving standard commercial devices as illustrations.

### McGRAW-HILL EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., INC.,  
330 W. 42 St., New York 18

Send me Cockrell's **INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROL** for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.50 plus few cents postage, or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders.)

Name .....  
Address .....  
City and State .....  
Position .....  
Company ..... EC 5-41  
(Books sent on approval in U. S. and Canada only.)



# DATES AHEAD

**National Fire Protection Association**—Annual meeting, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., May 8-11.

**Pacific Coast Electrical Association**—Annual meeting, northern section, fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Calif., May 10; southern section, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., May 17.

**Southeastern Electric Exchange**—Annual conference, Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., May 10-11.

**Pennsylvania Electric Association**—Electrical equipment committee, Lancaster, Pa., May 10-11. Systems operation committee, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., May 11-12.

**Dakota All-Electrical Industry War Council**, Fargo, N. D., May 14-15.

**Arkansas Utilities Association**—Annual convention, Marion Hotel, Little Rock, Ark., May 15-16.

**National Metal Trades Association**—Hotel Biltmore, New York, N. Y., May 15-18.

**Tennessee Electrical Contractors Association**—Annual Meeting, Claridge Hotel, Memphis, Tennessee, May 16-17.

**American Standards Association**—Standards Council, New York, N. Y., May 18.

**Electrical League of South Jersey**, Spring Conference, Woodbury Country Club, Woodbury, N. J., May 19.

**Illuminating Engineering Society**—Great Lakes Regional meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 20.

**Electric League of Indianapolis, Inc.**—All-Industry meeting, Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., May 26.

**Illuminating Engineering Society**—Rocky Mountain Chapter, Denver, Colo., May 31.

**Public Utilities Advertising Association**—Annual meeting, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill., June 6-8.

**Doger Williams Chapter IAEI**—Monthly meeting, Providence, R. I., May 17.

**Rocky Mountain Chapter IAEI**—Monthly meeting, Room 385, City and County Building, Denver, Colo., June 13.

**National District Heating Association**—Annual meeting, William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 14-15.

**Iowa Utilities Association**—Postwar planning conference, Des Moines, Iowa, June 19-20.

**American Society of Agricultural Engineers**—Annual meeting, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis., June 19-21.

**American Society of Mechanical Engineers**—Semi-annual meeting, William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 19-22.

**Society for Promotion of Engineering Education**—Annual meeting, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, June 25-28.

**American Institute of Electrical Engineers**—Summer Technical Meeting, Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., June 26-30.

**American Society for Testing Materials**—Annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N. Y., June 26-30.

**International Association of Electrical Inspectors**—Northwestern Section, Olympia, Wash., August 21-23; Southwestern Section, San Francisco, Calif., August 28-30; Western Section, Indianapolis, Ind., September 11-13; Eastern Section, New York, N. Y., September 14-20; Southern Section, Atlanta, Ga., September 25-27.

**American Institute of Electrical Engineers**—Pacific Coast Technical Meeting, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., August 11-September 1.

**American Standards Association**—Standards Council, New York, N. Y., September 21.

**National Electrical Contractors Association**—Annual meeting, French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Indiana, Oct. 1-5.

**National Safety Congress of National Safety Council**—Sherman, Morrison and La Salle Hotels, Chicago, Ill., October 1-5.

**National Electrical Manufacturers Association**—Annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N. Y., October 21-27.

# LATROBE

FLOOR BOXES

WIRING SPECIALTIES

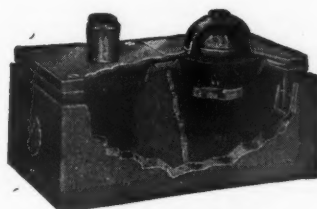


# PRODUCTS

QUALITY

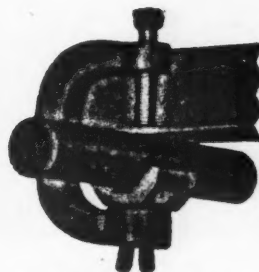
THAT LASTS

Minutes saved in installing Latrobe Boxes and Wiring Specialties may mean valuable man-hours saved for vital production. Latrobe products are preferred also because of their high quality and known dependability.



**NO. 252-R FLOOR BOX**  
with Nos. 206 and 207 Nozzle

This two-gang Box has one cover plate with 1/2" Flush Brass Plug and the other cover plate with 2" Flush Brass Plug.



**"BULL DOG" PIPE OR CONDUIT HANGER**

Simple in design, sturdy and most economical. Easily installed. No need for drilling or for straps.



**NO. 150 BOX**  
with No. 207 Nozzle

Adjustable and watertight. Recommended for use in fire proof floors with wood flooring finish.



**NO. 284 NOZZLE**  
with No. 200 Cover Plate

This compact Duplex Receptacle Nozzle is shown with 1/2" brass pipe extension. Furnished also with 3/4" pipe extension.



**"BULL DOG" INSULATOR SUPPORT**

A sure-grip device for fastening porcelain and glass insulators to exposed steel framework.



**"BULL DOG" BX CABLE STAPLES**

Excellent quality. Much in demand. Cartons, Kegs and Barrels.

EASILY  
INSTALLED

**FULLMAN**  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
LATROBE, PA.

ECO-  
NOMICAL

# MANUFACTURERS NEWS

## GRAYBAR APPOINTMENTS

Charles S. Powell has been elected a vice president and director of the Graybar Electric Company, N. Y. He began his career with Graybar 30 years ago immediately after attending Stanford University and Case School of Applied Science where he was gradu-



C. S. POWELL

ated in Electrical Engineering. Mr. Powell will continue to head up all company sales activities in communications and merchandising lines.

George T. Bryant has been appointed Hearing Aid sales manager and is located at Graybar headquarters at 420 Lexington Avenue, New York. For the past two years, Mr. Bryant has been in Washington, D. C., first as chief of Trade Relations Branch, Retail & Trade Service Division, OPA and later, when Lend-Lease was merged with the Foreign Economic Administration and the operations combined, he was reappointed chief of the General Products Division.

## G-E CHANGES

Harold E. Strang, for the past three years engineer of General Electric's Philadelphia Works, has been named to the staff of H. A. Winne, vice president in charge of design engineering, Apparatus Department. Mr. Strang will be located in Schenectady.

Two new wholesale distributing branches have been established in Cincinnati and St. Louis by G. E. The branch in Cincinnati will cover both the Cincinnati and Dayton wholesale areas. Paul C. Wilmore has been appointed branch manager with headquarters at 215 West Third Street, Cincinnati. Previously he had represented G. E. on the Pacific Coast with offices in San Francisco.

The St. Louis branch will cover the city's wholesale area and will be under the management of G. R. Brownback, who has been on the staff of the G. E. office in Washington. His new headquarters will be at 500 North Beaumont Avenue, St. Louis.

A new G. E. factory-operated Newark Appliance Service Center has been established at 85 Main Street, West Orange, N. J. The Center will take over the service activities of appliances formerly handled by the Philip H. Harrison Company. The Harrison Company will continue as distributors of commercial refrigeration equipment.

The Newark Service Center will be managed by John H. Stubbs who, for the past six years, has been product manager for the Harrison Company.

## ALLIS-CHALMERS ELECTIONS

The board of directors of Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co. of Milwaukee, has elected three new vice presidents. They are William C. Johnson, James M. White and William A. Roberts.

Mr. Johnson, who has been general sales manager, joined Allis-Chalmers in 1924. After serving in various district offices, he became sales manager



W. C. JOHNSON

of the crushing and cement division. Next, he was placed in charge of general sales in 1942, succeeding Walter Giest, who became president.

Mr. White joined the organization in 1929 after graduating from the Alabama Polytechnical Institute. In 1934 he was made manager of the company's La Porte, Ind. works. He returned to Milwaukee in 1941 to become assistant general works manager and was elevated to works manager in April 1942.

Mr. Roberts went to Allis-Chalmers

as a salesman, after varied experience as a road contractor and salesman. In June 1930, he became agricultural sales manager of the company's tractor division, and in 1941 he succeeded the late Harry C. Merritt as manager of the tractor division.

## WESTINGHOUSE PERSONNEL CHANGES

Ellis L. Spray has been named assistant to the president of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, in charge of the Headquarters Manufacturing Division in Pittsburgh. He has been manager of the company's Merchant Marine Division at Lester, Pa.

Russell E. Ebersole has been appointed lamp sales manager of the Westinghouse Lamp Division. In his new position, Mr. Ebersole will have



R. E. EBERSOLE

charge of all district sales activities of the Lamp Division and will make his headquarters at the Bloomfield plant.

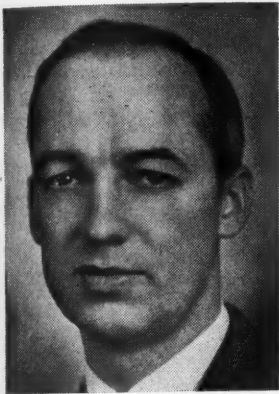
Hugh J. Hanbury has been named manager of the metropolitan New York area for the lamp division. Mr. Hanbury had been manager of the division's Newark area since 1938.

The appointment of Donald E. Jenkins as supervisor of industrial relations at the Cleveland Lighting Division has been announced. In 1935 he joined the Westinghouse Lighting Division in the sales negotiations division and two years later was transferred to the sales promotion department. In 1939 he was named manager of that department.

Walter J. Maytham, Jr., has been named industrial manager of the Northwestern District with headquarters in Chicago. Formerly manager of the Company's Petroleum, Chemical, Mining and Marine Section, Industrial



Division, Mr. Maytham succeeds R. L. Irvin, who has been named to a new post at the Westinghouse Lima plant. William W. Sproul, Jr., has been appointed manager of the Application Department of the Sharon Works. He has been with Westinghouse since 1927. From 1937 until 1942 Mr. Sproul was in the Power Transformer Sales Section at Sharon and from 1942 until his new appointment he served as manager of the Transformer Equipment Section.



W. W. SPROUL, JR.

Grant Fitch, who has been head of the Ishpeming, Mich., office has been transferred to the Milwaukee office. Pending the appointment of a successor at Ishpeming, Mr. Fitch will continue to serve his customers in the Michigan Upper Peninsula in addition to taking over responsibilities at his new headquarters in Milwaukee. Meantime the Westinghouse office at Ishpeming will be closed.

W. E. Lee, who has served as an electrical application engineer at Los Angeles, Calif., for the past 10 months, has been appointed marine division representative in the Los Angeles area. He is succeeding E. W. Fullman, who has resigned to become sales engineer for Fafnir Bearings, Inc., in the Los Angeles area.

Russell L. Whitney has been appointed manager of the Agency and Specialties Division, Central District. Formerly sales manager of the company's Transformer Division at Sharon, Pa., Mr. Whitney succeeds H. E. Bracke, who has been named to a new post with the Westinghouse Electric Supply Co. in Detroit. Mr. Whitney will be located in Pittsburgh.

### CUTLER-HAMMER CHANGES

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Milwaukee, has named G. E. Hunt as acting manager of the Atlanta territory with offices and warehouse at 134 Marietta Street, N. W., in Atlanta, Ga. He was formerly manager of the Indianapolis Office.

Cutler-Hammer has established a new sales office in Columbus, Ohio. Russell D. Yoder is the sales engineer in charge of this new office located in the Chamber of Commerce Building, 30 East Broad St.

## The LAMP LIGHTER

The Method of Yesterday



## Lloyd Starters

Marvel of Modern Science

## Light the Lamps of Industry

Engineered for perfection in quick, sure starting of fluorescent lamps, Lloyd starters are lighting the lights for millions throughout the country.

Their better performance is assured by specifications more rigid than accepted standards for material and design.

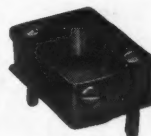
Tests conducted periodically by nationally known laboratories, confirm that the life and performance of Lloyd starters are far in excess of standard requirements.



Cat. No. 353  
Lamp Holder and  
Starter Socket

Lloyd Starters are listed and approved by Underwriters' Lab. Inc., and Canadian Eng. Standards. Assoc. Certified by Electrical Testing Lab.—Spec. 6. Certified to Fleur-O-Lier standards.

Remote  
Starter Socket



Cat. No. 352  
Patent Nos.  
D133267-2280747

LYOED POLICY INSURES QUALITY

**LYOED PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Dept. EC-5

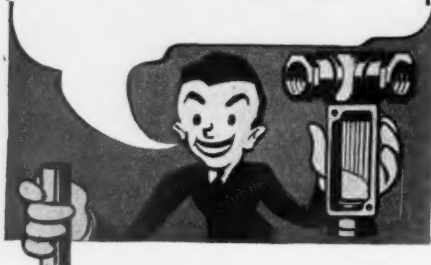
Providence 5, R. I.

Representatives in 23 Leading Cities

Export Office: 13 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.



**"You pick a fitting that's JUST RIGHT—**



**"—when you're using KONDU"**

The wide variety of the Kondu line makes it easy to select *exactly what you need*—the right fitting for each job.

And with any Kondu fitting, you can —

**Use Thin-Wall or Thick-Wall conduit,** at any outlet, making either a Threadless or Threaded connection.

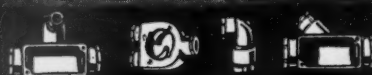
**Change Boxes any time, without disturbing conduit**—because every Kondu box is a union. (Or you can install a conduit line before you get the fittings).

**100% re-usable . . .** Kondu fittings are practically unbreakable. Self-aligning, they are quickest to install . . . and hold permanently tight; vibration-proof.

*Write for the Kondu Catalog*

**KONDU CORPORATION**  
Erie, Pa.

**KONDU**



The Threadless Fitting Line of Unequalled Variety



## SYLVANIA APPOINTMENTS

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., has opened a West Coast office at 111 Sutter Street, San Francisco. This office is in charge of B. K. Wickstrum,



**B. K. WICKSTRUM**

Pacific Coast Sales manager for the company's lighting products.

Sylvania recently opened offices in Los Angeles and Seattle, with G. W. Field as manager of the California Division which includes Nevada, Utah and Arizona and C. W. Dickinson as manager of the Northwest Division, assisting Mr. Wickstrum.

Charles H. Goddard, formerly vice president of the Pittsburgh Reflector



**C. H. GODDARD**

Company, has joined Sylvania as product manager, fluorescent fixture sales.

A graduate of Ohio University, Mr. Goddard gained his first experience in the lighting field with the Columbus Railway Power and Light Company. In 1931 he joined the reflector company. He is also vice-president of the east central region of the IES and is active on a number of War Production Board committees. Mr. Goddard will make his headquarters at the Sylvania fixture plant at Ipswich, Mass.

## DELTA-STAR CHANGES

The Delta-Star Electric Company of Chicago has announced several organization changes.

C. S. Beattie, formerly manager of engineering, is now vice-president in charge of Production and Engineering. S. C. Killian, formerly Development

and Research engineer, is now chief engineer.

Thor Fjellstedt is assistant chief engineer, and he was formerly a design engineer. Manfred Stene, formerly design engineer of the Control Section, is now Electrical Engineer. R. A. Sternaman, formerly design engineer of the Switch Mechanisms Section, is Mechanical Engineer.

The Pennsylvania Transformer Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., announces the appointment of W. R. Swoish as sales manager. A graduate of Ohio State University in Electrical Engineering, Mr. Swoish has had wide experience



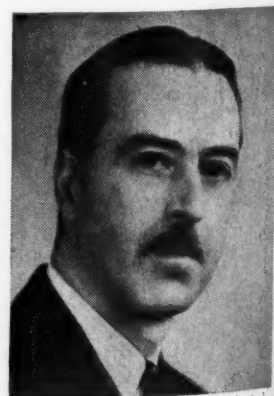
**W. R. SWOISH**

in the electrical industry. He was sales manager of both the Distribution Transformer Section and the Switchgear Division at Westinghouse, and was affiliated with the Roller-Smith Company as sales manager from 1939 to 1943. Mr. Swoish spent a short time in the Cleveland office of Allis-Chalmers before joining the Pennsylvania Transformer Company.

Mr. Swoish's new headquarters will be at the company's main offices in Pittsburgh.

The Colonial Lighting Division of the Colonial Neon Company, Inc., North Bergen, N. J., has named Lester W. Lyons as sales manager in charge of the Lighting Division.

Mr. Lyons is well known in the lighting industry nationally. He organ-



**L. W. LYONS**

now chief  
an chief  
y a design  
merly de-  
l Section,  
R. A.  
engineer  
ection, is

er Com-  
munes the  
a as sales  
hio State  
ngineering,  
experience

He was  
tribution  
Switch-  
use, and  
ler-Smith  
rom 1939  
a short  
of Allis-  
e Penn-  
ny.  
ters will  
offices in

on of the  
., North  
ester W.  
harge of  
in the  
e organ-

ry 1944

ized and directed the Illuminating Engineering Bureau for the Brooklyn Edison Company from 1923 to 1928. Early in 1929 he became affiliated with the Silvray Lighting, Inc., as a member of its engineering staff and was promoted to sales manager in 1932, which position he held until late 1942. At that time he requested a leave of absence to join the Radio Division of the Western Electric Company.

The H. H. Robertson Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., has announced the appointment of Arthur W. Hedgren as its general manager of sales, succeeding Fordham C. Russell, who is



A. W. HEDGREN

now a member of the firm of Fuller, Smith & Ross, Inc., of Cleveland.

Mr. Hedgren joined the Robertson organization 21 years ago. Until his promotion to general manager of sales, he was manager of Q-Floor sales and previous to that he was Chicago district sales manager.

Commercial Control & Device, Inc., of Brooklyn, N. Y., has changed its corporate name to General Switch Corp. The officers, personnel, products and services remain unchanged. The present officers of the corporation are M. S. Muller, president; A. G. Muller, vice president and W. H. Ross, secretary and treasurer.

Monitor Controller Co., Baltimore, Md., has appointed Robert S. Durling as director of Industrial Relations. He was formerly purchasing director for this company.

Robert Jordan has been named purchasing director, to succeed Mr. Durling.

A. L. Smith Iron Company of Chelsea, Mass., has named J. H. Brundage as Metropolitan district manager of its New York office, which is located at 6 East 45th Street. This office will con-

# GREATEST SAFETY

## with Porcelain Protected Wiring

**CLEATS  
KNOBS  
TUBES**

**SURFOLETS . . .**  
For a smarter-looking, better job of surface wirings. Save time and material in installation. One standard base under all devices.

**PORCELAIN OUTLET BOXES . . .**  
For non-metallic systems. Low cost, superior safety, plus long life. Corrosion-proof, rust-proof, fire-proof, shock-proof.

PORCELAIN Protected Wiring gives you unbeatable safety—also lowest cost, simplest installation, longest life, utmost reliability. Meets all requirements of directives calling for non-metallic wiring and non-metallic wiring materials—one of

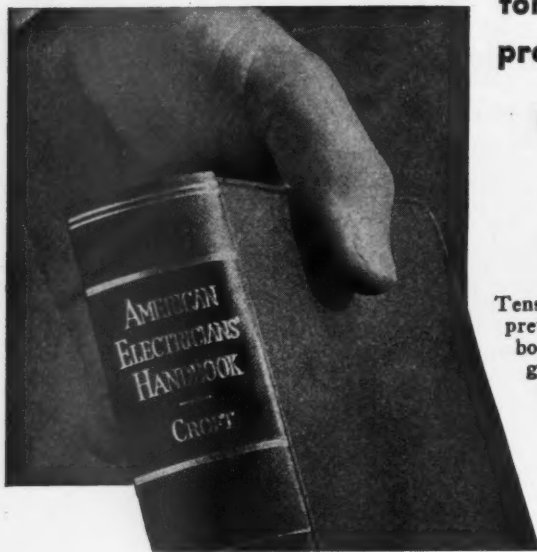
the vast number of fire-prevention facts that your efficient Electrical Inspector knows.

Do every wiring job right for today and tomorrow—specify PP! Write for wiring manual.

**PP PORCELAIN PRODUCTS, Inc.**  
FINDLAY, OHIO

*Wire Today for Tomorrow's Load*

# Get the right answer fast . . .



for more efficient  
profitable handling of  
**every type of  
practical  
electrical job**

Tens of thousands of men have used previous editions of this famous handbook with satisfaction, as a working guide of everyday usefulness. Now it is ready to help you too, in a big 5th edition—600 pages larger than before—brought up to date in every respect—more than ever before the one great pocketbook of practical electricity for you.

5th Edition—Croft's

## AMERICAN ELECTRICIANS' HANDBOOK

This book is packed from cover to cover with the facts which every man engaged in electrical work needs to have constantly at hand. It gives the information you need in the form in which you can use it. From clear explanation of the fundamentals of electricity to suggestions for remedying the troubles of electrical equipment, the information is the kind that helps practical electrical men—wiremen, contractors, linemen, plant superintendents, operators, construction engineers, and others—to select and install commercial electrical apparatus and materials intelligently for the performance of specific services. It gives the kind of data that will help them operate electrical equipment efficiently and to maintain it at high operating efficiency.

10 big detailed sections give you  
such materials as:

- most complete data and information on all commonly employed electric wires and cables ever assembled in one volume, to help in selection of proper type for any installation, methods of handling, splicing, etc.
- simple instructions for calculating load on circuits, and for selecting proper wire size to meet voltage drop and current carrying capacity conditions.
- entirely new division to aid in selection and specification of switching, protective, capacitor, and wiring-device equipment, estimation of space requirements for switchboards, care and operation of batteries, etc.
- practical data on operation, care, installation, and selection of motors and control equipment, including information on planning of motor circuits and drives.
- helps on installation, care, and proper loading of transformers.
- practical information on construction methods and materials in outside distribution
- details of all types of interior wiring; developments in light sources and luminaire equipment; etc.
- new section of 64 handy wiring tables, conveniently arranged

10 DAYS FREE

JUST MAIL THIS COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.  
Send me Croft's American Electricians' Handbook for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$5.00, plus few cents postage, or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders; same return privilege.)

Name .....  
Address .....  
City and State.....  
Position .....  
Company ..... EC. 5-44  
(Books sent on approval in U. S. and Canada only.)

Revised by  
**CLIFFORD C. CARR**  
Head of Electrical Engineering Department  
Pratt Institute

1600 pages of

practical data, helpful pointers, explanatory illustrations and diagrams, useful rules, recommendations, and short cuts, and much descriptive information on modern electrical practice. 5x7 1/2, 1177 illustrations, price only

\$5.00

- Accurate data and engineering principles presented in simple, understandable language.
- Many worked-out problems to illustrate application of rules
- All information in accordance with 1940 National Electrical Code and preferred present-day practice

Hundreds of facts condensed and classified for quick, easy use—Use this Handbook to check your methods for quick answers to troublesome problems, as a dependable reference and study guide of electrical fundamentals, equipment, and materials, and their application.

trol sales in Metropolitan New York, lower New York State, Long Island, State of Connecticut and Springfield, Mass. Mr. Brundage has been associated with the lighting industry for many years, and for the past eight years he has been district lighting specialist in charge of Lighting Equipment Sales for the General Electric Supply Corp. in New York City.

The Bright Light Reflector Company, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y., announces the appointment of Charles E. Scholl as general sales manager. Mr. Scholl has



C. E. SCHOLL

been with Bright Light since 1935 and for the past five years he has acted as manager of its Engineering Division. He will operate from the factory and executive offices in Brooklyn.

Two divisions of American Industries Management Company, Chicago, have opened New York Branch offices at 101 Park Avenue. Schwarze Electric Company, Adrian, Mich., has named B. L. Clegg, formerly of Westinghouse Electric Company, as branch manager. Stanley & Patterson, Inc., also of Adrian, has appointed Eugene Sullivan as manager of its New York Branch.



**PRACTICALLY NEIGHBORS** at 100 miles distance are contractors R. L. Fritz (left) Luverne, Minn., and O. H. Shade, Mitchell, South Dakota. Both attended N.C.E.I. War Conference at St. Paul.

Electrical Contracting, May 1944



to factories producing UL approved products.

Operating as a non-profit organization—support being derived wholly from fees, at cost, paid by manufacturers for testing and inspection of their products—Underwriters Laboratories offers a unique safety service to the public. Products of any manufacturer are tested to determine compliance with UL's own standards relating to safety to life and property from fire, accident and other hazards.

The extent of the Laboratories' activities is represented by the 175 published standards (55 of which are electrical compared to 12 electrical in 1917) plus additional tentative requirements, each covering a group or family of products; by the 375,000 UL approved products now on the market, with electrical ones ranging from motor driven tooth brushes to heavy industrial equipment; and by the fact that their engineers are specialists in the fire protection, hydraulic, gases and oils, chemical, electrical, casualty and automotive and burglary protection fields.

For the past two years the Laboratories have been engaged in practically 100 percent war work. The armed services and governmental agencies have leaned heavily upon the talents and facilities of the Laboratories for research in finding suitable substitutes for critical materials, special investigations of problems and products, demonstrations and lectures on safety inspection, fire prevention, sabotage prevention and detection, safe handling of explosives and many other activities.

And so the Underwriters' Laboratories continues its activities in the interests of safety. As it has in the past, it will play a vital part in the postwar era with the development of safety standards for the new devices, new materials, and new techniques that are certain to come. No one can say how much property or how many lives have been saved due to UL tests and research, since records do not indicate potential losses that never occurred. One fact, however, is salient—behind the UL label stands the most grueling tests a piece of equipment could undergo. It is an assurance that the device will stand the gaff if used within the limitations of the manufacturer's specifications. Backed by such safety standards the electrical industry will progress.

# It Pays in 6 Ways to use J-M TRANSITE DUCTS



**1 Light-weight** . . . made of asbestos and cement, Johns-Manville Transite Ducts are light and easily handled. Thinner walled Transite Korduct, for use in concrete envelopes, is especially light in weight.

**2 Long lengths** . . . these ducts are so strong and light that they can be made in longer lengths which save assembly time by requiring fewer joints. And, with Transite Korduct, fewer spacers are needed.

**3 Easily assembled couplings** . . . The use of tapered sleeve couplings further speeds up installation and assures permanently tight joints.

**4 No concrete envelope necessary** . . . with Transite Conduit. It's so strong, so rotproof, fireproof, and rustproof that—underground or above ground, it needs no protective concrete casing; and no paint or other preservative treatment.

**5 Long, trouble-free life** . . . Made of asbestos and cement, two mineral products, Transite Ducts get stronger with the years. Cannot deteriorate.

**6 No priorities needed** . . . Being non-metallic, Transite Ducts are readily available in quantity for whatever use you may have for them.

JOHNS-MANVILLE

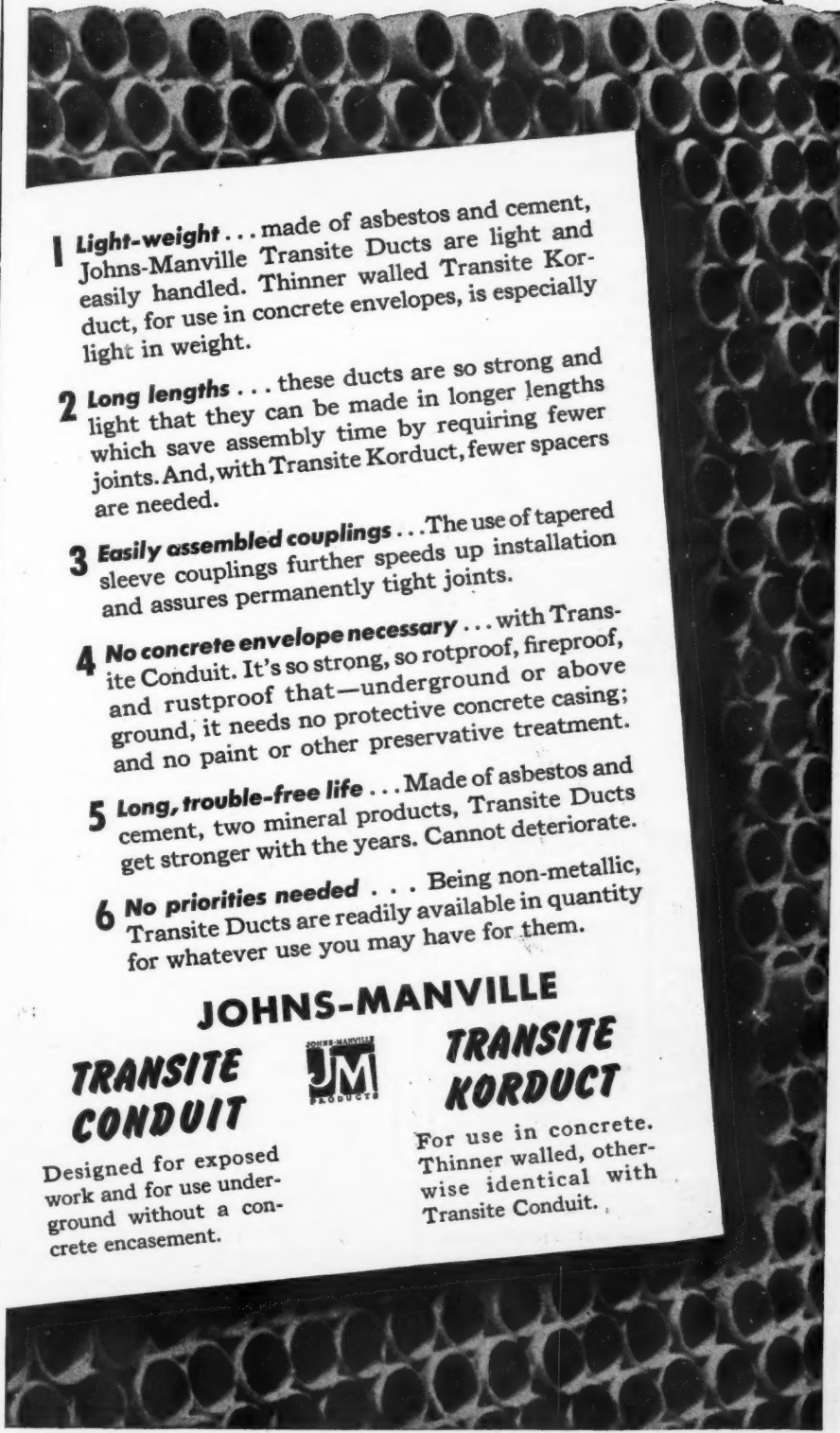
**TRANSITE  
CONDUIT**



**TRANSITE  
KORDUCT**

Designed for exposed work and for use underground without a concrete encasement.

For use in concrete. Thinner walled, otherwise identical with Transite Conduit.



## 110-Volts A. C. from Direct Current

On the Fighting Front On the Home Front

with KATOLIGHT ROTARY KONVERTERS Change 32, 110 or 220 volts D.C. to standard 110-volt, 60-cycle A.C. for operating radios, electronic & sound apparatus, electric signs, A.C. appliances, etc.



### KATO ROTARY KONVERTER, 225 Watts

Good deliveries on rotary converters 350 through 1500 watts. Quiet in operation. Can be furnished with special filtering equipment for sensitive radio work.

### Pioneers in the Building of Small Rotary Converters

At present Kato's entire production must be directed to furnishing converters on high priority orders. Write us if you need this kind of equipment for war orders.

Also manufacturers of A.C. and D.C. generators ranging from 350 watts through 25 K.W.; power plants; Frequency Changers; and Motor Generator Sets.

## KATO ENGINEERING CO.

628 N. Front St., Mankato, Minnesota

## ILSCO Electrical Connectors



Buy conductivity... not weight!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Please rush us sample and 32-page illustrated catalog.

NAME .....

FIRM NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**ILSCO** COPPER TUBE & PRODUCTS, Inc. CINCINNATI, OHIO

## NISA War Conference Report

[FROM PAGE 47]

methods to evaluate the economical features of the systems recommended. Highlighting portions of their new book "Bookkeeping Made Easy" they went on to explain continuous invoicing, bookkeeping and payroll techniques and other office shortcuts.

### Materials and Equipment

Discussing the application of synthetic insulated (vinyl acetal) magnet wire, J. J. Curtin, assistant manager sales, Magnet Wire Section, General Electric Co., Fort Wayne, Ind., cautioned shopmen about "solvent-crazing"—the formation of hair-like surface cracks when the wire is immersed or wetted while the insulating film is under tension. Mr. Curtin made suggestions for preventing this action and continued with a detailed discussion of the application of varnishes on motors wound with synthetic insulated magnet wire.

Cooperative action on the part of the manufacturer and his service representative is important, stated J. M. Chandlee, service manager, Century Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo. Information from service shops enables the manufacturer to improve his product, remedy defects and eliminate the "bugs" that may develop in the field, he continued. Mr. Chandlee sees the possibility of motor shops servicing sealed-in refrigeration units in the future and feels that manufacturers should acquaint their service shops with the characteristics of special motors and equipment.

Many of those present received an initial lesson in electronics when H. C. Jenks, consulting and application engineer, Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, presented the technical motion picture "Electronics at Work"—explaining the theory and application of electronic devices in industry. Motor shops will undoubtedly encounter much electronic control equipment in the future.

Shop men spent the between-session hours visiting the various equipment display booths at the conference. Exhibits included coil winding equipment, testing equipment, shop tools and accessories, undercutters, insulations, bake ovens and sand blast equipment, and equipment and materials employed in office short cuts.

## MULTI REFLECTORS

### GOOD LIGHTING GROWS IN IMPORTANCE



• MULTI Units are as modern and as flexible as today's needs—no matter how complicated or unusual the installation may be there's a MULTI Unit to fill the bill. Users are enthusiastic because of low first cost and upkeep—contractors like them because they are easy to install and give no trouble afterwards.

Send for complete catalog

## MULTI

ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.  
1840 W. 14th St., CHICAGO, ILL.

## Safe-T-Glow



**SAFETY RULES** call for that EXTRA precaution and additional RE-CHECK which SAFE-T-GLOW provides. Detects accidental tie-ins, crossovers, leakages and induced voltages... prevents serious injury and loss of life. SAFE-T-GLOW consists of a sensitive Neon tube, amplified by mirror reflector.

Model A for circuits 2,000 to 35,000 volts.  
Model B for circuits from 35,000 to 230,000 volts.

## TEST-O-LITE

Tests Everything Electrical from 100 to 550 Volts



Equipped with Neon light which tells instantly where trouble lies in circuits, fuses, cut-outs, motors, etc. Indicates hot or grounded wires. Tells AC from DC. SAVES PRECIOUS TIME. Has PATENTED safety features. Vest pocket size with clip. Lifetime guarantee. List \$1.00 (Priority A-7) Purchase thru regular electrical dealer.

L. S. BRACH Mfg. Corp.  
55-63 Dickerson St. Newark, N. J.



Important changes in the dues and administrative structures were approved at the business sessions. To eliminate unpopular assessments, the minimum dues was raised slightly with the rate based on a graduated scale depending upon the number of men in the shop.

The change in the administrative structure was decided on the basis of the present membership of over 600 spread over the entire U.S. and parts of Canada. Believing the present 9-member Board of Directors inadequate to thoroughly represent all sections of the country, the officers, Board of Directors and Resolutions Committee proposed a five point administrative change which was adopted by resolution. The proposed changes embody:

1. Expansion of the Board of Directors from 9 to 15 members.

2. Division of the United States into 15 regional areas—each constituting a natural area with approximately 1/15 of the membership. Each regional area elects one member to the Board of Directors by letter ballot.

3. The Board of Directors shall be of the 3-year rotating type. In 1945 each region elects one member to the Board (5 regions elect a member for a 1 year term; 5 regions for a 2-year term; and 5 regions for a 3-year term). Thereafter each region will elect one member for a three-year term.

4. No director who has served a 3-year term under this plan can succeed himself—until he has been out of office one year.

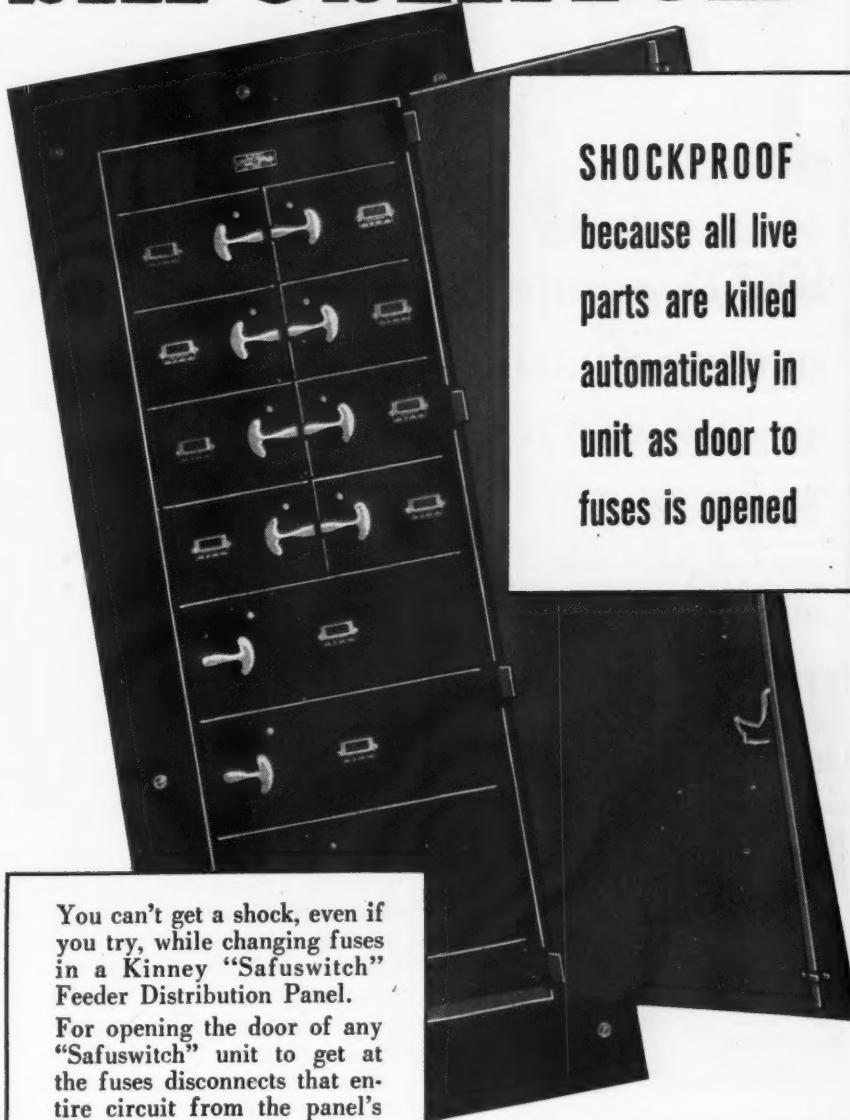
5. The Board as above elected shall elect officers of the Association from its own membership.

The resolution authorized the Board of Directors to perfect this plan and embody it into the By-Laws to become effective at the next annual meeting.

Officers elected for the 1944-45 term are: president, J. Arthur Turner, Tampa, Florida; vice president, Robert Turner, Canada; secretary, Wm. H. Braunlich, Pittsburgh, Pa.; treasurer, Selden F. High, Cincinnati. Directors elected for a 2-year term are: H. E. Grant, Nashville, Tenn.; and A. L. (Andy) Brown, Worcester, Mass.

Announcement was made at this session that the Award Committee had chosen Entries Nos. 12, 11 and 1 for first, second and third prizes respectively. Under the award rules, names of contestants are withheld from the award committee until winners are chosen. Names of the winners selected will be announced in the next NISA Bulletin.

# SAFUSWITCH



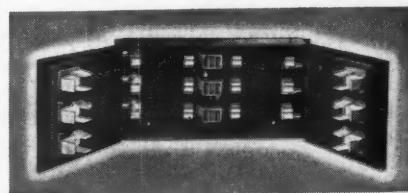
**SHOCKPROOF**  
because all live parts are killed automatically in unit as door to fuses is opened

You can't get a shock, even if you try, while changing fuses in a Kinney "Safuswitch" Feeder Distribution Panel.

For opening the door of any "Safuswitch" unit to get at the fuses disconnects that entire circuit from the panel's bus system. Fuses and all current carrying parts remain dead so long as the unit door is open. No live parts can cause accidents, even through carelessness.

Give your plant the benefits of "Safuswitch" protection. These safer switch-and-fuse panels are available for 250 and 575-volt services and in branch capacities ranging from 30 to 600 amperes.

- Units have removable enclosures with asbestos insulating bases.
- All poles break together, no single-phasing possible.
- Safe, dead-front construction.



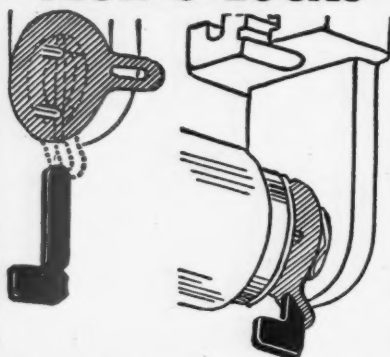
OPEN VIEW OF "SAFUSWITCH" UNIT

PANELBOARDS
SWITCHBOARDS

KINNEY ELECTRICAL MFG. COMPANY • 2900 CARROLL AVENUE • CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS



## "FLUR-O-LOCKS"



### LOCK Fluorescent Lamps against VIBRATION DIFFICULTIES

It is a conceded fact that vibration at fluorescent lamp contacts considerably impairs the efficiency of lamps, starters and ballasts. Flur-o-locks aid materially in preventing this condition. Furthermore Flur-o-locks insure the proper installation of lamps and offer definite protection against accident hazards wherein lamps are apt to fall from a fixture. Such accidents have occurred causing quite some material damage and personal injury. FOR SAFETY AND CONSERVATION USE FLUR-O-LOCKS.

Write for Further Information

**LADUBY COMPANY**

505 Grand Avenue

NEW HAVEN, 5 CONN.

## Insto-gas



### CUT SOLDERING COSTS up to 50%

Insto-gas Torches and Furnaces actually cut soldering costs down to one-half for electricians. A cylinder of Insto-gas lasts at least FIVE times as long as one of compressed gas of about the same size. Other savings result from the clean, non-oxidizing Insto-gas flame which leaves no smoke, soot or grease to cause faulty joints. Besides, it lights instantly and won't blow out. Listed by both Underwriter's and Factory Mutuals Laboratories.

Mail this coupon today

INSTO-GAS CORPORATION Detroit 7, Mich.

Please mail me your Insto-Gas Bulletin and tell me how to furnish Priority rating. Send me name of nearest distributor.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

## Plan for Postwar Relations

[FROM PAGE 41]

for developing plans to provide adequate and stabilized employment in the reconversion of postwar period, particularly for returning servicemen and women.

The maximum possibilities for employment within our own trade and industry can only be realized if we can clear away trade problems which might otherwise hinder the sound development of postwar business. These problems are set forth in detail in other parts of this committee's report and we recommend that they be studied and given careful consideration by all those who are sincerely concerned with postwar employment and business development in the electrical industry.

It is only of relatively less importance that electrical contractors and dealers lend their utmost support to the business development plans and promotional programs of the electrical industry. We recommend that all members of the industry, including employees, lend their active support and cooperation to such plans and programs.

Employees have a stake equal to that of the employers in maintaining a sound economy under the American free enterprise system under which our nation has grown great and prosperous, and under which private industry has been able to contribute its astounding war production record toward the winning of World War II. Only the most wholehearted cooperation between employers and employees will help us to maintain high standards of compensation, and to play our part in avoiding wasteful government work projects and the otherwise inevitable relief lines, in the postwar period.

As desirable as any government or Social Security program is or may be, it is at best a poor substitute for individual opportunity and continuing effort for self improvement. A steady well-paying job is far more desirable than unemployment compensation. Thrift, with opportunity for sound dividend-paying investments is superior, or at least a comfortable supplement, to any program of old age assistance. Good health and protection from accidents beats any form of financial assistance to broken health or bones or missing eyes or limbs. Education and training for continued remunerative employment must supplement physical labor; this education should start in our high schools based on the electri-

## AUSTIN TIME SWITCHES



### Type "S" Standard Synchronous Model

● Indoor Model—straight "on" and "off"—dust proof—slow speed motor—snap action switch.

Accurate and durable for controlling signs, attic fans, stokers, oil burners, blowers, pumps, valves, motors, and all commercial lighting. Only two exposed gears—modern case and glass window to check operation—no tools or extra attachments needed. See your Wholesaler for more details.

PROMPT DELIVERY—RATING A-5 OR BETTER

**THE M. B. AUSTIN COMPANY**

108-116 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.

## Wanted ENGINEERS

- Radio
- Chemical
- Electrical
- Electronic
- Mechanical
- Metallurgical
- Factory Planning
- Materials Handling
- Manufacturing Planning

To be used in connection with the manufacture of a wide variety of new and advanced types of communications equipment and special electronic products.

Apply (or write), giving full qualifications, to:

C. R. L.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

**Western Electric Co.**

100 CENTRAL AV., KEARNY, N. J.

Applicants must comply with WMC regulations

cal code, as well as theory of electricity for apprentices, with added night school classes for convenience of those already employed or under the State Apprenticeship Training Program.

We believe that our industry should pay the highest possible compensation consistent with a sound national economy, but we must keep in mind that our ability to pay and to earn good compensation must bear a proper relation to the income of those who must pay for our services. There ought to be reasonable differentials for various classes of work so that our industry can serve each class of customer efficiently at prices they can afford to pay, and thus be induced to do business with us so that we can in turn maintain widespread and steady employment. Special ability should be recognized, while there ought to be due allowances for those who labor under handicaps and whose earnings must necessarily be less. Training programs should be initiated, or at least supported by the industry, to aid apprentices and those older employees who lack essential knowledge. Particular cooperation should be extended to war veterans individually, and in cooperation with all agencies charged with Veterans assistance and welfare.

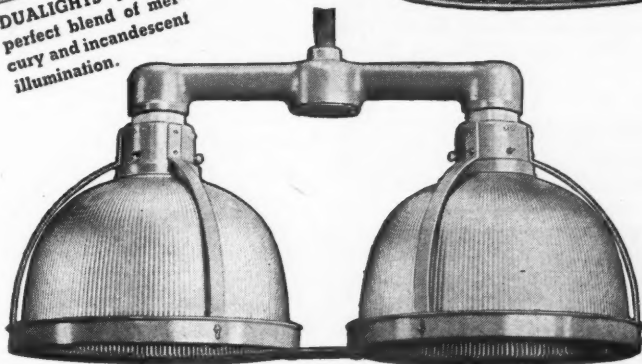
We believe that employers and employees must recognize more than ever before that their individual welfare is a matter of mutual interdependence, and that their relationship with each other is threatened with deterioration rather than improvement by increasing governmental rules and regulations. We, as employers, must of necessity feel concerned with the welfare of our employees, and by making the employee more familiar with our problems gain their full confidence and cooperation for mutual progress and prosperity.



C. L. DAVIS, district OPA office, St. Paul, discusses Price Regulation 165 and recent amendments with Minnesota electrical contractors at recent N.C.E.I. Conference.

# PITTSBURGH Perma Reflector INDUSTRIAL UNITS

D-530-N DUALIGHTS provide perfect blend of mercury and incandescent illumination.



E-530-B PERMAFLECTOR not housed.

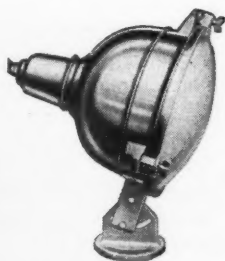


I-1005-N with retaining ring.



Perma Reflector silvered-glass units provide highly efficient, engineered light control for every industrial lighting requirement . . . general or localized . . . ceiling or sidewall installation . . . high or low bay mounting . . . for medium, broad, or concentrated distribution . . . for lamp wattages of 100 to 1,500 watts . . . with incandescent, mercury vapor lamps, or a combination of both . . . mounted as single units or on dual hangers. Sold on priority thru Electrical Wholesalers.

## FLOODLIGHTS



Rugged in construction • weather-proofed and corrosion-resistant • equipped with famous silver-mirrored glass Perma Reflectors. Available in 200 to 1,000 wattages, and broad, intermediate or concentrated light distributions. Complete. Ready to set up.



**PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR CO.**  
OLIVER BLDG., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ILLUMINATING  
ENGINEERS  
DESIGNERS &  
MANUFACTURERS  
of  
COMMERCIAL &  
INDUSTRIAL  
LIGHTING  
EQUIPMENT

• Now producing confidential lighting equipment for the Armed Forces and supplying Industrial users on priority (Commercial replacements from stock). Startling new post-war developments now in work will soon be announced.



## NEW MODEL HIGHEST ACCURACY CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER

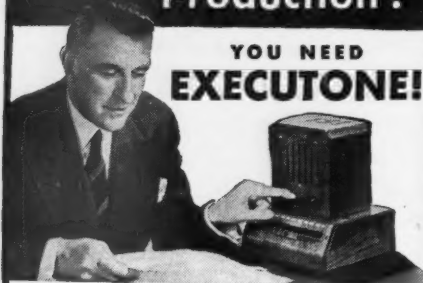


Readability to 1 RPM per division. Guaranteed accuracy well within  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1%. Indicates RPM directly on the dial without any calculations over a fixed period of 6 seconds. Negligible torque. Two models with ranges 0-1000 RPM or 0-10,000 RPM, each suitable for double rated range.

Write for bulletin No. 715.

**HERMAN H. STICHT CO., INC.**  
27 PARK PLACE NEW YORK, N. Y.

## Fighting for More Production?



**YOU NEED  
EXECUTONE!**

**How This Modern "Inter-Com" System Saves Man-Hours... Increases Output**  
EXECUTONE puts you in instant conversational contact with every department of your organization! Saves time... conserves energy... minimizes waste motion.

EXECUTONE enables you to get information from your employees the instant you want it—eliminates the everlasting running back and forth from one office to another.

EXECUTONE speeds your phone service by taking the load of "inside" calls off your switchboard. Cuts down busy signals and expensive call-backs. Saves you money in many ways.

The "inter-com" system selected by the U. S. Navy for many of our fighting ships.

Write for FREE booklet "G-10"

**Executone**  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.  
Service in Principal Cities

Back the Attack—Buy War Bonds!



**MOTORIZING** gas engine driven washing machines and farm wiring are the specialties of contractors E. L. Muir (left) Jackson, Minn. and Emil Wiese, Lakefield, Minnesota.

## Modern Lighting

[FROM PAGE 110]

ing units from the trusses and likewise called for a means of servicing and relamping.

Accordingly catwalks were placed at intervals, with a connecting catwalk at right angles to them all at one end of the building. The twin lighting units were suspended from hinged port openings in the catwalk at the proper spaced intervals. By lifting the catwalk port cover, access to the lighting units is obtained and relamping and cleaning can be done.

The parallel members supporting the catwalk were used to fasten the knobbed weatherproof slow-burning wire feeders for the lighting circuits along the catwalk. The transformer for each lamp was mounted on the truss alongside the catwalk.

In order to provide emergency lighting one branch circuit goes from the first lighting panel to a single lamp, the last in the circuit, through a holding coil which in turn controls the night lamp in the next lighting circuit branch panelboard, and again in turn that one to the next. This provides a string of lamps on a separate emergency circuit with a minimum of wiring and equipment.

Asbestos lined wooden duct risers are used instead of conduit to take the lighting circuits up to the catwalks, terminating in plywood pullboxes, also lined with asbestos which is glued on with what is known as an egg preserving compound. The only conduit used is that in the concrete floor. This is one inch electric metallic tubing and runs between precast concrete floor pits which are fitted with heavy laminated two by three covers. Panelboards are all floor mounted.

Power service comes in at 11 kv. to two unit substations with tailored

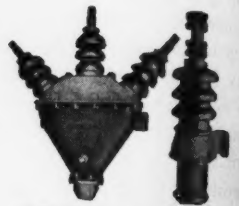
## ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES

FOR HEAVY  
INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

## FROM STOCK



Single  
Conductor  
Pothead



3-Conductor  
Angle  
Pothead

Write for a complete selection of  
RUSGREEN bulletins

ENDULATORS (POTHEADS) ALL SIZES • ALL  
SHAPES • ALL VOLTAGES • ALL TYPES  
• BUS SUPPORTS • SPLICING KITS AND  
MATERIALS • INSULATING COMPOUNDS

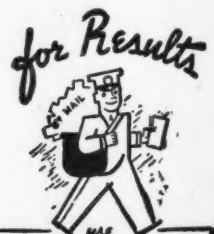


**RUSGREEN MFG. CO.**  
14260 Birwood Avenue • Detroit, Mich.

## What Makes a Mailing Click?

Advertising men agree... the list is more than half the story. McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists, used by leading manufacturers and industrial service organizations, direct your advertising and sales promotional efforts to key purchasing power.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, this efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want. Investigate today.



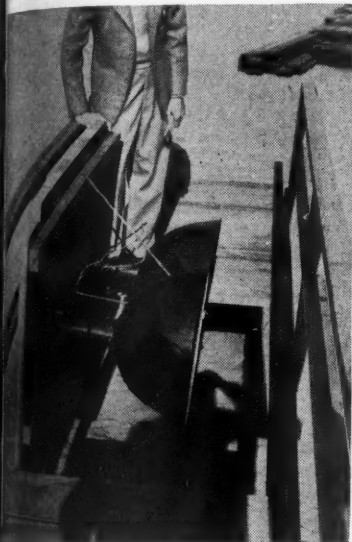
**Mc GRAW-HILL**  
DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE

**McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.**  
DIRECT MAIL DIVISION  
330 West 42nd Street, New York, 18, N. Y.



gear, located over the toilet  
ings of the building. It is trans-  
ormed to 110/208 volts. The sub-  
stations contain two 300-kva. trans-  
formers for the lighting, one for 440-  
volt power, all of which are pyranol  
lled.

Similar economy of materials is  
found in the wiring of an adjacent  
office building with knob and tube,



MODEL OF CATWALK and port to  
which twin lighting units were mounted.  
This method was adopted in lighting the  
large assembly plant building.

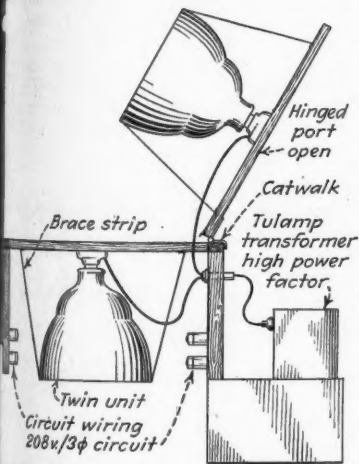


DIAGRAM indicating relative location  
of knobbed circuits, lighting units and  
transformer in respect to the catwalk.

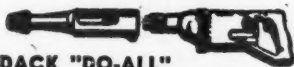
using slow-burning weatherproof con-  
ductors to feed the fluorescent lighting  
fixtures. A cafeteria is similarly  
wired.

With a careful installation, good  
workmanship, proper spacing and ade-  
quate fireproofing where necessary,  
this large industrial job gives every  
assurance of long and satisfactory per-  
formance with the utmost minimum of  
steel and rubber and also of copper.  
Barth declares it is one of the most  
unusual industrial jobs his company  
has ever installed, one which was made  
necessary and possible.

## WHERE TO BUY

Equipment, Materials and Supplies for Electrical Construction — Maintenance — Repairs

### DRILLS CONCRETE—METAL—WOOD



#### WODACK "DO-ALL" ELECTRIC HAMMER AND DRILL

Saves time and money installing expansion  
anchors. Drills concrete to 1 1/2" dia.; metal  
to 3/4". Two tools in one. Easy to maintain.  
Universal motor. Star drills in 17 diameters.  
Also chisels, bull points, etc. Write for  
bulletin.

Wodack Electric Tool Corporation  
4628 W. Huron St. Chicago 44, Ill.  
Telephone AUstin 9866

### for SAFETY'S SAKE SODER-FLUX

Underwriters' Approved  
L. B. ALLEN CO., INC.  
6715 Bryn Mawr Ave. Chicago 31, Ill.

When you're in need of some product  
or service to speed and improve opera-  
tion, or save money, you may find it  
here — in the Where To Buy Section. It  
pays to check this page . . . each issue.

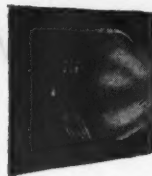


TURN  
ANYTHING  
ELECTRICAL  
ON & OFF  
REGULARLY

The TORK CLOCK CO., Inc.  
MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

### SWITCHPLATE LAMP

An Ideal Over Door  
Signal . . . . .



A real lamp in a switch-  
plate. Mounts on a single-  
gang box. Ideal for scores  
of applications where a  
modest light is adequate.  
Low current consumption.  
Perfect for "over door"  
signal; to mark equip-  
ment; for elevator up-  
down signals; etc. Uses  
either 3 or 6 watt S6—  
120 volt tungsten lamp.  
2" lens diameter. Colors,  
red-green-white.

Write for catalogue  
on other types  
Sold Nationally by  
THE GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO.  
Mfg'd by the H. R. Kirkland Co., Morristown, N. J.

## SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

### POSITION WANTED

ELECTRICAL SUPERINTENDENT estimator  
engineer, experienced industrial power plant  
and substation construction and design, and  
industrial plant maintenance, desires position.  
Will travel. PW-315, Electrical Contracting,  
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

### (POSITION VACANT) ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Real opportunity in electrical equipment design  
and research. Man wanted probably is now design  
department assistant, experienced in welding ma-  
chine or transformer manufacture, and design of  
small electrical equipment. Work is on high prior-  
ity, essential products with opportunity to head  
research and design department of small, soundly  
expanding company. Location—Philadelphia. Age  
30-40. Starting salary \$4,000 to \$6,000.  
Write P-316, Electrical Contracting  
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

### WANTED

## ELECTRICAL ESTIMATOR

PERMANENT POSITION OPEN IN  
LARGE INDUSTRIAL CONCERN. Ex-  
cellent opportunity for the right man  
having substantial electrical construc-  
tion and estimating experience on in-  
dustrial work. Technical background  
necessary. State details of education,  
experience and salary required. Loca-  
tion, Michigan.

P-314, Electrical Contracting  
General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

### New "SEARCHLIGHT" Advertisements

received by March 21 appear in the April  
issue, subject to space limitations.

Address copy to the  
Departmental Staff

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

**ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.**  
63 CURLEW ST. • P.O. BOX 51  
ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK

**NEW AND REBUILT**

### (POSITION VACANT)

Large manufacturer of roughing-in ma-  
terials desires services of

## EXPERIENCED MAN for FIELD WORK

in cooperation with established agen-  
cies. Manufacturer does substantial na-  
tional business. This man must have  
knowledge of these products and a  
broad acquaintance among whole-  
salers. In making application give  
complete summary of experience and  
educational qualifications, together with  
statement as to expected compensation.

P-317, Electrical Contracting  
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

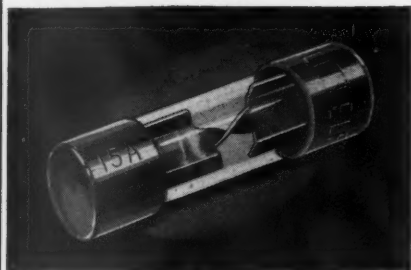
## CONTRACTORS

Make Sure of  
Most Efficient

### CIRCUIT PROTECTION

with

*Littelfuses*

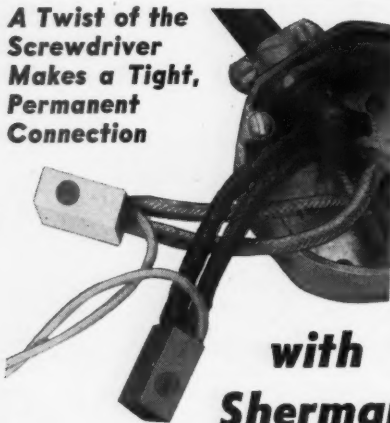


Engineered for today's services. Locked Cap Assembly. Element protected from severe vibration by 90° twist, and from contraction and expansion by Littelfuse "gooseneck." Also extractor posts, fuse clips, panel mountings, etc. Whatever your problem in circuit protection Littelfuse can help you.

### LITTELFUSE INC.

259 Ong St., El Monte, Calif.  
4789 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

A Twist of the  
Screwdriver  
Makes a Tight,  
Permanent  
Connection



### with Sherman Fixture Connectors



#### Write

For catalog giving specifications and list prices on Sherman Fixture Connectors and other Sherman Electrical Specialties.

You'll say these are the finest Fixture Connectors you've ever seen. They're PLASTIC—self-insulating—no taping needed. They're extra tough and strong, with larger body and set-screw. And they are color coded—red for the hot wire and white for the ground—a great help where wiring is not polarized.

Best of all, these Sherman connectors make tight, permanent connections that won't come loose. No return trips to repair black-outs.

H. B. SHERMAN MANUFACTURING CO.  
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

## Alphabetical Index to Advertisers

May, 1944

	Page		Page
*Adam Electric Co., Frank.....	27	Master Electric Co.....	91
*Aerovox Corporation.....	160	Master Vibrator Co.....	150
*Allen Co., L. B.....	173	*McGill Mfg. Co.....	100
*Allen-Bradley Co.....	97, 98	McGraw-Hill Book Co.....	160, 166
*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.....	5	*Mercoid Corp.....	152
*All-Steel-Equip. Co., Inc.....	30	*Metropolitan Device Corp.....	1
Aluminum Co. of America.....	121	Miller Co.....	22
*American Transformer Co.....	23	*Minerallac Electric Co.....	154
*Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.....	36	Mitchell Mfg. Co.....	119
*Appleton Electric Co.....	2	Monarch Fuse Co.....	139
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Elec. Co....	16	*Monitor Controller Co.....	115
Art Metal Company, The.....	32	Multi Electric Mfg. Co.....	160
*Austin Co., M. B.....	170	*M & W Electric Mfg. Co.....	96
*Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc.....	94	National Electric Products Corp....	96
Bell Sound Systems, Inc.....	148	*North American Elec. Lamp Co....	150
*Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.....	80	*Okonite Co.....	67, 127
*Biddle Co., James G.....	136	*Onan & Sons, D. W.....	140
Blackhawk Mfg. Co.....	156	*Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp....	24
Brach Mfg. Corp., L. S.....	168	*O. Z. Electrical Mfg. Co.....	149
*Briegleb Method Tool Co.....	148	*Paine Company, The.....	96
Bryant Electric Co.....	103	Paragon Electric Co.....	124
*Bull Dog Electric Products Co....	65	Pass & Seymour, Inc.....	110
Burke Electric Co.....	143	*Penn-Union Elec. Corp.....	154
Century Electric Co.....	87	Pittsburgh Reflector Co.....	171
*Champion Lamp Works.....	153	Porcelain Group.....	125
*Collyer Ins. Wire Co.....	129	*Porcelain Products, Inc.....	125, 165
Corning Glass Works.....	145	Pyle-National Co., The.....	94
Crescent Ins. Wire & Cable Co....	76	Quadrangle Mfg. Co.....	142
*Crocker-Wheeler Elec. Mfg. Co....	69	*Radio Corp. of America.....	113
Crouse-Hinds Co.....	26	Reading Electric Co., Inc.....	144
*Curtis Lighting, Inc.....	111	*Reliance Automatic Lighting, Inc..	150
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.....	70	*Ridge Tool Co.....	77
*DayBrite Lighting, Inc.....	105	*R L M Standards Inst. Inc.....	13
*Efficiency Elec. & Mfg. Co.....	138	Robertson Co., H. H.....	4
Electric Equipment Co.....	173	Rusgreen Mfg. Co.....	172
Emerson Elec. & Mfg. Co.....	117	Russell & Stoll Co.....	14
Executone Communication Systems..	172	*Sangamo Electric Co.....	18
Federal Electric Products Co.....	73	*Schwarze Electric Co.....	34
*Fleur-O-Lier Mfrs.....	15	Searchlight Section.....	173
Fostoria Pressed Steel Co.....	155	*Sherman Mfg. Co., H. B.....	174
*Fullman Mfg. Co.....	161	Simplex Wire & Cable Co.....	142
*Gedney Electric Co.....	158	*Sola Electric Co.....	25
*General Electric Co. (Bridgeport)		*Spang-Chalfant.....	35
Back Cover, 130		Specialty Porcelain Works.....	125
*General Electric Co. (Nela Park)		Square D Co.....	Inside Back Cover
106, 107		*Sticht Co., Herman H.....	172
*General Electric Co. (Schenectady)		*Superior Carbon Prod. Co., Inc....	95
Inside Front Cover, 6, 7, 8, 9,		Superior Instruments Co.....	63
17		*Sylvania Electric Products, Inc....	61
Goodrich Electric Co.....	151	*Syntrom Company.....	154
*Graybar Electric Co.....	38	Tal's Prestal Bender, Inc.....	140
*Greenlee Tool Co.....	132	Thomas & Betts.....	29
*Hazard Ins. Wire Works Div.....	67, 127	*Toledo Pipe Threading Mach. Co....	33
*Ideal Commutator Dresser Co....	72, 158	*Toledo Standard Commutator Co....	152
*Ilg Elec. Vent. Co.....	135	*Tork Clock Co.....	173
*Illinois Electric Porcelain Co....	157	Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.....	95
*Ilco Copper Tube & Prod. Co.....	168	*Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co.....	75
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co... 71		Union Insulating Company.....	146
Insto-Gas Corp.....	170	*United States Rubber Co.....	11, 125
*Insulation and Wires, Inc.....	93	Universal Clay Products Co.....	85
*Irvington Varnish & Ins. Co.....	12	Wagner Electric Corp.....	21
Jacksonville Metal Mfg. Co.....	146	Walker Brothers, Inc.....	144
*Jefferson Electric Co.....	19	*Ward Leonard Electric Co.....	84
Jenkins Bros.....	31	Ware Brothers, Inc.....	170
*Johns-Manville.....	167	Western Electric Co.....	130
*Johnson Bronze Co.....	93	*Western Lithograph Co.....	131
*Kato Engineering Co.....	168	*Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. (East	101, 123, 131
Kinney Elec. Mfg. Co.....	169	Pittsburgh).....	
Kirk & Blum.....	22	*Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	(Lamp Div.).....
Kirkland Co., H. R.....	173	Weston Electrical Instr. Corp.....	147
*Klein & Sons, Mathias.....	78	*Wheeler Reflector Co.....	173
Kondu Corp.....	164	Where To Buy.....	75
*Laduby Co.....	170	*Wiremold Co.....	173
Leader Electric Mfg. Corp.....	133	Wodack Electric Tool Corp.....	16
*Lighting Products, Inc.....	109	Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.....	16
Littelfuse Inc.....	174		
Lloyd Products Co.....	163		
Masonite Corp.....	20		

\* These companies have included Briefalogs, containing additional buying information on their products, in the 1944 edition of the Electrical Buyers' Reference.



SECTION 6000  
Of Catalog 37, Pages 6001 to 6036  
January, 1944  
Replacing Section 6000, dated April,  
1939 and Section 6200, dated March,  
1942

# Busways and Wireways

SAFLEX FEEDER DUCT

SQUARE-Duct

SAFLEX PLUG-IN DUCT



## NOW IS THE TIME TO MODERNIZE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

In the face of today's manpower shortage, peak efficiency of electrical distribution systems is vital. It will be equally important in the highly competitive and narrow-margin years ahead.

"Busways and Wireways" illustrates and gives complete data on Square D's complete line of distribution duct. Send for your free copy—and if you have a specific problem in electrical control and distribution, your nearest Square D Field Engineer will be glad to give you sound counsel.

MAIL THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE  
COPY OF "Busways and Wireways"

SQUARE D COMPANY EC-5  
6060 Rivard Street, Detroit 11, Michigan

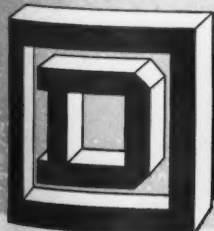
Please send my copy of "Busways and Wireways"

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT • KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

# SQUARE D COMPANY

DETROIT

MILWAUKEE

LOS ANGELES





Type SNW Flamenol Wire added to Type SN completes Flamenol Building Wire line

# Choose

## TYPE SNW

### FLAMENOL\*

### BUILDING WIRE

(Small Diameter)

## FOR WIRING IN WET LOCATIONS

This small diameter wire for use in wet locations is easy to install and can be depended upon to give good service. It is insulated with a thermo-plastic compound with low moisture absorption. It is approved by the Underwriters' as listed in the 1940 N.E.C., in sizes 14 to 4/0 inclusive for use in raceways in wet locations, viz:

1. Underground
2. In concrete slabs or masonry in direct contact with the earth
3. In wet locations
4. Where the condensation and accumulation of moisture within the raceway is likely to occur.

Flamenol Building Wires, Type SNW and Type SN provide a complete line of thermo-plastic insulated wire for entire wiring systems. Use Type SNW Flamenol Wire for wet locations and Type SN Flamenol Wire for dry locations. Their thermo-plastic insulation has long life, is high in dielectric and mechanical strength and is resistant to oils, acids and alkalis. The small diameters of both wires enable more conductors to be used in conduits or ducts.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

### G-E BUILDING WIRES, TYPES R AND RH

AL ELECTRIC 12 R 600 V CODE GRADE GE

ELECTRIC 12 RH 600 V HEAT RESISTANT GRA

G-E Type R, Code grade and Type RH, Heat Resistant grade building wires are also available. These building wires are insulated with synthetic rubber. They are carefully made and will give good service.

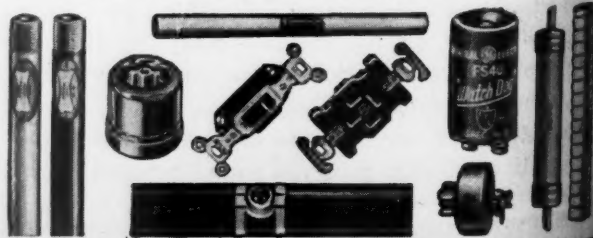
#### BUY WAR BONDS

Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-girl Orchestra" Sunday 10 P.M. EWT, NBC. "The World Today" news, every weekday 6:45 P.M. EWT, CBS.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION on Flamenol Building Wire, Type SNW or Type SN, or on Code grade or Heat Resistant grade building wires or on conduits or wiring devices, see the nearest G-E Merchandise Distributor or write to Section CDW541-8, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

#### G-E CONDUITS AND WIRING DEVICES

General Electric also offers for your wiring needs: G-E White hot-dipped galvanized conduit and G-E black enamelled conduit, EMT, flexible metal conduit and hundreds of switches, lampholders, outlets, fuses, etc.



# GENERAL ELECTRIC